

**TOP SECRET**

25X1

DIARY  
Lyman B. Kirkpatrick  
JAN 56 - DEC 58

*Volume III*

OGC Has  
Reviewed

PFIAB review completed.

NSC, DOS, DIA and USAF review(s) completed.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

3 January 1956

IG Staff Meeting.

Went over the JOT survey with [ ] and [ ] and then had an hour with Baird during which he talked about his philosophy of the JOT program. I suggested that all senior officials of the Agency be used to assist in the college recruiting program.

25X1

25X1

Talked to Amory about my plans to advise [ ] concerning his job performance. He agreed and showed me drafted version of the notice

OGC

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ] came in to say that he was greatly concerned over the lack of fiscal control. I told him that I thought we had pointed out all of the weaknesses in the Comptroller survey and did not feel there was anything further to ~~have~~ be ~~doing~~ done at the present time.

25X1

[ ] asked if I would call Angleton and [ ] about him. Told him that I would.

25X1

25X1

[ ] called about NSCID 5 and the fact that the Army reply had implied that this directive should be rewritten because it restricted Army operations and that they asked the same thing on NSCID 13. I told him that we would raise the matter at the IAC meeting and ask which directives the members wanted to have revised.

Amory: called and said OCI complained because [ ] had come down to ask about the results of the French election.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

4 January 1956

25X1



25X1

[ ] came in at suggestion of [ ] who had it broached to him by Ed Tate, Assistant to the President. Told [ ] there was no opening on the IG staff but that I would be glad to talk to Angleton and [ ] about him and would call him at [ ]

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

Grogan: called to say Joanne Laiman of Legislative Reference Service of the Library of Congress had called to see if she could get a copy of the [ ] report for some Congressman. He will tell her this is classified but that the Congressman can ask for it directly.

25X1

[ ] called about the January 20th meeting. Told him I would check with the DCI and let him know.

25X1

Wisner: called to say that he thought [ ] should talk to Cord Meyer and myself--possibly together.

25X1

25X1

[ ] reported that a [ ] who was asked to resign for security reasons, tried to take his case to Congress.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Amory: asked if [ ] might be available for OCB. Told him I would not object over his talking to [ ] and so advised [ ].

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

4 January 1956 (continued)

25X1

Discussed  and the OCB assignment with

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

5 January 1956

25X1

OGC

Bill Darden of Senate Armed Services: [redacted]

FOIAB5

Talked to Angleton about [redacted]

He said he would see

25X1

25X1

[redacted] at 3:00, Monday in 1603 L Bldg. He said that he would prefer that

[redacted]

Called [redacted] and agreed that he should come down on 12 January at 10:30. Advised Cord Meyer.

25X1

25X1

[redacted] brought down the Joint Committee paper. Said the DCI wanted some changes made. He also asked whether [redacted] could be made available to replace [redacted].

25X1

Talked to [redacted] concerning the fight on [redacted]. He had little information to add to the cable but said he would keep me advised.

25X1

(continued)

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

5 January 1956 Continued

25X1

[ ] called to ask what was the cost of maintaining a government employee over and above salary. Told him I did not know but would find out.

25X1

25X1

Talked to [ ] about [ ] and the Jackson report. He said he would call [ ] directly.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

6 January 1956

Went over the briefing paper with [ ]

25X1

Advised [ ] to go on a familiarization trip to SE Asia.

Talked to [ ] about cost accounting and asked to try and ascertain the exact cost to government per federal employee.

Asked [ ] to send me the Brownell report which he did.

With the DCI and [ ] went over the joint Intelligence paper and dispatched it via to [ ] Also discussed with them Senator Saltonstall's inquiry concerning our communications and gave [ ] a copy of the Monthly Personnel Statistical Report to show Saltonstall.

25X1

The DCI said Attorney General Brownell had called him about the legal problems in connection with the establishment of a Board of Consultants on Intelligence. He asked me to prepare a folder with all the pertinent papers and to check with Houston and [ ] which I did.

LBK/IG

**SECRET**

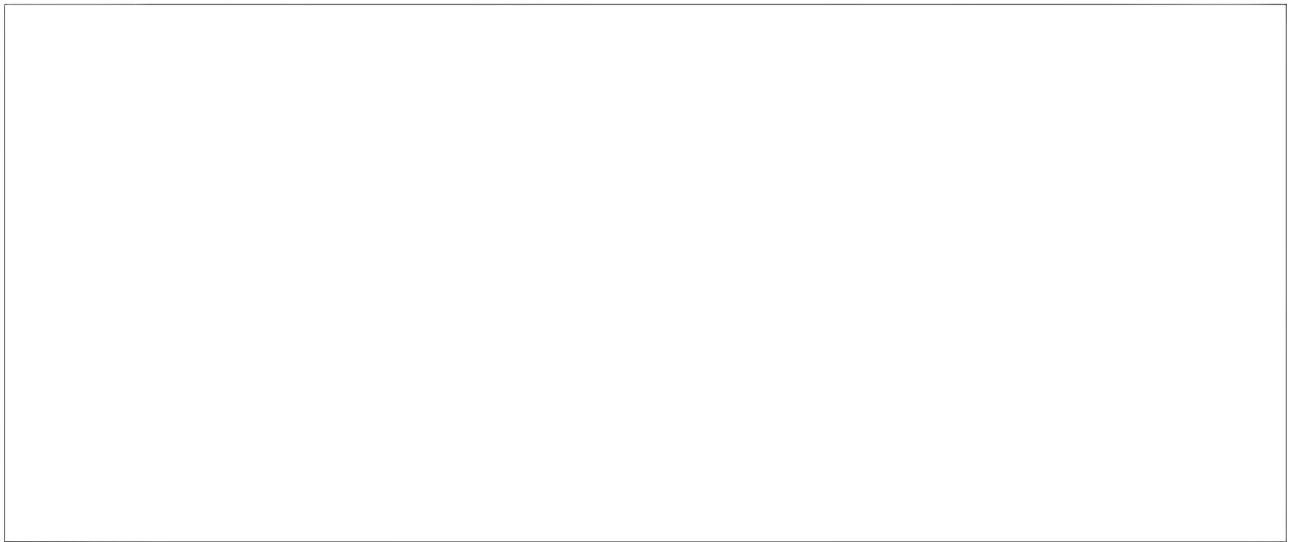
9 January 1956

DCI and Senior Staff meetings both cancelled because of storm.

25X1

Lunch with

25X1



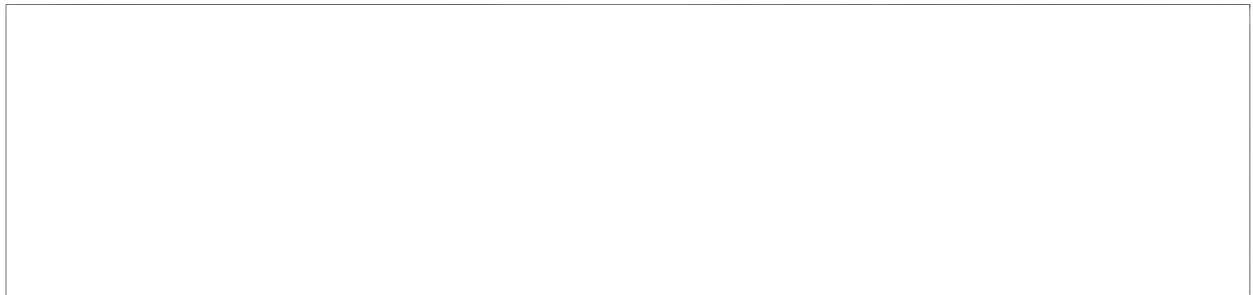
25X1

25X1

With  talked to  of NEA Division who is resigning 25X1  
to run for Congress from the  He has been with the  
Agency since 1950 and served in  and in the NEA Division here. 25X1

25X1

25X1



LBK/IG

**SECRET**

10 January 1956

IG Staff Meeting.

DCI: asked that we give him information on Senator Smith and Mrs. Boulton as he was having dinner with them tonight.

25X1

[ ] called from [ ], to ask as to when he should report for duty. Told him that it would be at his convenience and that 1 February was satisfactory to us.

25X1

25X1

[ ] called to say that they recently instituted collection proceedings with 304 former Agency employees and that 181 of these were outstanding and that I might hear from some of them.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

11 January 1956

Raised for discussion at the DCI meeting the request of Col. Goodpaster for our views on whether the Clark Report should be given to Messrs. Macy, Perry and Hamilton of the Bureau of the Budget. It was generally agreed that we should offer no objections. [ ] later called to suggest that the Director advised Goodpaster to clear this with Defense also.

25X1

[ ]

25X1

+

Talked to Helms about the assignment of [ ] as War Planning Officer. Told him I would have no objections and thought it might be a good assignment for [ ]

25X1

T  
25X1

[ ] called to ask what I thought the White House would do on our comments on the Clark recommendations. Told him that I thought that the White House would advise us that they have reviewed our comments and accepted them. [ ] called again to ask what we planned to do on the recommendation for increasing the pay for the Deputy Directors. Advised him that these pay increases would be accomplished after the Executive Pay Bill passed raising the Director and Deputy Director.

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ]

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ]

25X1

of [ ] n. Asked him to prepare for the IAC a new version

25X1

[ ]

+

Guthe: called again concerning [ ] Told him that I thought [ ] would take care of it by the end of the week.

25X1

25X1

T

**TOP SECRET**

11 January Continued

25X1

Asked [ ] to have the form for retirement sent to [ ].  
Advised him to put a caution note in the file of [ ] who  
seemed a little queer. He advised that there seemed to be a very good  
possibility for a job for [ ] in ORR working for [ ] on  
Project [ ]

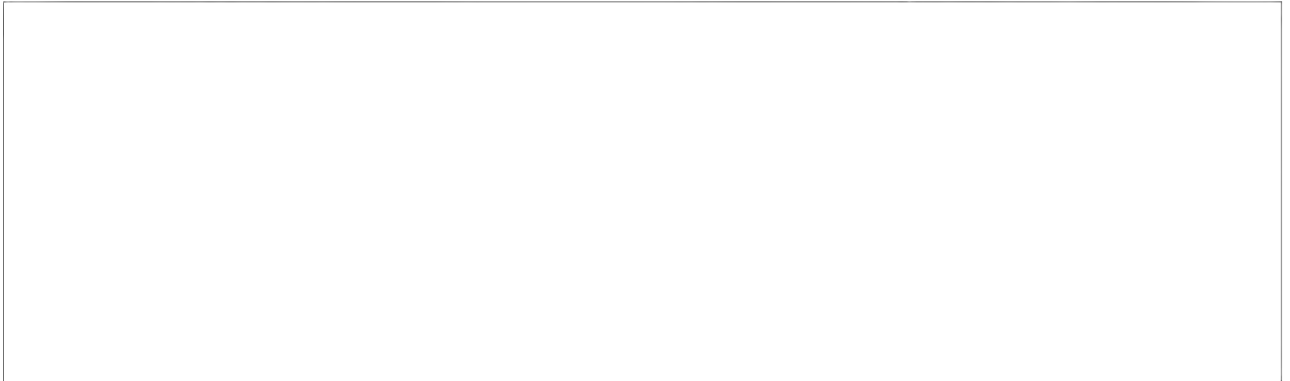
25X1

25X1

25X1  
25X1

25X1

25X1



LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

12 January 1956

25X1 Houston: came over to advise that [ ] of his staff expressed  
the opinion that [ ] had left a considerable number of irritated people  
in the Far East by virtue of his manner which was described as arrogant and  
overbearing. He also said his social behavior left something to be desired.  
25X1 He suggested that I talked to [ ] who is returning shortly.

25X1

Houston: showed me a memorandum taking <sup>the</sup> ~~that~~ position that the Joint  
Committee on Atomic Energy had no jurisdiction to ask CIA for a briefing  
on guided missiles.

[ ] and Cord Meyer. (See memo for the record.)

25X1

25X1 Meeting with Normal Paul. Sent over with him information for Senator  
Saltonstall.

25X1

25X1

25X1 [ ] came in to leave me a book by Churchill.

25X1 Meeting with [ ] (See memo for the Record.)

25X1

25X1 Lengthly discussion with [ ] on our activities in [ ]

25X1  
25X1

(cont.)



12 January 1956

Continued

25X1

[ ] called twice. The first time to ask if we had any Clark recommendations on a federal pool for intelligence research and I told him that this was not in our section of the report. The second time he asked about Agreed Activities and paper mills. Told him I would send over Karamessines to brief him on this and arrange this with Helms.

25X1

LBK/IG

SECRET

13 January 1956

At DCI meeting announcement of Board of Consultants. DCI asked me to prepare cable to field [ ] and telegrams to each consultant, to advise Grogan and to talk to [ ] about the Joint Committee paper. Talked to [ ] about the paper and he advised that it had gone to only NSC members and their principal assistants and he thought there would be no security problem.

25X1  
25X1

Talked to Robert King in Vice President Nixon's office about the Joint Committee Paper and we suggested the matter be deferred until the Vice President returns to office.

Darden of Senate Armed Services: called to change the date of the meeting to Wednesday, 25 January at 1030 AM. Advised the Directors office.

25X1

[ ]

Col. White: agreed with the letter to [ ].

25X1

Checked with [ ] on the distribution on the Board of Consultants cable.

[ ] called to say that [ ] would like to work either for the IG or [ ]. Told him I would pick it up from there.

General Cabell: asked if I would make sure that we could handle

[ ]

Discussed cover problem with [ ] and sent over with him what [ ] had said.

25X1

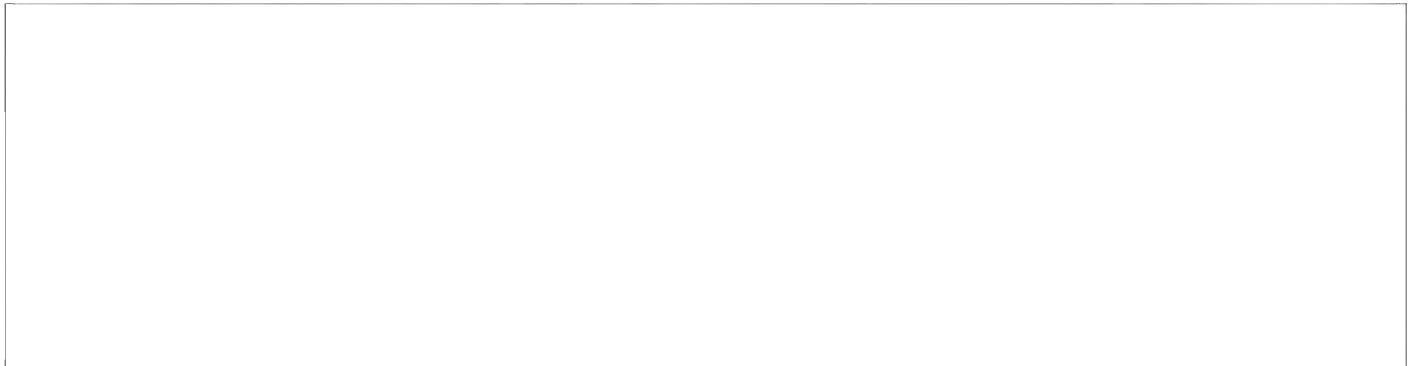
[ ]

25X1

13 January 1956

(continued)

25X1



25X1

Asked Gates Lloyd to ask  to lunch with the Director.

25X1

Haines of House appropriations: called to say that they would like to have  until 23 January. Told him OK and advised Gates Lloyd.

25X1



Went to Georgetown hospital to see

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

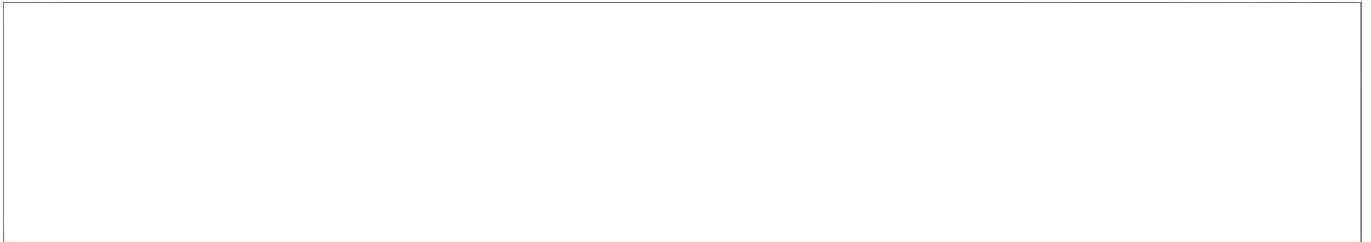
14 January 1956

Sherman Kent: came up to protest against the dissipation of the authority of the Board of Estimates between JAEIC and GMIC terms or reference. Told him I would write a memorandum to the DDCI on this subject.

25X1

reported that the DCI didn't believe the Congressional lunches were worth the effort. He also asked me to acknowledge the President's letter on the Board of Consultants.

25X1



LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

16 January 1956

Advised the DCI's meeting of the briefing of the Senate Armed Services Committee at 10:30 AM, Wednesday, 25 January 1956 Armed Services Conference Room. The DCI announced that I would be responsible for all of the work in regard to the new Board of Consultants.

25X1



25X1 Briefed [ ] on the Board of Consultants for use in his orientation lecture.

Lunch with Cong. Zablocki.

Advised Papich that we would keep him informed if there were any matters in connection with the Board of Consultants affecting the FBI.

25X1 [ ] briefed me on the status of the Regulations Survey.

25X1 [ ] briefed me on the status of the JOT survey, and I gave them the go-ahead on their outline.

Discussion with the Director and [ ] on the telegram<sup>s</sup> sent to the Board of Consultants and agreed that it would be preferable to have one of the girls call and simply state that there had been an error in transmission. 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

(continued)

**TOP SECRET**

16 Jnauary 1956 (continued)

The Director asked me to fill in [ ] on the situation in

25X1

[ ]  
[ ] called to state that operation/<sup>al</sup> advice urged him not to go-ahead with the proposition that [ ] advanced.

25X1-

25X1

Asked Colonel Edwards to look into the project that [ ] was working on in the DD/P area.

25X1

Pforzheimer: called to say that he heard from a Congressional source that Colonel Hathaway, who went to Russia with Senator Russell, was telling everybody that it was a national disgrace that CIA had nobody behind the Iron Curtain.

[ ] called to say that he regretted he was unable to find a supplement to the Jackson Report. He also said he was following through on [ ]

The Director advised me that the Board of Consultants would meet Monday, January 23, and asked me to prepare the necessary paper work.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

17 January 1956

Meeting with the Director and [ ] (see memo for the record).

25X1

25X1

[ ]

Baird: said the Language Incentive Program would be in DD/S's hands this week.

Asked Amory whether he wished to talk about OCR and he declined.

25X1

[ ]

Discussed with Col. Goodpaster at the White House the Monday meeting of the Board of Consultants. He suggested that the Director give the President some items for discussion; Goodpaster will ask the President about the Secrecy Oath, the Executive Order and will have Hagerty call about a press release concerning the Monday meeting.

25X1

DCI: asked me to arrange for a briefing of Clarence Randall. Talked to Helms, [ ] Sheldon and [ ] about it. (See memo for the record).

25X1

25X1

Asked [ ] Security to arrange for building passes for the Board of Consultants and to sweep the Senate Armed Services Committee next Wednesday in advance of our briefing.

DCI: said to make sure that the [ ] report was taken to the Randall briefing. Advised Sheldon.

25X1

25X1

[ ]

Talked to Edwards about [ ] case.

25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

18 January 1956

25X1



King Carr of Bureau of the Budget: called and asked if he could go swimming with me.

Amory: called to complain about the Supergrade Board and also to mention that Pforzheimer had pointed out this week is the 10th anniversary of CIG.

White: called about Gen. Dunford and pointed out that General Cabell had objected to General Officers being recalled to active duty if their duties were not strictly military. Told him I would discuss with Gen. Cabell. Also mentioned to White my discussion with [redacted]

25X1

Went over with [redacted] the materials for the Board of Consultants meeting.

[redacted] came up to report on progress as [redacted] and to ask if I would support him for the National War College.

25X1

[redacted] called to say he had worked out details with [redacted] and did not plan to use the [redacted] name at all.

25X1

Talked to Col. Goodpaster about the Board of Consultants and whether they should be paid or would be WOC and whether the White House would pay them. He said that they would do some homework and he would call me back. I stated that I assumed they got everything and he agreed. I also said the DCI was thinking of asking the IAG to get [redacted] and he said he was sure the Pres. Approved For Release 2009/01/26 : CIA-RDP80B01676R003300020001-5



**TOP SECRET**

19 January 1956

25X1

[ ]: came in to talk about the latter's experience at Warm Springs and to thank me for my assistance in getting him there.

Meeting with Lloyd and Saunders together with [ ] to talk about their trip to the Far East. Agreed that there was no purpose in Logistics setting up a special inspection unit and also agreed that the IBM machines should be removed from the Far East.

25X1

Meeting with the Director to discuss the Board of Consultants. Asked to have the DDCI change the date of his lecture at the Naval War College and agreed that all members of the Board should be [ ]

25X1

Went over the Armed Services Briefing with him (DCI). He asked that I talk to Angleton about the letter from [ ] He signed the paper on [ ] and called General Gaither about the Monday meeting with the Board.

25X1

25X1

Asked the DDCI to change the Naval War College lecture which he did; discussed the assignment with [ ] with him and filled him in on the latest developments in [ ] se.

25X1

Advised Mr. Wisner of the Monday meeting of the Board, of the Foreign Service Inspectors Briefing, and of the Wednesday meeting of the Armed Services Committee.

Advised Colonel White of the Monday meeting of the Board and of the Wednesday meeting of the Armed Services Committee.

Telephoned Dr. Killian in Cambridge and read to him the telegram going to the rest of the Board. He agreed to it. He said he was meeting Governor General Adams at 10:30, Monday and raised the question as to whether the Board should meet at the White House or here. I advised that the plane would take him to New York and wait for him.

Andrews of OCR: called to ask the policy on who should have the book of NSCID's. Advised him that this should be carefully held down. He stated that [ ] wished to leave one at the Naval War College. [ ] called on the same subject and after discussion agreed to ~~take~~ take all those pertinent to their seminar and have them returned. at the end of the session.

25X1

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

19 January 1956 (continued)

25X1

[ ] called concerning [ ]  
not made the inquiry.

Advised him that I ~~was~~ had

25X1

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

20 January 1956

Asked White to find space that he could show the Killian group in the event they wished to be housed with us.

DCI: asked that he have the T/O's and budget on a single sheet of paper for the Monday meeting.

Personally called the following to invite to the Monday briefing: Belmont of FBI, Espe of Navy, Schow of Army, Samford of Air who said Lewis would come in his place, Armstrong of State, and Traynor of AEC.

Briefing of Foreign Service Inspectors from 9:30 to 1:00.

25X1



LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

21 January 1956

Telephoned General Hull to advise him of the Monday meeting.

25X1

Together with [ ] conferred with the Director on the note books and rearranged the order of biographical sketches and rewrote the history of intelligence.

Talked to the DDCI [ ]

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

23 January 1956

Raised no items at the DCI's meeting but gave him items to raise at meeting with Killian and Adams and suggested schedule for the Board.

25X1

Lunch with .

Attended meeting of Board of Consultants.

25X1

25X1

25X1

called and said that he had seen Senator Saltonstall at the Alfalfa Club dinner and Saltonstall had been concerned about the form of our  operations. Advised  that N. Paul had briefed Saltonstall on this and that while I thought the Senator didn't understand, I felt the issue had been coped with.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

24 January 1956

25X1  
25X1

Talked to [ ] about the [ ] case. He agreed to try a  
[ ] to see if that wouldn't resolve the issue.

25X1  
†

Advised Helms that we would probably be ready to start on SR Division about the end of February and would have another team ready to start there in March and would then go through the DD/P area.

25X1

[ ]

†

Edwards: asked if I would get Goodpaster to request the appropriate FBI investigations necessary for Q clearances for the Board of Consultants. Told him I would.

Referred Edwards to the Newspaper column on the [ ] up in New York.

25X1

Thanked Edwards for the very good work his security men had done for the Board of Consultants.

Meeting of IG Staff.

25X1

Together with [ ] went over the JOT survey with Baird. He said he thought ~~there was~~ it was a very good survey but suggested that we leave out the recommendation that the Personnel and Training offices be merged.

25X1

[ ]

[ ]

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

(Cont.)

**TOP SECRET**

24 January 1956 Continued

The DCI asked that I process through the changes that the President decided in the Executive Order.

Pat Coyne: called and said he was conferring with Dillon Anderson on the Board of Consultants. I briefed him on what had transpired thus far.

Discussed with N. Paul on Career Legislation; the briefing of the Senate Armed Services Committee; and latest developments with the building .

25X1 [ ]: said he would send to me the briefing notes he had prepared for the DCI for presentation to the Senate Armed Services Committee.

Met with the Man Power Group to go over draft of the paper for the Director.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

25X1

25 January 1956

[REDACTED]

+

25X1

Meeting with [REDACTED] (See memo for the record).

+

Coyne: called to ask whether Macy, Perry and Hamilton were cleared for our material. Told him yes.

25X1

[REDACTED] reported on the Contact Division trip.

25X1

Helms. reported that [REDACTED] name had come up as a possible staff director for the Board of Consultants at dinner with Killian the night before.

White agreed that the JOT survey could go to the Deputies.

25X1

Talked to Tietjen and [REDACTED] of Personnel about [REDACTED] and agreed that until she had an examination by Johns Hopkins that we could make no promise of financial aid.

25X1

+

25X1

[REDACTED] in the Pentagon call and asked whether I could see if he could get a job over here. Told him I would look into it.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

26 January 1956

25X1

Lunch with [ ] at which we discussed his staybehind proposal and he said he thought he would write the Director about it. Told him to go ahead.

Meeting with the Career Council.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

27 January 1956

Went over the Regulations Survey with [redacted].

25X1

25X1 Told [redacted] that she would have to pay her expenses at Johns Hopkins and dependent on their recommendations we would try to assist if treatment was required. +

25X1 Lunch with [redacted] who was briefed on the Board of Consultants and who said he would send me a copy of their language assessment form.

25X1 [redacted] dropped in to report on some of his observations in the Far East.

25X1 Gave [redacted] back his handbook for security aids.

Asked Sheldon to gather up the material for the DCI's House Armed Services briefing.

Told Grogan that I thought it was all right to release the material on Tokyo Rose.

Sent over the House Armed Services Briefing with the DDCI.

LBK/IG

**SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

30 January 1956

25X1  
+

At DCI meeting DCI asked that I look into the [ ] retirement and selection out system; DCI also requested that I check why no recent VIP disseminations had been made and pointed out that the brain washing item would have been very good; DCI asked that I write the people in [ ] about the honorarium which he wants to give to the Welfare Fund; DCI said that Jenner had asked Saltonstall whether the FBI or CIA checked CIA personnel and also whether CIA engaged in political warfare activities. Advised DCI meeting of [ ] letter on [ ] and of the survey of colored personnel request by the President's Employment Policy Committee.

25X1

25X1  
2525X1

DCI: asked me to talk to Houston about his memorandum on the [ ] situation.

DCI: asked that I talk to [ ] about their series of reports on [ ]

25X1

Edwards: asked if I would check Goodpaster again on the security matter of the Board of Consultants.

Asked [ ] to follow through on the VIP disseminations.

[ ] had told him the DCI had approved the FDD recommendations. Told him to take no action until he got instructions in writing.

[ ]: showed me latest correspondence from [ ] Told him I concurred in Security's recommendation that this not be answered.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

30 January 1956 Continued

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

31 January 1956

Meeting of the IG Staff.

25X1

[ ] came in to pay his respects and talk about certain command problems in the FE Division.

25X1

[ ] came in to report that he had been approved for area familiarization and at his request I called [ ] and set up a meeting between them.

25X1

Coyne: brought over the summary of the recommendations of the Clark Group and the suggested White House action. Most pertinent were Army's comments that the Military Services should be allowed free rein in espionage and counterespionage and that they also should be given more authority for inducement of defectors.

Reynolds: came in to talk about a retirement program and to advise of an exit interview in which there was considerable concern expressed about reprisals for anyone going to the IG.

Meeting with the supergrade board.

25X1

[ ] that we would undertake a survey as quickly as we could.

25X1

25X1

Asked [ ] to process [ ] in at top of GS-17 and to follow through on [ ].

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

OC

1 February 1956

Conferred with the DCI on his discussion with the President on the Joint Committee.

25X1

[ ] reported that [ ] told the Director that he was to brief the NSC on the extent of his testimony to Congressional committees on guided Missiles and atomic energy.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

2 February 1956

25X1 Discussed [ ] assignment with him and referred him  
25X1 to [ ] for further details on his conversion from retired military  
to civilian.

25X1 Discussed with [ ] his career plan and suggested that he bring  
it to the IG staff meeting for further discussion.

At DCI's request went over with Houston the [ ] situation. He  
stated that he could cover this matter by an oral briefing by Edwards.

25X1

Coyne: called concerning a meeting with General Cassidy who he  
said they had referred to me for further briefing.

25X1

25X1

General Hull: came in to read the Clark and Doolittle reports.

Asked Col. Goodpaster to arrange with the White House Security Officer  
to work with our Security Office in clearing the Board of Consultants.

25X1 Asked Carey to send to our office immediately the teletype of  
Dr. Killian concerning the charges against him by Fulton Lewis. Asked  
Edwards to check [ ] who had written to Senator Ives concerning  
Killian. He reported no information.

25X1 Personal call from [ ].

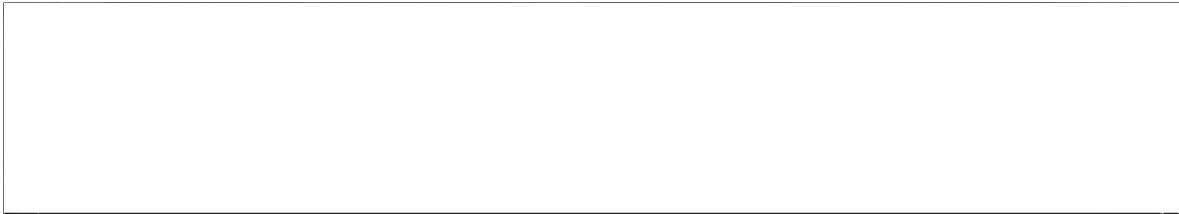
25X1 [ ] came in to discuss the case of an [ ]  
office whose sister is active communist and to ask if I would chair the  
Loyalty Board. Told him that I would.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

2 February 1956 Continued



25X1

LBK/IG

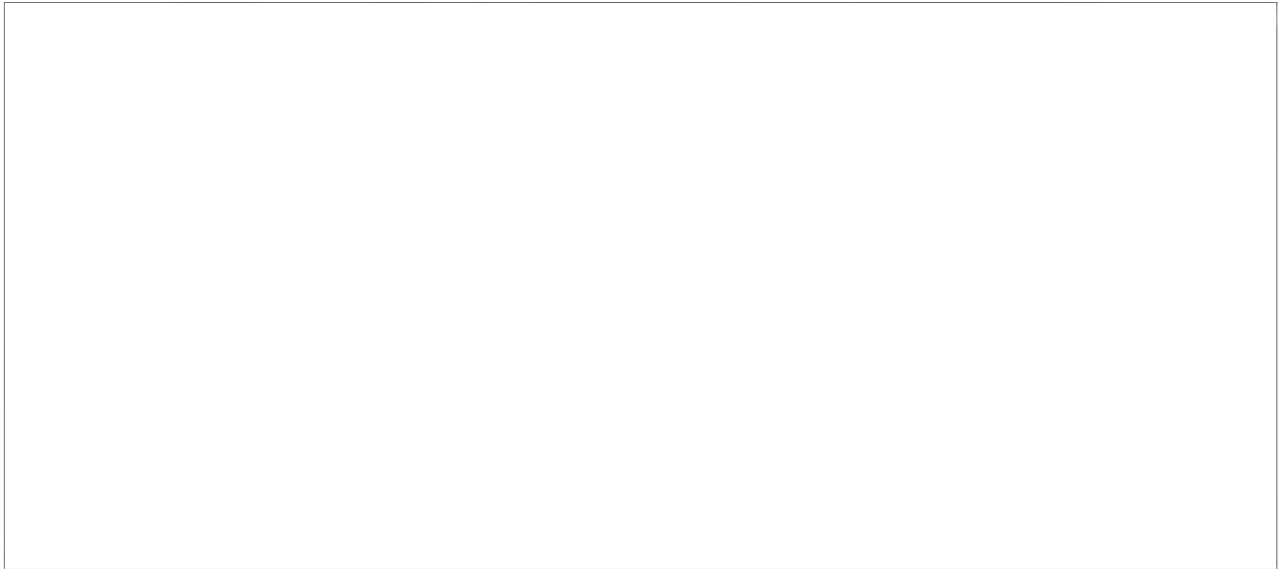
**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

3 February 1956

25X1



Briefing on progress of OCR survey by



25X1

General Cassidy: came in and the Director came down to meet him. I gave a copy of the note book we had given the Board and told him I would be happy to help him in any way.

Delivered the commencement address to the class of Intelligence Procedures and Methods.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

4 February 1956

At request of Colonel Goodpaster sent to the White House two copies of Killian's summary statement.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

*R*

6 February 1956

25X1

[ ] came up to discuss my comments on [ ]  
memo on the PRC. He also showed me the TSS presentation which I told  
him indicated good progress.

25X1

[ ]

25X1

25X1

[ ] reported that the DCI was planning to rewrite the BEC  
presentation and that he would assist him.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

7 February 1956

Met with Norman Paul.

25X1

Meeting with

25X1

Introduced  to DCI.

Talked by telephone to the following people:   
Houston on Public Aid Society, DCI on News Highlights, and Aid Society.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

8 February 1956

Paul: came in on the Executive Pay Bill matter and said that he had rewritten the letter which the Director had approved in order to conform to Roger Jones' ideas of the Bureau of the Budget. I approved the changes and he took it over to Jones; Jones called back later in the day to say that the changes and the letter were completely unacceptable to the Bureau of the Budget and the Civil Service Commission. I advised the DCI of this and he agreed to talk over the matter with Sherman Adams. Mr. Paul took the necessary support material to the DCI for this conversation.

which

25X1

25X1  
25X1 [ ] of Security: brought back my gun and brought me a memorandum concerning [ ]

Houston: brought in [ ] staff and we had a pleasant discussion of the problems of [ ]

25X1  
25X1

Meeting of the PRC.

25X1  
25X1 [ ] brought in [ ] for a brief discussion of [ ]

Coyne: called to say that he had suggested to Barba of White House Security that he talk to me about the various security clearances required for the Board of Consultants. Talked to Barba and then referred him to General Cassidy.

25X1

(Cont.)

**TOP SECRET**

8 February 1956 Continued

Advised Grogan of the Executive Pay Bill letter and arranged that he should attend my 11:30 meeting with Paul when there were cases of possible public relations interest.

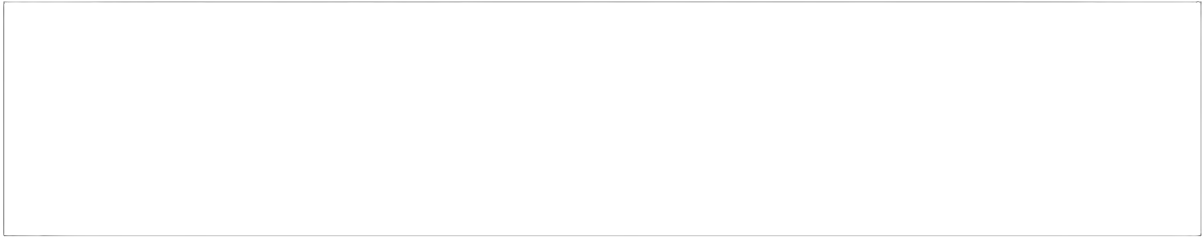
LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

9 February 1956

25X1



1

25X1

[redacted] came in to show me the questionnaire he was submitting to the Career Service Boards on career planning.

25X1



25X1



DCI: advised that Kennedy would be here Tuesday, February 14th.

Meeting of the Career Council.

(Cont.)

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

9 February 1956 Continued

25X1

[ ] dropped in to ask what my views would be to a major effort in OSI to weed out incompetents. I said that I would support it provided it was done on a fair basis and that furthermore I would recommend that they would start recruiting against their potential losses, double slotting if necessary.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**



~~TOP SECRET~~

10 February 1956

Meeting of the DCI's staff at which the DCI said Dr. Killian had asked for briefings in April on the following subjects: (1) the organization and scope of the collection agencies with particular reference to CIA and NSA; (2) the estimating procedure and analysis of National Estimates; (3) the relationship between the intelligence organizations; (4) specific problems; (5) an analysis of what had been done on the Clark and Doolittle Reports.

Meeting with Messrs. Paul, [redacted] case. We agreed that Judge Morris' inquiry would have to be met and that any attempt by the Director on the part of the Agency to hold back would only aggravate the situation.

25X1

Messrs. [redacted] briefed me on the progress of the OCR survey.

25X1

The DCI: came down to meet [redacted]

25X1

[redacted] of OTR: came up to leave with me the book Use and Abuses of Psychology by H. G. Eysenik and to suggest that a method be devised for an impartial group preparing assessment reports on individuals considered for promotion or reassignment.

25X1

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

13 February 1956

Delivered lecture to SIS.

Meeting of the Senior Staff.

Spent 1 hour and a half going over the April agenda for the President's Board of Consultants with General Cassidy.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

14 February 1956

Meeting of the IG Staff.

Brief discussion with Ambassador Kennedy and the DCI on the Board of Consultants and then gave Mr. Kennedy the Clark and Doolittle reports to read.

Organization meeting of the Loyalty Board on the case of [ ] with [ ] Edwards and Warner present.

25X1

Lengthy discussion with [ ] on problems in the [ ] Told him that I would support him if he recommended that [ ] be [ ]

25X1

25X1

Lunch with Ambassador Kennedy.

Meeting with [ ] (See memo to I. O. Division)

25X1

Grogan: came in to brief me on the latest items in regard to relations with the press.

Meeting with Paul, [ ] case. Agreed to tell [ ] that subject had no direct information on Burgess and Maclean.

25X1

Cassidy: called to advise that he was going to NSA to see [ ] and would take [ ] with him. Arranged for a Comint briefing and told [ ] in response to a telephone call, that they had been cleared.

25X1

Cord Meyer: called to say he was getting strong reactions from several FEC Board members concerning [ ] using their names in his search for a job. [ ]

25X1  
25X1**TOP SECRET**

(cont.)

**TOP SECRET**

14 February 1956

25X1

[ ] called to ask if I knew what the Director's response would be to their letter. Told him it would be the same as mine.

25X1

[ ] called to say he was going to New York to talk to

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

15 February 1956

Ambassador Kennedy: came at 0900 for briefing on the Clark and Doolittle reports. He repeated that he saw no value in briefings and that he thought if the Board was going to operate that way that it would be useless. I suggested to him that a preferable mode of procedure might be for each member of the Board to concentrate on a particular problem and spend sufficient time in Washington to become cognizant of the issues involved and then be able to brief the Board at its meetings. He said he thought this would be a good method of operation and telephoned to Dr. Killian who agreed. Dr. Killian also concurred in Mr. Kennedy's

[REDACTED]

25X1  
25X1

Cassidy: called to say that he would like [REDACTED] to attend a meeting on Friday at 1000 concerning an agenda for the April meeting of the Board. I advised Cassidy that Col. Edwards would call on him about the physical security of his offices.

The DCI asked what he should do about the letter he received from Mrs. Dunbar, the mother of Mrs. Maclean wife of the British defector presently in Moscow.

25X1

The DCI said he had received a call from Dr. Killian concerning Mr. Kennedy's suggestion of the members of the Board specializing in particular problems.

Briefed the DCI on [REDACTED] marital problems, and he directed that the family be told the exact facts.

25X1

[REDACTED]

**TOP SECRET**

**Page Denied**

**TOP SECRET**

16 February 1956

Lunch with Sherman Kent.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

17 February 1956

Advised the DCI meeting of [ ] operation and of the progress on the Board of Consultants.

25X1

[ ] came in to ask assistance in locating a friend of his in the Marines.

25X1

Meeting with Norman Paul and Col. Edwards to see who should be the focal point on the security commission work, and agreed it should be in Paul's office.

Discussion with [ ] on the SR survey.

25X1

Discussion with [ ] on the Elint survey.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

20 February 1956

25X1

[ ] brought in the letter to Killian approved by the DCI.

25X1

[ ]

25X1

[ ] called about a change [ ] wanted in the PRC presentation.

Edwards: called to say he would give me some statistics on employees with Communist relatives but requested that the names not be revealed to the Board.

25X1

[ ]

Dr. Farrier: called to say that the [ ] operation was postponed.

25X1

Organizational meeting with Board on [ ]

25X1

25X1

Meeting with Mr. Paul, [ ] and Houston to discuss what the

25X1

[ ]

25X1

General Hull: stopped in to ask two questions: (1) Was there any inhibitions on inspections by the IG; (2) Did the Comptroller now receive sufficient data for proper accounting.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

R

21 February 1956

Meeting of the IG Staff.

25X1

Meeting of the Board on [ ] from 2 until 3:30.

25X1

[ ]

25X1

Meeting with the SR inspection team of [ ]  
and [ ] two  
others from SR.

25X1

25X1

[ ]

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

22 February 1956

The DCI said that he would prefer to have the IG inspect the I. O. Division rather than I&R. I suggested to him that the relationship between the IG and I&R be completely severed except for the required reporting on cases of malfeasance. He seemed amenable to this suggestion.

25X1 Discussed with [ ] his Elint study and advised him of [ ]  
25X1 comments on the [ ]

25X1

25X1 Went over with [ ] the SR survey and agreed that no field trips  
were necessary.

Norman Paul: reported on the meeting with the Director and his conversations on the CIA Bill.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

23 February 1956

General Cassidy: came over and gave him the letter to Dr. Killian who he said would be in town shortly. He said that he wanted to come over next week and read the directives issued to implement the NSCID's and semi-annual report to the NSC meeting by the Director.

Meeting from 2 until 5:45 of the Loyalty Board on

25X1

25X1

Farrier: called to say that  had been operated on successfully.

-25X1  
1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

✓

**TOP SECRET**

24 February 1956

[REDACTED]

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED] came up on the question of how much detail the project review programs should have on personnel figures of the divisions. Agreed that they could bring these figures with them when they made their presentations.

[REDACTED]

25X1

25X1

25X1

Lunch with Mr. and Mrs. Cummins Catherwood with the DCI, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

Mr. Paul: reported on the hearings before the Senate Armed Services Committee.

[REDACTED]

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED]

+

**TOP SECRET**

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

27 February 1956

25X1

stopped in for a meeting.

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

~~TOP SECRET~~

28 February 1956

IG Staff Meeting.

Met with

Attended PRC meeting.

LBK/IG

**Page Denied**



~~SECRET~~

29 February 1956

DCI staff meeting.

Attended official luncheon for General Cassidy.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

1 March 1956

Met with Norman Paul.

Meeting with Cord Meyer.

25X1

Lunch with

Meeting with Amory.

25X1

Meeting with

25X1

Meeting with

Attended the CIA Career Council meeting.

25X1

By telephone talked to the following: Sheldon,

25X1

LBK/IG

**Page Denied**

~~TOP SECRET~~

2 March 1956

Attended DCI staff meeting.

25X1

Met with

Meeting with DD/S, D/Commo, and

25X1

Briefed by the SR Survey team.

Briefed by the OCR Survey team.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

5 March 1956

Attended CIA Staff Meeting.

Attended Senior Staff Meeting.

Visited  at NIH.

25X1

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

6 March 1956

25X1

Meeting with

Meeting with Warner of General Counsel.

25X1

Meeting with

LBK/IG

IG Staff Meeting.

25X1

of TSS dropped in.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

7 March 1956

Attended an official breakfast for members of Congress.

DCI Staff Meeting.

Met with Col. Edwards.

Meeting of the Gorin Board.

Met with

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

8 March 1956

Gave lecture to the Management Training Course.

Attended official luncheon for Congresswoman Bolton.

Meeting with Dr. Guthe.

LBK/IG

By telephone talked to the following people:  and Blake.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

9 March 1956

DCI Staff Meeting

25X1

Met with

Met with Mr. Paul.

Met with the SR Division Survey team.

Attended meeting on the new building.

25X1

Met with .

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

10 March 1956

25X1

Received the DCI's approval of agenda for the Board of Consultants; he suggested Thursday, 5 April, for the dinner for the Board and also suggested preparing another notebook for the Board containing the NSCID's and 54/12. Also discussed Africa with the Director and he recommended that I bring it up at the Monday Staff Meeting. Also advised him of the latest developments in

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

12 March 1956

Advised DCI Staff Meeting of the Morrow program on the Egypt-Israeli conflict, and at DCI's request raised the question of [redacted] interest in Africa which he directed Helms and Cabell to cover.

25X1

[redacted] of the General Counsel's office called on the Aid Society and advised him that I would set up meeting on this.

25X1

[redacted]

25X1

Obtained General Cabell's approval of agenda for the Board of Consultants briefing and was asked by him to review the [redacted] file and a Management study on the DD/P organization.

25X1

Advised White, Wisner, Helms and Kent of their responsibilities in the Board of Consultants briefing.

Advised White, Wisner, Helms and Kent of their responsibilities in the Board of Consultants briefing.

25X1

[redacted]

25X1

[redacted]

LBK/IG

**Page Denied**

**TOP SECRET**

13 March 1956 Continued

Agreed with Paul we should write a letter to the chairman of all four committees suggesting an overnight visit to  to see our training activities.

25X1

25X1

Advised Amory that I would send him the Board of Consultants presentation schedule showing what he was to cover.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

13 March 1956

IG Staff Meeting.

25X1

Met with [REDACTED]

25X1

Met with [REDACTED]

25X1

Met with [REDACTED]

25X1

Met with [REDACTED]

25X1

Met with [REDACTED]

Met with Mr. Warner.

Met with Mr. Paul.

25X1

Meeting with [REDACTED]

25X1

By telephone talked to the following people: Paul, Amory, [REDACTED]

25X1

LBK/IG

~~SECRET~~

14 March 1956

25X1 Meeting with [ ] and Ashcraft.

Meeting of the Gorin Board.

25X1 Meeting with [ ]

Meeting of the Welfare Aid Society.

25X1 Meeting with [ ]

LBK/IG

Attended DCI Staff Meeting.

~~SECRET~~

**SECRET**

15 March 1956

25X1 Meeting with [ ] and Cassidy.

25X1 Met with [ ] today.

Meeting of the Career Service Board.

25X1 Meeting with [ ]

LBK/IG



~~TOP SECRET~~

16 March 1956

DCI staff meeting.

25X1

dropped in for a few minutes today.

25X1

Met with

Attended a seminar on psychology today.

Met with the OCR survey team.

Met with the SR survey team.

Meeting of the Supergrade Board.

LBK/IG

25X1

stopped in.

25X1

**Page Denied**

Next 1 Page(s) In Document Denied

**TOP SECRET**

21 March 1956

Meeting with Helms and Norman Paul.

Meeting with Helms on IG schedule; [ ] and IO Survey.

25X1

Meeting with the DCI on agenda for the President's Board; gave him letters to sign, the dinner list and the agenda for each Board member; told him about

25X1

Met with DDCI and Col. Grogan on News Highlights.

Met with [ ] (on Career Plan)

25X1

LBK/IG

Talked to Edwards on [ ] pass.

25X1

[ ] on Dr. Killian.

25X1

[ ] phoned to say that on returnees in his Division [ ] sees the operational people, [ ] sees some, and the Personnel officer sees all.

25X1

25X1

25X1

**SECRET**

22 March 1956

25X1

Met with [redacted] (on Career Plan)

Met with [redacted] (on Career Plan)

Met. with [redacted] (on Career Plan)

Met with Norman Paul.

25X1

[redacted] came in to see me.

25X1

Meeting with [redacted] of OSI.

LBK/IG

**SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

23 March 1956

Attended DCI Staff Meeting.

25X1

Met with [REDACTED]

25X1

[REDACTED] dropped down to say good-bye.

25X1

Met with [REDACTED].

Briefed by SR survey team.

Talked to Helms about Personnel and [REDACTED]

25X1

25X1

Talked to DCI about [REDACTED]

LBK/IG

Received immunization shots today.

25X1

[REDACTED] came up to see me about a problem.

**TOP SECRET**

**Page Denied**

**TOP SECRET**

26 March 1956

25X1 Met with

Met with Col. Edwards.

25X1 Attended Board Hearing on

LBK/IG

**SECRET**

27 March 1956

25X1

[ ] called about [ ]

25X1

[ ] called about Killian. Said I would check and call him.

IG Staff Meeting.

25X1

[ ] agreed to take physical in about two weeks, will come back in June and marry later.

25X1

Talked to [ ] of A&E/OTR on duplication in JOT coverage.

25X1

Met with [ ]

25X1

Talked to Wisner on [ ] Said he was probably irritated, he was hard to fit into any organizational procedure, his relations in FE Division were bad.

25X1

Sent [ ] Elint report.

LBK/IG



**SECRET**

28 March 1956

Attended A/DCI Staff Meeting.

Met with

25X1

LBK/IG

Edwards said it was ok for  to stay until the end of April.

25X1

Told  to keep  until the end of April; then on on contractual relationship.

~~SECRET~~

29 March 1956

25X1 Met with [redacted]

25X1 Meeting with [redacted]

25X1 Met with [redacted]

25X1 Meeting with [redacted] on PPC Survey.

Attended the Career Council meeting.

LBK/IG

25X1 Toured [redacted]

**TOP SECRET**

30 March 1956

Talked to Cassidy about briefing Killian.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

2 April 1956

Board of Consultants meeting.

Helms called to say it was okay on [ ] and that Wisner approved. Also asked if there would be more board hearings.

25X1

Talked to [ ] about the letter from Arthur Fleming.

25X1

Talked to DCI on [ ]'s views. DCI also approved of bringing [ ] on the staff.

25X1  
25X1

Talked to [ ] and said his transfer date would be 15 May and he would be kept on UV funds.

25X1

[ ] said [ ] is to go the Georgetown with [ ]

25X1

25X1

White called about a meeting on the new building and about a meeting with Belen.

LBK/IG

**Page Denied**

**TOP SECRET**

4 April 1956

25X1

Met with [REDACTED]

25X1

Met with [REDACTED]

25X1

[REDACTED] came in to discuss a problem.

25X1

Lunch with General Cabell. Discussed NSCID 9, [REDACTED] and trouble.

25X1

25X1

Meeting with [REDACTED].

LBK/IG

25X1

Talked to Amory and [REDACTED] on Sheldon.

**TOP SECRET**

5 April 1956

25X1

Meeting with

Meeting of the Building Steering Committee.

Board dinner at the Alibi Club. (Board of Consultants for Foreign Intelligence Activities.)

LBK/IG

Met with Norman Paul.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

6 April 1956

Attended DCI Staff Meeting.

Met with Gates Lloyd.

25X1

Met with

25X1

Met with

Met with Mr. Amory.

25X1

came in to discuss his job problem.

Attended the Manpower Meeting.

25X1

Met with

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

9 April 1956

Attended Senior Staff Meeting. Discussed separations and comments on other agencies.

Met with General Cassidy.

LBK/IG

Talked to White and Bissell re. space.

25X1

Procedure for handling mediocrity:

1. Review files and whether individual has seen them.
2. Immediate supervisor take action - orally.
3. Immediate supervisor take action - written.
4. 90 days notice.
5. Keep personnel office advised.
6. Keep IG advised.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

April  
10 ~~AM~~ 1956

IG Staff Meeting.

25X1

Meeting with

Meeting with Mr. Paul.

25X1

Meeting with .

25X1

Meeting with DCI and

Cassidy said the following Members of the Board would concentrate on the following subjects: Hull & Lovett - Planning & Personnel; Fairless & Ryerson - Organization; Conolly & Kennedy - Security; Conolly & Killian - Education & Training; Kennedy - Budget.

Talked to White on the DD/S Survey and on the drivers uniforms.

Talked to the DCI on the Board of Consultants.

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

11 April 1956

~~Attended~~ DCI Staff Meeting cancelled.

25X1

Met with [ ] and Norman Paul.

Attended PRC Meeting in which SR was covered.

Talked to White on the CAT meeting scheduled for April 21.

25X1

Talked to [ ] about DD/P circulating a CSI on A&E.

25X1

[ ]

25X1

Talked to [ ] on letter to DCI.

Talked to [ ] on auditorium in building.

Talked to [ ] on his reports to the FBI. He will talk to Houston.

Talked to Paul who had a call from [ ] would go before Morris. Public hearings will be on TV. 25X1

25X1

Talked to [ ] on a cable writing refresher session.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

12 April 1956

25X1

Meeting with  and Gen. Cabell.

Talked to White on memo on recruiting and training.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

13 April 1956

25X1 Met with  of Security.

Talked to Dr. Tietjen.

25X1 Met with  on survey.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

13 April 1956

25X1 DDCI and [ ] came down to talk about the [ ] case. 25X1  
DDCI said he did not agree with our conclusions and that he was sure that  
25X1 [ ] had at least said the Defense position was to support policy.  
25X1 I said he may "have", but it wasn't proven. He said he considered that  
[ ] should be admonished. After a rather heated argument he said he  
considered the paper unsatisfactory. I called later to apologize for a  
rather intemperate argument. He said perhaps he should apologize and  
that he considered it perfectly appropriate to argue. I asked to have the  
paper returned for certain changes.

[ ]

25X1 WHITE: said we could start survey of DD/S at any time and he would  
meet with [ ] and myself on Monday after the Deputies meeting.  
25X1 He also said he was annoyed because [ ] had come to see me, according 25X1  
to [ ].

Lunch with John Tietjen and a lengthy discussion with him on the  
psychiatric program.

**TOP SECRET**

14 April 1956

Met with Amory all morning.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

16 April 1956

25X1

Meeting with White, [ ] . (Subj. DD/S survey)

Met with Clifton Smith.

25X1

Talked to [ ] about the President's Board.

Sam Papich dropped in.

Talked to White about session re DD/S survey.

25X1

Talked to [ ] about trip abroad.

Talked to Amory on intelligence planning.

Talked to Kent on intelligence planning.

Cassidy called about special meetings for 8 & 9 and summary sections; Gen. Hull and Mr. Lovett will be over on Mon the 23rd; they will look into planning first, talk to the Director on joint staffing, Amory and Kent on NSC 4 and DCIDs; also talked about Kennedy and Italy.

Told Norman Paul to see Clifton Smith of WH police.

25X1

[ ]

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

17 April 1956

Talked to White on new Board meeting and recruiting and training.

25X1 Lunch with [ ]

25X1  
25X1 Talked to [ ] on the [ ] case.

Talked to Ralph Clark on the Clark report.

25X1 Paul said [ ]

25X1 Talked to Edwards re [ ]

25X1 Talked to [ ] on the Clark Committee's Special Recommendation.

Talked to Cassidy about briefing Hull and Lovett.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

18 April 1956

White called to say that Hamilton of the Bureau of the Budget had asked for figures on budget by categories FY 53 to date.

Talked to Cassidy on which areas Kennedy will cover.

Edwards called to say he was called by Cassidy to talk to Conolly about work of NSA and special clearances. He will send me memo on it.



25X1

Saunders called about the briefing for Kennedy.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

18 April 1956

Questions on WE Area Division Program before PRC - 18 April 1956

1. Why no central control of operational and informational requirements?
2. What is difficulty in obtaining specific customer requirements and briefs?
3.
4.
5. What is comparable size of division this year with last? In agents?

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

19 Apr.1956

Talked to DDCI on the Walters Committee getting into the [ ] matter.

25X1

Talked to Edwards about [ ] redefection.

25X1

Talked to Paul on the [ ] redefection.

25X1

25X1

[ ]

Talked to [ ] on the Legislative bill in Congress; DCI approved honor certificates; discussed membership in the career staff, unsatisfactory performance, fitness reports, etc.; does council want to select Section Board for next fiscal year; and employee disciplinary action.

25X1

Talked to Wisner about [ ] and their reports to Congress.

25X1

Told Cassidy reports of IG will come tomorrow and asked what is involved in this.

LBK/IG

[ ]

25X1

Talked to [ ] of OTR on War College.

25X1

Attended the Career Council meeting.

**TOP SECRET**

20 April 1956

Attended DCI Staff Meeting.

25X1

Lunched with

25X1

Meeting with  on survey.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

23 April 1956

Cassidy asked for an operational outline.

Saunders brought over Outline for Cassidy.

25X1

called on Clark Recommendations.

Talked to Edwards re. the Security briefing.

25X1

Talked to  re. the SIS lecture on the 14th.

LBK/IG

25X1

Lunch with

Meeting with Hull and Lovett of the President's Board.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

24 April 1956

CASSIDY: reported he thought the briefings were well received. He said he thought Lovett and Hull would recommend that National Intelligence objectives be placed in an NSCID rather than a DCID so they would have to receive NSC and Presidential approval. He also said they were still in an exploratory stage as to method of procedure and mentioned that they had sent the President a report which had been acknowledged by the President with apparently an unsympathetic reaction from the President as to any delimitation. Cassidy said he thought the Board or Dr. Killian would want to sit down with the President on this subject.

25X1 [ ] said he would write a report on the briefing he and Kent gave Hull and Lovett. Said they covered use of operational information and its potential use in wartime, as well as national intelligence objectives.

25X1 [ ] called to complain about Grogan's objection to his using the title "Intelligence Unmasked" and his requirement that the speech be written out. I pointed out that we were in basic violation of NSCID 12, and that I didn't intend to get in the middle - he and Grogan should take their fight to the DCI.

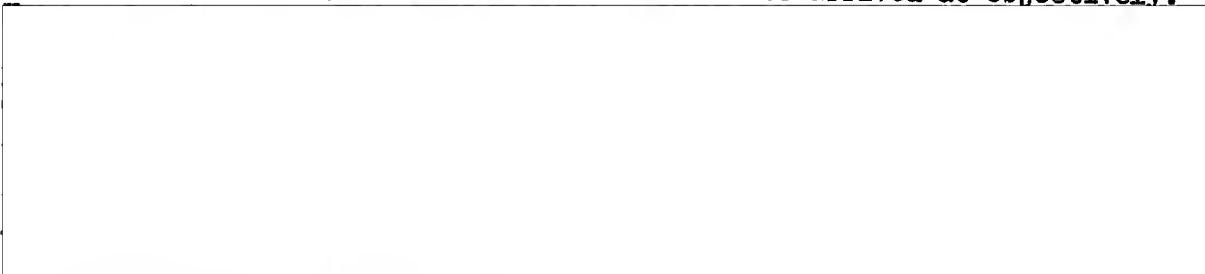
25X1 [ ] OTR: came in to get details on the memo requested for the President's Board on conflicts in training. He also said OTR had carefully reviewed and guided General Platt and that he had refused to follow suggestions, so he didn't feel any obligation rested with OTR for further action.

25X1 PAPICH: called on [ ] Said I would have [ ] call him and see P. tomorrow. 25X1

25X1 [ ]: said he would make suggested amendment on [ ] opinion and return it to [ ] and myself for concurrence. 25X1

25X1 [ ] said the DCI wanted me to prepare something on "scholarships" for CIA employees.

Lunch with Baird who told me about his three-month trip. He feels that we are wasting a lot of money and manpower training so-called agents. He found that two out of three persons abroad would prefer to have directed assignments - if they were certain these would be arrived at objectively.



25X1

Meeting with Career Council.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

25 April 1956

CASSIDY: said Kennedy would probably go to [ ] with Pat Coyne at the suggestion of Doolittle.

25X1

Meeting of Building Steering Committee in R&S Building to see functional layout of organization in the new building. (0910-1130)

CASSIDY: said probably only 5 members of the President's Board would be here May 12 - and they would not necessarily want us to appear - although he would like an outline of the subjects they have laid out for themselves and to have those experts stand by.

WISNER: at my request, gave the following information on his lunch with Lovett yesterday: he expressed concern over the broad charter of the Board; he felt that the Mansfield bill did not completely end the question of Congressional supervision and that we should get more active scrutiny by Congress; he was interested in the Philby case and possible penetration of CIA; he listened to Wisner's worries about Kennedy, but apparently didn't advise any action.

WISNER: expressed great concern about Kennedy, and I asked him to give [ ] guidance for the briefing which he said he would do.

25X1

Lunch with [ ]

25X1

[ ] OCR: came up to ask about possibility of a job with IG staff.

25X1

[ ] came up to discuss project for a publications group on which I concurred with reservations. He assured me they would not be pushing materials into the U.S. press.

25X1

Project Review Committee meeting. \*

[ ] dropped in.

25X1

WHITE: suggested to him that the Budget people not come to tomorrow's meeting on the building. He said it couldn't be avoided, and he was afraid they wouldn't let us go for our money this year.

[ ] now of OSI ELINT staff, formerly of Scientific Branch, FI/RQM; came up to say that he thought the latter badly organized and ineffective.

25X1

\*TSS Program:

[ ]

25X1



**TOP SECRET**

26 April 1956

25X1

Met with [REDACTED].

25X1

Lunched with [REDACTED].

25X1

Meeting with [REDACTED] and Kennedy (President's Board).

Attended meeting of the Steering Group.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

27 April 1956

Attended the DCI Staff Meeting.

Lunch with Col. White.

25X1 Met with

LBK/IG

25X1 Met with  on survey.

**TOP SECRET**

TOP SECRET

Monday, 30 April 1956

DCI Staff Meeting

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] said for me to look up NSC action 1541 of Apr 26 which was assigned to OCI for action and relates to suggestions of the Killian Board.

Asked [REDACTED] what he had done on the suggestion that Nixon visit Satellites since DCI turned it down. Said he had filed paper, but that he understood Bob King had gone down to State to discuss it on day after Nixon had announced his candidacy.

[REDACTED]: called for guidance on briefing on [REDACTED]. Told him DCI had said Wisner or Helms should be there.

Suggested to [REDACTED] the SR team see Truscott and Helms. This was done.

TOP SECRET

**TOP SECRET**

1 May 1956

IG Staff Meeting.

25X1 Meeting of the

Meeting of the SR Survey Team.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

Wednesday, 2 May 1956

Told the DCI I was extremely concerned because [redacted] has been reprimanded - in fact, nearly court-martialled - for being frank in their presentation to Ambassador Kennedy. Said that I had not been present for the entire briefing, but that I did not see how the briefers could be criticized for fully and frankly answering questions and that Mr. Kennedy had described the briefing as "excellent." Further, I said that Mr. Wisner had discussed the briefing with me two days before, and I had specifically asked him if he would advise [redacted] and he said he would. The DCI said he planned to talk to Killian about Lovett doing the DD/P area, that it wouldn't be good if Kennedy were the only one who covered the clandestine services as he was getting old and crochety and had some very fixed views. He said he had told Wisner that he thought a lot of his views about Kennedy were personal dislike, to which Wisner agreed. He said that he thought [redacted] had perhaps been too low an echelon to give the briefing, and that he would talk to [redacted] about it.

25X1

25X1

25X1  
25X1

Advised Wisner that the Board might wish to be briefed on May 12 on Plans, Organization and Operations.

Advised SHELDON that the Board might want to be briefed on May 12 on DDI organization and research operations.

Advised WHITE the Board might want to be briefed on May 12 on DDS organization, Personnel, Budget & Fiscal, Training & Education, and Security.

GROGAN: called about a Collier's inquiry that the DCI had given the President's favorite book to all his associates - said I didn't know anything about it. Also said Wisner had asked [redacted] whether he thought CIA's public relations were all right. Said the DCI had agreed he was giving too many speeches.

25X1

PRC meeting followed by discussion with Bissell, [redacted] on the necessity for closer coordination between [redacted]

25X1  
25X1  
25X1

25X1

(cont.)

TOP SECRET

**Page Denied**

**TOP SECRET**

Thursday, 3 May 1956

Lecture to Management Course.

25X1

25X1

DCI: brought in [ ] to talk about [ ] who will be  
in [ ] this week and who wants to see DCI and myself.

25X1

25X1

Talked to [ ] about BEC claim.

25X1

25X1

[ ]  
HARRY REYNOLDS: came in to talk about Career Council and [ ]  
[ ] Called Tietjen about [ ] and he said to suspend all personnel  
action for the present.

25X1

25X1

Meeting of CIA Career Council.

BROSS: called  
that EE was using.

**TOP SECRET**

Friday, May 4, 1956

25X1

[REDACTED]

NORMAN PAUL: reported on letter to Symington; on meeting with Budget  
about building; discussed letter to Eastland about McCarthy documents;  
about [REDACTED] matter.

CABELL: came in to get my concurrence on our recommendation in  
Comptroller survey against blanket waivers and the new set of conditions  
established for them; (filled me in on [REDACTED] case - he saw  
[REDACTED] and then a large group on East-West trade.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] reported on progress of DD/S survey.

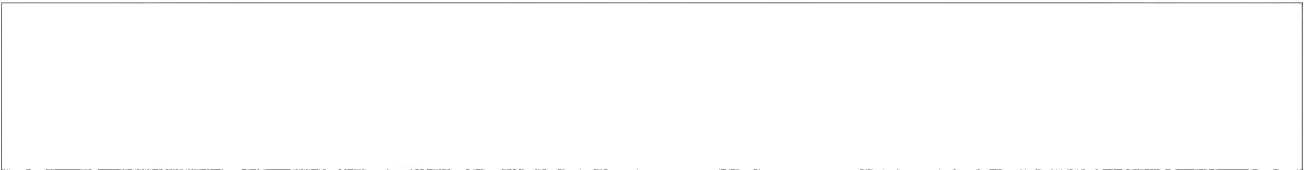
Went over outline of survey of handling raw intelligence with [REDACTED]

TOP SECRET



May 7, 1956

25X1



Advised deputies meeting of briefing President's Board would require on Saturday, May 12th; also that DCI, etc., would receive excerpts of Clark Report on counterintelligence.

DCI said Dr. Killian had told Dr. Scoville that the Board would want to know what Sen. McCarthy had on CIA.

Ad hoc discussion after Senior Staff Meeting with White and [ ] on their need for another building to which both White and I objected strongly.

25X1

Advised White that [ ] was ready to brief him on [ ]

25X1

Briefed deputies meeting - and at DCI request senior staff - on significance of defeat of Mansfield Bill.

Called Cassidy about Saturday briefing. He said Dr. Killian was there and he would call back.

Talked to Wisner about Saturday briefing. On Kennedy briefing for May 11 he said he had sent a paper to DCI, but received no answer.

Talked to [ ] about Saturday briefing and showed him what had been received from Cassidy - he said he would have outlines of three briefings for me by Wednesday.

Asked Sheldon for outlines of briefings which will be given by Scoville, [ ] Also checked with him on [ ] case and asked that he keep me advised of any USCIB action on NSC 1541 (comint clearances).

25X1

EDWARDS: advised he had sent me briefing outline via DDS. Also said [ ] board had started hearings.

25X1

Advised Wisner of 9:30 meeting, and [ ], White, [ ], Baird, Saunders, Edwards and Sheldon that Saturday briefing was out.

25X1

for briefing

Cassidy called to say Saturday they wanted Wisner at 9:30 to discuss informally and generally and the DCI at 10:30 to go over special project.

SECRET

May 8, 1956

25X1      Advised [ ] that Kennedy would be in Friday, May 11th.

DCI: said he would go over to the Board at 9:30 and that he wanted to cover McCarthy, Symington, and Planning; processing of estimate on Soviet nuclear stockpiles.

I.G. staff meeting.

25X1      Told [ ] to talk to superiors of girl in EE.

CASSIDY: said McCarthy had called Kennedy about the material he had, and Kennedy would ask him to turn it over. Said he wanted Clark and Doolittle and IG reports for Saturday briefing, and would like Edwards to get the rooms vetted on Friday. Said Kennedy would be here with Coyne at 9 a.m. Friday to discuss [ ] Said [ ] and Coyne would be with Board at 9 a.m. on Saturday to discuss Planning and Security, and would like Sheldon then. Asked for itinerary for Killian, Kennedy and Coyne leaving Washington on 27 June for approximately two weeks to

25X1

25X1      [ ] Also asked about a possible semi-annual or annual report from CIA.

25X1

SECRET

**TOP SECRET**

9 May 1956

DCI Staff Meeting.

Met with Norman Paul.

Attended PRC Meeting at which NEA was discussed.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

10 May 1956

25X1

Meeting with

Meeting with Norman Paul.

25X1

Meeting with Paul,  and Grogan.

25X1

Lunch with

25X1

came up to discuss a personal case.

Meeting of the Career Service Board.

Meeting of the Supergrade Board.

Talked by telephone to Bross,

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

11 May 1956

Attended the briefing for Amb. Kennedy of the Board of Consultants.

Attended the special luncheon for the Board and WE Division.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

12 May 1956

Meeting of the President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

Monday, 14 May 1956

Delivered lecture to Strategic Intelligence School on "The Significance and Nature of Strategic Intelligence".

25X1

25X1

25X1

went over with him (1) Killian, Land and Cassidy

25X1

25X1

said Board  
lly, Personnel

had made following assignments: Kennedy, Budget and Fiscal; Fairless and Ryerson, Organization; Doolittle, Security; Killian, Operations, Planning for Research and Technical Services Research; (4) asked me to prepare form for period report.

25X1

LBK

SECRET

Tuesday, 15 May 1956

IG Staff Meeting.

25X1 Meeting with [ ] on administrative burdens.  
25X1 [ ] will work something into the DD/S survey on this.

25X1 WHITE: appointed [ ] to act as administrative support officer to  
President's Board. Briefed him on what to do and called Cassidy about the  
arrangement.

25X1 Went over President's Board matters with DCI. He suggested I call  
[ ] on the foundation matters.

NORMAN PAUL: asked me to raise question of sanitizing memos on Symington  
inquiry at deputies meeting, which I did, and got agreement this wasn't necessary.

25X1 Lunch with [ ]

LBK

TOP SECRET



Wednesday, 16 May 1956

25X1 [ ] called to say Helms would not forward his letter on [ ] to 25X1 Personnel.

25X1 [ ] meeting, chaired by IG. EE program (see further notes below).

25X1 [ ] discussion (see memo for record).  
25X1

25X1 [ ]: called about the [ ] case and asked that we call a board meeting.

25X1 DCI meeting: suggested to them that we advertise our career bill; that we might get [ ] that we work out a satire on the executed Communist leaders.

25X1 [ ] called to ask what had happened to an I & R recommendation that  
25X1 a Board be set up to act on [ ] security cases. He said something should be  
25X1 done as [ ] just ignores recommendations.

25X1 [ ] called about the blind man in J Building about whom the nurse's office sent up a petition signed by 250. Very poor working conditions.

25X1 [ ] came in to say goodbye and to suggest DD/P organize own working group to look into personnel problems.

TIETJEN: said he agreed about keeping medical reports out of personnel folder.

LBK

(cont'd)

SECRET

**Page Denied**

**TOP SECRET**

Thursday, 17 May 1956

25X1 [ ] called about Bureau of Budget surveys. Want to see me to discuss functions of IG.

25X1 [ ] came up to discuss case of [ ] who had appealed to him to get CIA to tell Secretary Quarles about his good work. Quarles now has his case and the Air Force will probably revoke [ ] commission. 25X1

GROGAN: showed me two memos he was showing DCI on [ ]. 25X1

25X1 ASHCRAFT: asked about DCI comments on [ ] Said I was sending memo to [ ] about it. 25X1

25X1 [ ]: lunch.

Meeting of Career Service Council.

LBK

**TOP SECRET**

Friday, 18 May 1956

25X1

[REDACTED]

-

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED] dropped in. Said [REDACTED] had been ill, but was doing a good job. Told him about [REDACTED] he seemed interested and said he would ask [REDACTED] to send forms.

25X1

25X1

-

[REDACTED]

-

25X1

[REDACTED]

25X1

AMORY: reported to me about an Arthur Kohlberg letter quoting a comment he had made at Harvard about recognizing Red China. He had written to a Professor who was present to ask for more information; and said he would advise the DCI after he had the information. I said I would advise Norman Paul and Edwards.

-

25X1

AMORY: asked him for suggestions on an area to be covered for the President's Board. I said [REDACTED] had been suggested. He called back Saturday to say he thought area should be one critical to U.S. as well as covered by all agencies and suggested [REDACTED] in July and August 1955.

25X1

-

25X1

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED]: at Norman Paul's request called him to get action speeded up on making [REDACTED] available to [REDACTED] in New York as a possible court witness. [REDACTED] called back to say FBI was neutral. Asked him to tell Cabell. Advised Paul.

25X1

-

[REDACTED]

-

Review of SR survey with [REDACTED]

25X1

-

Review of DD/S survey with [REDACTED]

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

Friday, 18 May (cont'd)

DCI meeting: advised them that Career Bill had been handed to Career Council; DCI raised question of including executive pay raises in our bill; advised Norman Paul who thinks it unwise; cleared Bob King briefing--DCI said to ask Nixon if he wanted more on NSC quarterly briefing.

-

Meeting of review board on ( ) agreed to forward opinion to DCI.

-

BOB KING (VP's office): called and asked him to McCarthy's briefing Tuesday and to lunch afterward. Advised Norman Paul.

LBK

**TOP SECRET**

21 May 1956

25X1



-

GATES LLOYD: came in to ask advice about [redacted] desires to build a building at CIA Langley site. Said I thought DDCI should go as far as calling Chief of Staff of Air Force to stop it.

25X1

-

HART PERRY and LYMAN HAMILTON (Bureau of Budget): hour and a half meeting with them; described to them workings of IG Staff and discussed some general problems in the intelligence community.

25X1

-

[redacted] reported on meeting with President's Board liaison officers.

25X1

-

[redacted] discussed with me some reactions to Clark and Doolittle reports.

-

No DCI Staff meeting.

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Tuesday, 22 May 1956

25X1 [ ] came in about rate of per diem for President's Board. Suggested he talk to Cassidy about it and urge him to talk to Goodpaster.

25X1 [ ] called about when Kennedy [ ] 25X1  
25X1 [ ] Advised him from

25X1 [ ] : called about getting [ ] a job in the Boston area. Said I 25X1  
25X1 would talk to [ ] about it.

25X1 [ ] called about the Chinaman Kellis had written about and said he was going to suggest to DDCI that the IG look into it.

Lunch with BOB KING, McCarthy and Paul.

25X1 KING: asked that I see whether the Agency was assisting the [ ] 25X1  
25X1 [ ] that [ ] had been up to see the Vice President about it.

KING: said he might refer a [ ] to me, as he had written the Vice President about coming back to CIA. 25X1

IG Staff meeting.

25X1 [ ] said he would like to suggest that Career Preference Statements not be filled out by supervisors, but by an impartial panel.

25X1 HELMS: asked him to get someone on the selection of a time and country for the intelligence collection exercise; advised him I might take a trip to [ ]

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

SECRET

23 May 1956

CASSIDY: gave me Erskine paper on reorganization of intelligence to read and said he was returning it and asking what they proposed to do. Also said he was prepared to go to [ ] and that Killian had planned to talk to [ ] about going [ ] l.

25X1  
25X1

-

J. C. KING: talked to him about a trip to [ ]. He seemed to think it would be a good idea and said he would work out an itinerary. Helms agreed that [ ] could participate. Advised King that [ ] and [ ] would do survey with me.

25X1  
25X1

25X1

25X1

-

GROGAN: came in about a talk Scoville wanted to give; also asked for a copy of News Highlights study.

25X1

Chaired [ ] on WH area program. (See notes below.)

-

TRUSCOTT: called about a colonel who was coming to see him about a job--well schooled in French affairs, St. Cyr, etc. Suggested he get him to fill in PHS.

25X1

-

[ ]

25X1

-

[ ]



SECRET

24 May 1956

Delivered talk to Career Council on career planning.

Handed Reynolds "Eyes Only" memo on

25X1

Handed DDCI the Board case on

25X1

25X1

called about doing a management seminar on June 5. Said I ld.

25X1

LBK/IG

25 May 1956

25X1

[ ] called about routing to [ ]

25X1

25X1

[ ] said Hamilton of Bureau of Budget is going on alert exercise in June and suggested we send an observer.

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ] said [ ] had advised him that 6 colored employees of Logistics ([ ] Warehouse) had asked for permission to join NAACP, and had been advised that permission was not required. Told [ ] to go talk to Logistics Division chiefs.

25X1

Helms: called about countries to do a survey of intelligence collection. Suggested [ ]

25X1

25X1

[ ] called about cable [ ] on Kennedy and Killian. Said I had no particular ideas on answer.

25X1

25X1

Asked [ ] to send up I&R's survey of WH Division.

Set up WH briefing for Monday at 2 PM.

LBK/IG

ET

28 May 1956

DCI: Asked that full text be obtained of Partridge and LeMay testimony before Symington Committee.

25X1



called to confirm FBI tour tomorrow.

25X1



said he would check schedules of Board.

25X1



be on [redacted] called to see if it would be all right for [redacted] when Killian was there.

25X1

Asked Cassidy to advise me when Killian would be in Washington.

WH briefing by Col. King and Branch Chiefs.

LBK/IG

29 May 1956

IG Staff Meeting.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Took [ ] to see DDCI.

DDCI: said he thought [ ] board should proceed.

25X1  
25X1

25X1

[ ] came into say hello.

Grogan: said he disagreed with [ ] report on News Highlights.

25X1

25X1

[ ] came in to suggest not doing DDI survey now.

Briefing on Branch II of WH Div. by [ ]

25X1

Amory: said he had advised DCI of existence of Erskine paper. Gave ~~him~~ copy him copy and urged him to protect source.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

30 May 1956

**TOP SECRET**

31 May 1956

25X1 Asked Amory to restrict copies of Erskine paper and to remove covering memo from [ ] to the Board and to indicate that there should be no further dissemination without consulting me. He said he was sending original back and copies only to DCI and DDCI with whom he had talked about the paper.

Advised Tietjen of trip and he said he would let me know if there was anything further we should do. Called back to say immunization card should be changed from tourist to official, to send it back to him.

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1 [ ] of ORR came up to suggest that what he considered a wasteful research proposal by looking into; viz "Policies, Performance and Prospects of Soviet Agriculture" as proposed by the Agricultural Subcommittee of EIC. He said it was originally suggested by a Mrs. Richter of State and involved 5,000 man-hours. Suggested consulting [ ] who would be 25X1 in charge of project and [ ], the section chief.

25X1 DCI asked that N. Paul be advised of 2:30 Monday meeting with Richard Arends of Francis Walters' staff.

25X1

31 May 1956 Continued

25X1 Took [ ] in to be formally welcomed to the staff. Discussed  
25X1 [ ] trip with him. He said ( [ ] was pressing for return of [ ]  
[ ] I was strongly against. Advised him of discussion with Coyne  
and that I would send details on ( [ ] to Kennedy by Coyne. 25X1

Asked Sheldon to arrange a briefing on [ ] 25X1

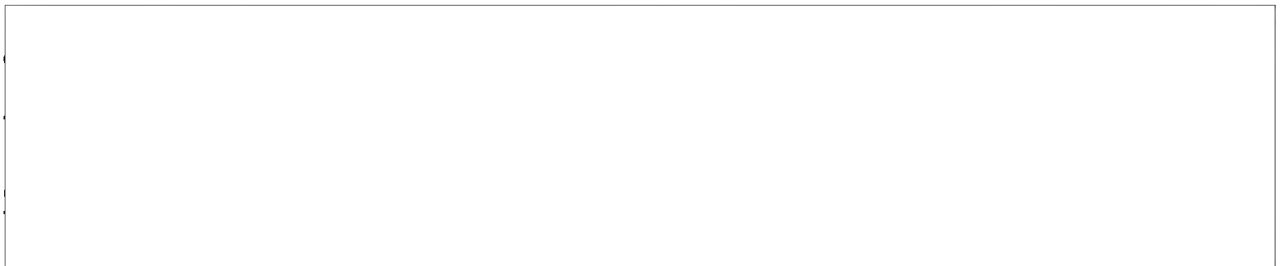
25X1 Consulted [ ] and Wisner as to feasibility of Killian seeing [ ] 25X1  
25X1 [ ] and said DCI didn't think it was too good an idea.

Asked DCI whether he thought [ ] could stay in [ ] while Killian 25X1  
was there. He said yes. Advised [ ]

Arranged new briefing schedule with J. C. King.

Talked to Coyne at length about problem of Kennedy briefing. He said that was recognized by Cassidy and Goodpaster, and he would do his best to restrain him. He also said that Cassidy had commented on Wisner's antipathy to Kennedy and that Wisner was trying to get the Board to go light on his area.

Asked Coyne to take a note to Kennedy on the [ ] matter. 25X1  
Norman Paul advised that Clarence Cannon had objected to the authorization and appropriation being in one bill and had insisted it be referred to Foreign Affairs to approve its authorization. The State letter according to O'Connor had offered no objection but had not urged it, pointing out it was more a matter of grace than right. 25X1



TOP SECRET

**TOP SECRET**

1 June 1956

25X1

dropped down for a few minutes.

Meeting with Wisner.

Meeting with WH Branch Chiefs.

Talked by telephone to the DCI and

25X1



**TOP SECRET**

4 June 1956

Deputies Meeting.

Senior Staff Meeting.

Lunch with Baird.

25X1

Meeting with [ ] of WH Division.

25X1

[ ] came in to see me.

LBK/IG

Meeting of the WH Survey team.

**TOP SECRET**

5 June 1956

IG Staff Meeting.

OCI language and area briefing.

25X1 Lunch with .

25X1 Meeting with  of Management.

Talked to the following by telephone:

25X1

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

6 June 1956

25X1

Meeting with [ ]

25X1

Meeting with [ ] to discuss current survey.

25X1

Meeting with [ ]

Meeting with Norman Paul.

25X1

Lunch with [ ]

25X1

Meeting of the [ ] in which SE was taken up.

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

7 June 1956

Briefed by Commo.

Briefed by WH Division.

25X1

Lunch with

Meeting with DCI.

25X1

came in to see me.

25X1

came in to see me.

Meeting of Career Council.

LBK/IG

DCI buzzed and said to write letter to the Ambassadors.

~~TOP SECRET~~

8 June 1956

DCI Staff Meeting.

Meeting with General Cassidy.

WH Division Survey briefing.

25X1  
25X1 [redacted] dropped in to say hello.

25X1  
Met with [redacted]

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

**SECRET**

11 June 1956

DCI staff meeting.

Meeting of the Career Council.

WH Survey review.

LBK/IC

**TOP SECRET**

12 June 1956

IG Staff meeting.

Meeting with the DCI.

Left on TDY for  Returned on 11 August 1956.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

13 August 1956

2

25X1

Gave half hour briefing to the Deputies Meeting on trip to [redacted]

25X1

25X1

[redacted]

DCI: stated that he was worried about the problem in TSS and thought it should be reorganized; that he was very worried about the DDI Office and felt something should be done; that he believed [redacted] and that we should get a stronger personnel officer; and that he wanted to reduce the Agency in size to a sufficient degree to get it into the new building.

25X1

Called Wisner and told him I would be available to give him or any of his people any briefings they wanted.

25X1

25X1

Cord MYER: called about the letters from [redacted]. Told him that my reaction was that [redacted] didn't appreciate our kindness and the time had come to cut him off. [redacted] agreed and said that he would so advise the Director if queried.

25X1

+

25X1

Went over with [redacted] various matters that had arisen during my absence.

Norman PAUL: briefed me on Congressional developments during my absence and I advised him that I had discussed his future with the Director and would continue to follow through on this particular matter.

25X1

Called George Carey to advise him that I had brought back an envelope for him from [redacted].

LBK/IG

SECRET



**TOP SECRET**

14 August 1956

2

25X1

IG staff meeting, including general discussion of [redacted] inspection. Asked [redacted] to prepare a summary report on our returnee interviews and asked [redacted] to participate in the preparation of the IG Annual Report.

25X1

25X1

Together with [redacted] gave the National Board of Estimates an informal briefing on our observations in [redacted]

25X1

25X1

The DCI requested a memorandum on the assistance given to us by Capt. Slye in [redacted] so that he could advise the Deputy Director of Naval Intelligence.

25X1

25X1

Lunched with [redacted] and a general discussion of the situation in [redacted]

25X1

[redacted]

+

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

12

15 August 1956

Attended Deputies Meeting.

25X1      Lunched with J. C. King and filled him in on general observations as  
a result of our trip to [redacted]

25X1      Together with [redacted] advised him that I thought he  
should go to the doctors for a physical examination. (See memo for the record.)

+

SAUNDERS: brought in the annual budget to be signed off on.

EDWARDS: came in to say hello and we discussed general security problems.

25X1      General Truscott asked for anything we had on Unconventional Warfare  
in [redacted]

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET** 16 August 1956

RM

Asked BAIRD to prepare a schedule for showing Admiral Conolly the Training establishment on the 19th and 20th of September. Asked [ ] to do the same in regard to Personnel for the 21st of September.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Asked [ ], about Conolly's preferences in briefings. [ ] said that he thought the best would be a combination of formal briefing and discussion.

25X1

Asked Cassidy about Conolly's briefing and he suggested informal discussions. He also said they would have the 22 September meeting there. He asked for just one copy of the ONI summary of NIE's and also asked for the Semiannual Report which he had called [ ] about.

25X1

Advised [ ] that the survey of the [ ] Division would probably be put off until the first of the year.

25X1

Lengthly discussion with [ ] who had just returned from [ ]

25X1

Luncheon and meeting of the Building Advisory Group with the architect.

**TOP SECRET**

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

17 August 1956

25X1

Together with [ ] briefed [ ] and his OCI colleagues on  
our observations in [ ].

25X1

Spent an hour with White going over the DD/S survey and certain observations on our trip. Told him that I thought the requirements for financial reporting from Class B stations were too great and that there was a tendency in Logistics to require unnecessary reporting.

Asked Edwards to come in and discuss with me the case of staff status  
for [ ]

25X1

25X1

(Cont )

17 August 1956 Continued

**TOP SECRET**

25X1

25X1

25X1 Lunch with Pat Coyne who filled me in on his trips with Kennedy and Killian and gave me a chance to look at the draft of the report which he and Cassidy had written for Killian to present to the Board in September. The report is critical of the Elint effort; comments on our wide-spread contacts with the [ ] and the apparent unhappiness of the Ambassador on this subject; quotes the comment of one station chief on the large staffs in Washington; discusses the apparent inadequacies and failures of TSS; mentions the critical attitude of most military attaches toward CIA; comments favorably on the Air Force Comint-Elint order of battle unit in [ ] and mentions that [ ] does not believe 25X1 himself to be sufficiently briefed on CIA activities. In addition to all of this, Coyne mentioned to me that Kennedy felt that we were spending far 25X1 too much money in [ ] that he thought there were far too many people in 25X1 intelligence work; and described the incident of the recording machine in the Embassy in [ ]

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

R

25X1 Baird: called me concerning the briefing paper inasmuch as [ ] 25X1  
 25X1 [ ] is leaving next week. I advised him that we were planning a  
 meeting on this subject and would probably recommend that a briefing  
 officer be put on [ ] staff.

25X1 [ ] asked my advice on the case involving three men in Logistics  
 one of whom had a bad record for tardiness and absenteeism. I told [ ] I 25X1  
 thought these men were trying to duck behind us because they were basically  
 inefficient and he shouldn't let them do this and he should talk to their  
 supervisor.

[ ] 25X1

Went over with Col. Edwards the [ ] case. He agreed 25X1  
 that the turndowns may have been unjustified and recommended that I prepare  
 a memorandum to the DDCI stating the facts in the case and recommending  
 that they be given staff status. Edwards commented that the DDCI was getting  
 tougher on clearances where there were any foreign relations. He also stated  
 that he understood the Director blew up when the three Deputies went to him  
 to try to get the building appropriation increased to get all the people  
 in it. He also commented that he was surprised at the apparent trend to  
 cut down on overseas rather than Washington. I asked him to prepare a badge  
 for David Bruce who is now on the President's Board of Consultants.

25X1 Lunch with [ ]

On WH survey talked to J. C. King for about half an hour and asked that 25X1  
 he send some clarifying instructions to [ ] on the [ ] operation. 25X1  
 He said that he would do this. Also asked that he get some word to Ambassador  
 [ ] on whether we would have a slot there in the Embassy.  
 He reported that he was having great difficulty filling several field slots  
 with girls and wondered whether the time hadn't come for directed assignments.

25X1 Talked to [ ] about half an hour and had him describe the  
 activities of the staff in WH. Following this, spent the rest of the after-  
 noon with [ ] who discussed the work of [ ] 25X1  
 [ ] station was best in his branch and perhaps [ ] was second best. 25X1  
 He said that he reviewed and signed off on all outgoing cables and pouches  
 which were then released by King. He said he did not consider himself to  
 be in the chain of command, but that the chain of command was from the  
 Director to the DD/P to King to the Field Station. He said that he spent  
 the bulk of his time attending the daily staff meetings held by King and  
 working with [ ] on matters of policy, etc.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

21 August 1956

IG Staff Meeting at which I urged the staff to keep papers cleared out of their files; asked each staff member to report on individual cases which they have been handling; announced that TSS and IO surveys would start on the 15th of September; Asked [ ] to look into the Loyalty Board procedures and to work with [ ] and myself on this; discussed the position of a chaplain in the Agency; [ ] reported on his survey of Clandestine Services reporting; and gave a brief resume of my discussion with White on the DD/S Survey.

Told [ ] to keep on top of the [ ] case.

Ed. Clark: of the Bureau of the Budget, called and requested an interview with somebody who could give him a general survey on economic reporting. After checking with Amory, advised him that this would be [ ] and the meeting was set up for 2:30 on Friday, 24 August 1956.

[ ] called concerning [ ] who is still anxious to make a change from WE Admin. Told him that I would mention this to [ ] and would also review the file myself.

[ ] called concerning the cable regarding Weill of the House Committee on UnAmerican Activities. We agreed that we should let nature take its course on this case and we would not approach the Committee here in Washington.

Baird: called concerning [ ] of his staff who is interested in making a change and suggested that she might be good on the IG Staff.

(cont.)

**TOP SECRET**

21 August 1956 continued

25X1 Spent from 2 to 4:30 talking to the [ ] of WH Division. This 25X1  
included [ ] who said that he had been urging them to have all administrative  
matters pass over his desk and that he considered himself responsible for seeing  
25X1 that the personnel in the station received just and adequate treatment. Also  
talked to [ ] all of the [ ] desk. 25X1

TOP SECRET



**TOP SECRET**

22 August 1956

At the Deputies meeting pointed out that I had been discussing the possibility of a chaplain. General Cabell said that he had had this matter under consideration and had offered it to Reynolds; ~~and~~ there was a discussion of some high award for General Canine.

General Cassidy: came to lunch and reported to me some of the matters about which the Board was concerned. He stated that apparently each department issued different instructions on Agreed Activities and that they had met at least one senior officer, General Schweitzer of SHAEF, who said that he felt only one US agency should be engaged in clandestine activities. He also said that they had the feeling that there were too many service attaches and little necessity for them particularly in some areas like [redacted]. He commented on the wide-scale activities of USIA and the gray field and suggested that we take the initiative [redacted]

[redacted] mentioned that General Doolittle was quite concerned about insuring a smooth transition to wartime conditions and suggested CPX in bases like [redacted] and other localities where we were closely integrated into a military command. He mentioned [redacted] refusal to participate in one upon an order from G-2 and said that he felt [redacted] was right in refusing.

25X1

25X1  
25X125X1  
25X1

[redacted] called for a briefing on our trip. I asked him about [redacted] activities and he stated that he felt [redacted] was pulling the wool over Cabell's eyes and pointed out that [redacted] had gotten 35 additional slots for his staff including 10 for consulting engineers and 25 for an Elint center. [redacted] also said that he had seen [redacted] in [redacted] who had urged him to tell me to take a good look at [redacted] considered to be very good.

Set up luncheon with [redacted] and at Col. King's suggestion invited [redacted]

25X1

Talked to the following people on the WH summary [redacted]

25X1

[redacted] called concerning a letter from the Subcommittee on Manpower Utilization. Asked him to return it to me to look over before they prepare a reply.

**TOP SECRET**

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

23 August 1956

25X1 Briefed [ ] on our observations of the Communications  
25X1 people in [ ] In general we said we thought the people were excellent ,  
25X1 but they might need somebody in [ ] and that they might need additional  
25X1 people in [ ]

Completed the briefing of the OCI people on [ ] 25X1

25X1 [ ] came to lunch and advised me of the difficulty which would  
25X1 probably develop with the [ ] over the brutal interrogation of some [ ] 25X1  
25X1 in [ ] by an SR Division individual.

25X1 [ ] called to ask if Ashcraft could come to the Briefing and  
Debriefing meeting.

25X1 [ ] called to say hello.

25X1 [ ] called about an award for [ ] which was submitted 25X1  
on July 7, 1955 and has not been acted on. He also mentioned that he thought  
25X1 [ ] concerning whom [ ] has details, had been on the side of the  
angels.

25X1 Asked [ ] to set up a TSS discussion of the survey.

25X1

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

24 August 1956

25X1 Met with Lloyd, [ ] on the briefing and  
25X1 debriefing situation. We agreed on certain minor modifications of the regulation  
which [ ] will follow through on in preparing a new draft, and agreed it  
should be placed in Training in the Presentation Division that [ ] has. 25X1  
It was also agreed that Lloyd and I would talk to Baird about its location.

25X1 Together with [ ] 25X1  
25X1 and [ ] about the TSS survey and arranged for [ ] to cover the [ ] 25X1  
unit of TSS on their [ ] trip. Advised them that we would start our survey  
officially on or about the 15th of September.

25X1 Lunch with [ ] who expressed his concern at his slow progress  
and difficulties of expressing himself.

Spent from 2 to 4:30 at [ ]

25X1

25X1 Talked to Helms about the meeting on the Public Services Aid Society and  
he said he would be in [ ] but would give me his proxy. Also mentioned to [ ] 25X1  
25X1 him that I received a letter from [ ]  
and would handle this: he also said that they would make their own arrangements  
to see [ ]

LBK/IG

25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

27 August 1956

Briefed General Cabell for 45 minutes on the WH Division field trip.

25X1

Meeting with [ ] Lloyd, Baird, [ ] and Sheldon on the Public Service Aid Society. We agreed that there should be a campaign solicitation and it should take place this time as part of the United Charities Drive. Also agreed we would get out some material which should be in the hands of the key people this week.

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

Sheldon reported [ ] had seen General Cabell for two hours and 10 minutes Saturday afternoon; he had been thoroughly debriefed by Security and planned to take his case to Congress. Advised [ ] of this and told him to be sure to check with [ ] to be sure that everything had been done.

†

Discussed briefly with Lloyd and Baird the take over of the briefing and debriefing coordination functions by OTR. Told Baird we would send him a list of possible candidates.

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ] This was attended by General Cabell, Col. Edwards, [ ] and [ ] and myself. They seemed appreciative and expressed their hope that we would read their report and said they would be in touch with us.

25X1

25X1

Spent from 2 to 4:30 in WH Division talking mainly to [ ] about [ ] but also asked that [ ] supply us with the [ ] material so that we could see what type of guidance is going to the field.

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ] called to say that he had talked to his people about the Aid Society drive and found that they were wholeheartedly in favor of it.

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

R

28 August 1956

IG staff meeting.

25X1

Told [ ] to tell the Logistics employee that his work is probably unsatisfactory and we could do nothing to help him in this regard.

Lunch with Sheldon who filled me in on the latest details of the NSA problem and the difficulties in USCIB.

25X1

Meeting with WH Division people from 2 to 4:30 and saw the following:



Continued

**Page Denied**

29 August 1956

Deputies meeting at which I advised General Cabell of the meeting of the Public Service Aid Society, the fact that we would conduct the campaign now and would present a memo for his signature launching the campaign. Also mentioned the [ ] case that that we undoubtedly hear from them and that I urged everybody to kindly refer the matter to our staff.

Gates Lloyd: called about the Public Service Aid Society and I told him to take the letter direct to General Cabell without coming through here.

Baird: came in to protest strongly against the briefing and debriefing function being assigned to his office. Said that he had discussed this with General Cabell. Told him that I would mention it to Wisner and Amory and see if one of them would be willing to take it on in their staff.

Meeting with Lloyd, [ ] on the Public Service Aid Society and agreed to go ahead with the campaign now and also agreed in general on the phrasing of the publicity.

Cassidy: called and said that Killian might want to talk about the [ ] situation on Thursday. I advised him that we probably wouldn't have the material ready but would have the material ready for the September meeting. He said that the USIA matter had come up in [ ] with Coyne and Kennedy and that after they had raised it with [ ] had it brought to Killian's attention. He also said that he would go along with the annual and semiannual reports on 30 June and 31 December, but would like to have a budget report on 1 May.

Lunch with [ ]

[ ]: of ONE said that they had an urgent need for the [ ] report and asked if I could get it from [ ]

WH Division survey from 2 to 4:30 with discussions with the following:

Continued

**Page Denied**

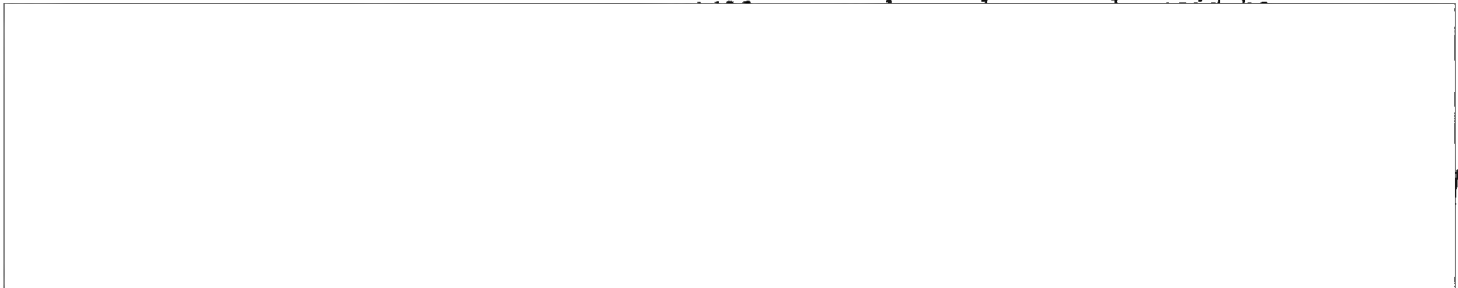


30 August 1956

C

At the request of ONE called [ ] and arranged for them to borrow  
 a copy of the [ ] advised that this was a matter  
 of major importance inasmuch as the [ ] was in strong contradiction  
 with the Estimate as presently drafted.

25X1



Edwards: raised the [ ] case and said that [ ] had been very  
 favorably impressed by his work and his conduct [ ] Told him I still  
 thought on the basis of his family associations that he should continue in  
 a contract status rather than transfer over to a staff status.

Went over the WH survey with [ ] and allocated areas of responsibility.  
 ties.

Carey: called re [ ] Told him that I was certain that [ ]  
 still was a consultant. Checked the consultants list and called him back to  
 tell him that [ ] was a consultant to the Security Staff.

Lunch with Wisner who said that they would be very interested in Norman  
 Paul should he ever decide to transfer into that area. Advised him of the meeting  
 in [ ] in November or December of the State Departments chiefs of mission.  
 Also told him that the general consensus in the field was that the regional  
 conference had been valuable. Advised him that the WH report would be in two  
 parts--with one group of recommendations to be implemented by the DD/P and the  
 other by the Division. Asked him if He would object to taking over the briefing  
 and debriefing function on [ ] staff. He said he wouldn't but didn't want  
 to be quoted on it.

Saw the following people in WH Division:

25X1



**Page Denied**

31 August 1956

PC

25X1 Edwards: called about [ ] who is threatening to go to "True"  
25X1 magazine and print a complete story on PBSUCCESS. He said that he would  
put [ ] on the case and I asked [ ] to handle it for us.

25X1 +

25X1 Went over with [ ] the paper on competitive promotions  
and made several suggestions to changes which they said they would adopt.

25X1 Asked [ ] to follow through on the [ ] case and we would take no  
action but wait for their next move.

25X1

25X1 [ ] brought in a letter from Admiral Conolly which has been lost  
in the Director's office since August 8. Asked him to please advise every-  
body that all matters on the President's Board should be referred to my  
office. He also brought in the letter to [ ] and I told him it  
could be torn up as it would not be sent.

25X1 +

25X1 Lunch with [ ]

25X1

[ ]

+

25X1 Lengthly discussion with [ ] about the situation in various  
[ ] countries.

25X1

LBK/IG

4 September 1956

2.

25X1

25X1

[ ] started flap by calling Norman Paul and Grogan on the USIA request for the Director's statement to the House on Unamerican Activities Committee. Met with [ ] and Grogan and as soon as [ ] understood we had not written the request but that it had been edited from the DCI's speech to the Penn Law School, the flap was over.

25X1

25X1

[ ] came up to ask advice on his career in the Agency. Told him that I thought he should stress administrative work and perhaps should talk to White after his return.

Meeting of the Senior Staff.

25X1

25X1

Lunch with [ ] and briefed him on the background of our relations with the I&R Staff.

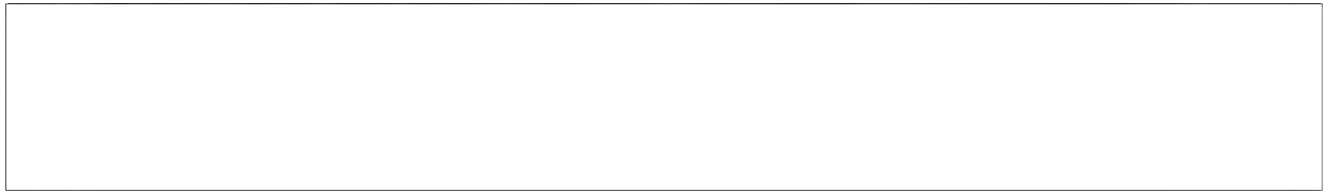
25X1

25X1

(continued)

4 September 1956 continued

25X1



25X1

Went over with [ ] the case of [ ] Grogan had TRUE magazine send us their correspondence with him and they advised that they do not have any intention in dealing with him. [ ] will see if he can be prosecuted under the Security laws.

25X1

25X1+

25X1

[ ] also raised the point that the General Counsel may reverse himself on paying for medical benefits for dependents where this is overseas.

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

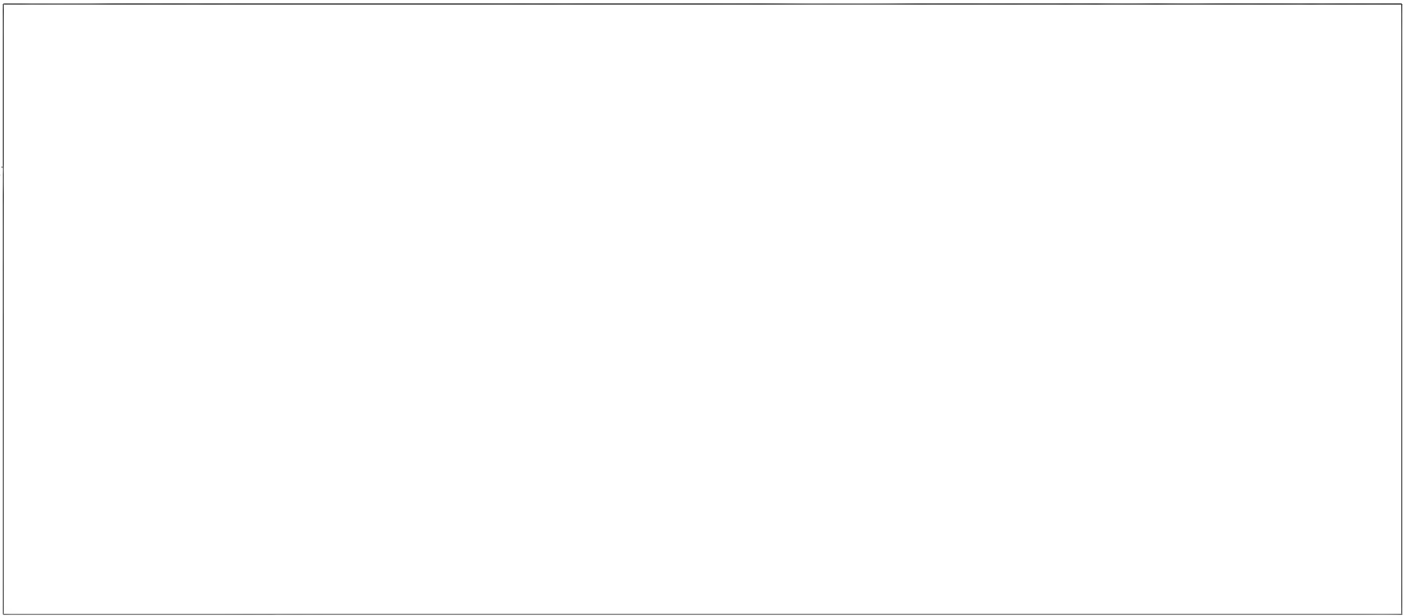
5 September 1956

12

25X1

[ ] came in to ask about using one of our offices for [ ] Told him we had already been approached by [ ] speaking to [ ] and the answer was absolutely no, and I told him [ ] should either get an office in OSI or the DDI could make one available.

25X1  
25X1  
25X1



WH survey: Completed discussions with [ ] operations and then discussed at length the staff work [ ]

25X1

25X1  
25X1

[ ] called to see if we could set up a meeting with John [ ] Told him that I would check and call him back.

25X1  
25X1

Edwards: called to say that [ ] had told him that [ ] might not remain Chief of the [ ] for very much longer.

25X1

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

6 September 1956

Gates Lloyd: called to say that he had seen David Bruce and Wisner and that Bruce was going to specialize in Training, Personnel and Operations and that he wanted to be briefed but his clearance had not come through. Told Lloyd I would talk to Cassidy and get this matter straightened out. Talked to Cassidy and said he would get in touch with Bruce immediately on the clearance, and if possible, to arrange for him to be briefed on the same days as Conolly. Baird also called on this, greatly excited, having talked with Lloyd and I calmed him down and told him it was all under control.

25X1 Edwards: called to say that [ ] has gone to The Daily Worker to see if they would buy his story and had then gone to the FBI. Edwards will follow the case, and if he puts anything in writing he will have him ~~arrested~~ arrested.

25X1 Talked to Grogan who will arrange to set up a meeting with [ ] and advised [ ] and Ashcraft and asked them to coordinate their operations. 25X1

25X1 Grogan: asked if I was aware that [ ] had been announced as a witness before the HCUC. I said that I had and that we were aware of it but would not be brought into it officially. 25X1

25X1 [ ] briefed me on the Building Meeting.

25X1 [ ] called and asked if we could suspend a subpoena that the  
25X1 HCIA might issue [ ] Told him I would try.

Pat Coyne: called on economic reporting. Told him that I considered the basic rule to be that State covered everything.

(continued)

**Page Denied**



**TOP SECRET**

7 September 1956

25X1



25X1

Lunch with

Baird: called to find out whether Conolly and Bruce were cleared for AQUATONE.

25X1

25X1

called to say that the Office of Personnel would send a memo to the Comptroller to try and get  reimbursed for the leave that she was required to take by the Medical Office. Told him I agreed.

25X1

Grogan: called to say that all of the arrangements had been made with

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

7 September 1956 continued.

25X1 Called [ ] who said he had been in bad health lately.

25X1 Pat Coyne: called to ask whether it was true that [ ] had  
given [ ] a pistol as a present. 25X1

25X1 Went over with [ ] some of his writing on the PPC survey and told  
him that I thought it was quite good.

25X1 Cassidy: called to say that David Bruce would let us know on the 17th  
whether he wanted to go with Conolly for the briefing. I asked him whether  
he thought it would be wise for me to go along. He said he not only thought  
it would be wise but very useful. He said he had a long talk with General  
Doolittle on the war games and that Doolittle was not satisfied and had asked  
him to follow up. I called [ ] and told him to get in touch with Cassidy  
so that he could brief him.

George Carey: came in to find out whether Amory was going to back [ ]. 25X1  
I told him that I had a talk with Amory and Amory had agreed that [ ] should 25X1  
not be retained.

Gates Lloyd: called to find out whether there should be any follow-up with  
David Bruce. Told him that it had all been taken care of through General  
Cassidy.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

SECRET

10 September 1956

25X1  
25X1

Called [ ] to check and find out whether [ ] had ever made a present to [ ] of a gun.

25X1  
25X1

[ ]  
all. Also asked why Allen Dulles was making so many speeches and he thought he would try ~~xxx~~ selling him again on getting across to the American public the fact that CIA activities was an analysis and not an espionage service inasmuch as the American people still did not like espionage.

25X1

[ ] and said that they had received a report that he had withheld some cables from the Chief of Station. We agreed that Commo should continue to handle this case and would not bring us in unless necessary.

J.C. King: asked if the letter to [ ] could be changed slightly on the request of the Counselor of Embassy [ ] He also agreed that the grades and titles of his people were too low and appreciated anything we could do about it.

25X1  
25X1

[ ]  
(continued)

SECRET

**Page Denied**

**TOP SECRET**

11 September 1956

P

IG Staff Meeting. Discussed the Annual Report and pointed out that I had changed the comments on recommendations so as not to give the impression that we feel all of our recommendations must be carried out but only to imply that we believe they should have open-minded consideration. Also, advised the staff we would eventually cut our T/O to four girls upstairs inasmuch as I thought that number could handle the staff, and the two girls who would handle two men each would have those four who did the least dictation. I also mentioned that [ ] would be in charge of the girls upstairs. Described the Consolidated Charities Drive and especially the history of the Public Service Aid Society. Mentioned that in the future I would limit the staff meetings to one-half hour. Suggested that in the TSS Survey the team try to talk to as many people as possible inasmuch as I found our discussions with the WH people to be fruitful from our point of view and a valuable morale factor from their point.

General Cassidy: advised that Admiral Conolly had received the outline and approved of it. He said that he would also go along on the trip to [ ] and I so advised Baird.

Talked to [ ] about his future and advised him that I had talked with Wisner and asked whether he was interested in any future use of him. We agreed that he would participate in the I.O. Survey. We also agreed to forward the papers to [ ] inasmuch as they didn't seem to have any intelligence value and that [ ] might know or find out that they had been sent to him.

[ ] dropped in to talk about this and I explained to him why we were sending them to [ ]

25X1

[ ]

[ ]

[ ] advised that he had heard the Pentagon was going to try to get the Clark Report to the NSC. I asked that he try and check further on it.

(Continued)

**Page Denied**

Next 1 Page(s) In Document Denied

12 September 1956

At the Deputies Meeting advised that the President's Board would be here the 22nd but had made no request for formal briefings with the exception of having someone standing by to talk about [redacted]. Admiral Conolly will be here the 19th, 20th and 21st and possibly David Bruce. General Doolittle was here last week talking about war gaming. I also advised that [redacted] had gone to [redacted]; that I had heard [redacted] would replace [redacted] that the Pentagon was trying to push the Clark Report to the NSC; and that I was planning to use Norman Paul on some surveys.

Lunch with [redacted] who said that while he had been very mad about the PP survey initially, he had now gotten over it, and that he particularly objected to the statement that the PP Staff was party [redacted] and that he felt [redacted] had listened to all of the rebels on the PM side, including [redacted] also advised that [redacted]

[redacted] discussed with him the case of [redacted] who is apparently getting into financial difficulties, and said he thought he should talk to [redacted] about it. I agreed. He also said that he had prepared a paper on [redacted] and another on the Personnel Office and said that he thought [redacted] had Communications in a good enough state so that he could turn it over it [redacted] and the other men he has been grooming. I said I agreed that [redacted] would be excellent to take over Personnel but that General Cabell was dead opposed to it. [redacted] then said he had a serious proposal to make--that I take over the DDI Office for a couple of years. I said that I would rather like a job like that, but under no conditions would I propose myself to the Director for such a job.

(continued)

**Page Denied**



**SECRET**


13 September 1956

Grogan: called on News Highlights and said the DD/P would change the mast-head to enable us to send copies outside the Agency. I said I agreed with the memo and it was now in General Cabell's office.

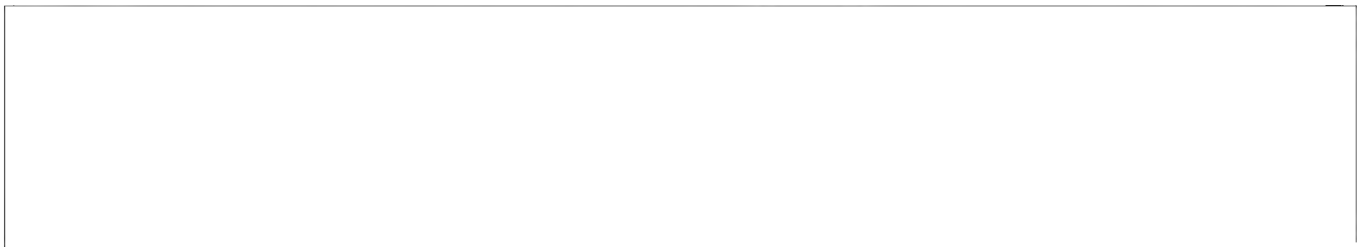
25X1



asked if we had any contribution to the cable to the DCI.

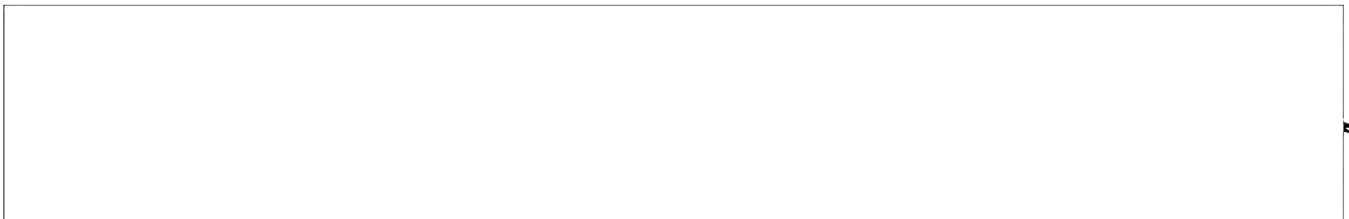
Lunch with Angleton who brought up the  books and left them for our use in the survey.

25X1



25X1

25X1



LBK/IG

14 September 1956

Talked to Sherman Kent about Norman Paul participating in the Board of Estimates' work. He said they would be delighted to have him participate on a part-time basis and they would be able to judge whether they would like him full time. I said if that were the case, we would like to know by the first of the year and we could possibly break in [ ] to take over his job as Legislative Counsel and we could release him to the Board by June. Kent had a qualifying comment to make and that was that he had promised [ ] a place on the Board when his job with [ ] was over. I suggested that we cope with that problem when it arose. Kent also mentioned the problem they were having with Security on [ ] He asked me not to do anything until he advised me further. We also talked about [ ] and he said that [ ] best spot would be in ORR.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Gave the Management lecture.

Lunch with [ ] who did not have very much to offer on the WH subject. He said he saw very little actually of either King or their work but was under the impression that they had acquired considerably more professionalism

25X1

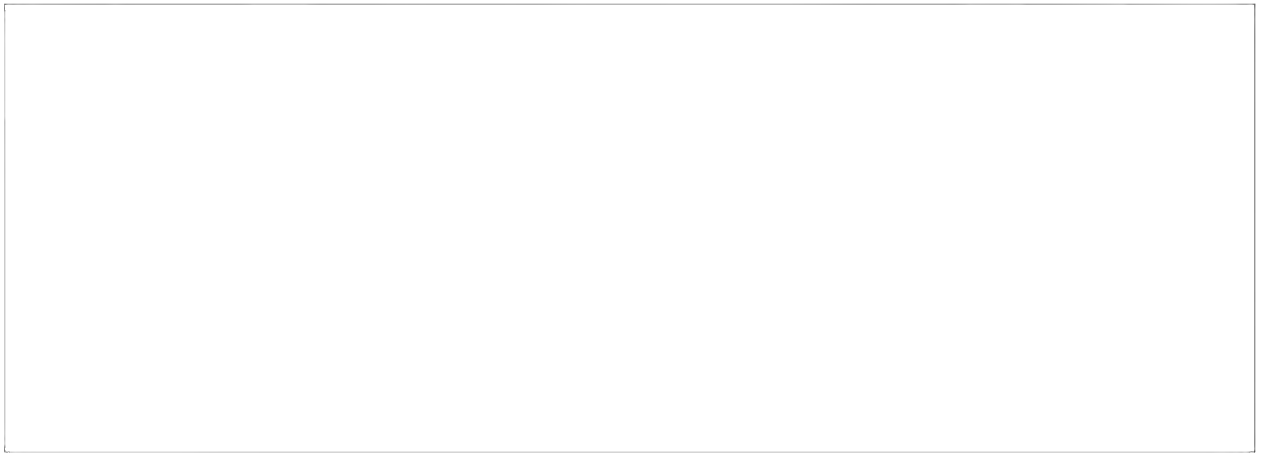
(continued)

TOP SECRET

**Page Denied**

14 September 1956 continued

25X1



**TOP SECRET**

17 September 1956

Cassidy: called to inquire about the [ ] paper and advised that Bruce 25X1 would be going along on the Training review but would probably concern himself more with plans and operations. He said he had talked to Killian who was interested in the origin and development of PP operations and I told him that we would have a paper for them on that subject. He said that there would be no individuals called from the Agency to testify on Saturday. Advised General Cabell that the briefing had been laid on for David Bruce and Admiral Conolly and that N. Paul and I were going down to [ ] with 25X1 them.

25X1

Lunch with [ ]

25X1

(Continued)

**Page Denied**

TOP SECRET

R

18 September 1956

25X1 [ ] called to say that he would like to do a study on the  
coordination of Regulations or would like to have us do it, but that  
if he did it, he would like to have the DDCI back him up. Told him that  
25X1 I would send [ ] to see him.

IG staff meeting at which I advised that the Consolidated Charities  
Drive thus far had 4 contributors totaling \$335 and that the rest of the  
staff should hurry up and contribute. Discussed the WH, IO, PPC and TSS  
surveys; advised them that the President's Board would meet Saturday but  
called no witnesses. Announced that Bruce and Conolly were going to  
Training, that Doolittle was interested in war gaming and that they had  
reports on PP development, and stay behind, [ ] and reports handling. 25X1  
Also announced that [ ] might be detailed to [ ] to work with the 25X1  
architects and that I had fruitful lunches with B [ ] and Angleton. 25X1

25X1 Reynolds: called about [ ] and I gave him the full history of his  
relations with the Agency. Reynolds said he was going to return [ ] call 25X1  
and tell him that he ~~was~~ either should resign or go before a board. +

25X1 Called [ ] of the Comptroller's office and told him that we had a  
complaint about the Payroll Branch about which we wanted to look into. Discussed  
25X1 this matter with [ ] who will go over ~~to~~ the Comptroller's Survey, the  
25X1 Management Report on the office and other pertinent material and then see  
[ ].

25X1 [ ] called to say the [ ] paper would be up today. I reminded 25X1  
25X1 him that I told [ ] in August that the deadline was 14 September and that  
this included clearance through Wisner.

25X1 [ ] came over to talk about what should be done about B and C  
Career Service cases. Told him that I thought this was a matter that should  
be discussed by the Career Council as well as such subjects as whether  
individuals should be given directed assignments.

25X1 Lunch with [ ]

Major General Howard Snyder: called from the White House to say that as  
a result of a meeting he had with Howard Rusk and J. Edgar Hoover, Governor  
Adams had asked him to invite me to lunch on Thursday, 27 September. I called  
Rusk who said this had come about as a result of a talk he had with Hoover  
and that he wanted to discuss something he had seen in [ ]. I suggested 25X1  
25X1 that he ask [ ] and at his request we called Dr. Snyder's office  
and passed on this suggestion.

**TOP SECRET**

19 September 1956

A/DCI staff meeting.

25X1

of WH Division came in.

OTR luncheon for Adm Conolly and then group took off for

25X1

LBK/IG



**TOP SECRET**

20 September 1956

25X1

Spent the day at  (See memo for the record.)

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

~~TOP SECRET~~

21 September 1956

At General Cabell's request set up a luncheon for Dr. Killian to discuss Agency problems about which the board might wish to take action. The following were present: Dr. Killian, Admiral Conolly, General Cassidy, Messrs. Helms, Sheldon, Lloyd and [ ] and myself. [ ] answered several questions concerning the report on the dealings with [ ] and the [ ] which the Agency gave [ ]. He also explained that an article concerning himself might appear in the press and that all of his activities in [ ] had been cleared in advance with senior officials of the Department of State. Dr. Killian stated that they were interested in this problem because they felt sure that there would be Congressional inquiries. A general review of the situation in regard to the building was given to them and they asked for a brief memorandum outlining the problem to them. Dr. Killian also raised the question as to

[ ]

[ ]

Admiral Conolly: gave me a file of correspondence from [ ] and asked that I handle the matter.

Sat in on a meeting between Admiral Conolly and General Cabell at which Admiral Conolly raised the question of [ ] who had just resigned from the [ ]. He was told that this matter would be looked into. Conolly also spoke very highly of [ ] and the impression that the Training personnel left with them.

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

P

24 September 1956

General Cabell: called and asked what steps should be taken regarding the briefing of David Bruce. I told him that we would wait to hear from General Cassidy. He called later to say that Bruce had called Wisner and had asked to see him this noon. I suggested that Wisner urge Bruce to deal with us through Cassidy. Cabell asked me to pass this on to Wisner and Wisner said he would keep me informed as to any conversation.

Went over the TSS survey with [ ] and told him I wanted to participate in periodic meetings with the TSS personnel. 25X1

25X1 Talked to [ ] and urged that he come to see us.

25X1 [ ] came in to say good-by.

25X1 [ ] reported at length on his trip to the [ ] and also on his 25X1  
25X1 discussions with [ ] and White on personal matters.

25X1 [ ] came in and said he would like a job on the staff and I told him I would review the matter carefully and would let him know within a couple of weeks.

25X1 [ ] came in to ask whether I had any strong views on the OO survey. I said that I had three very definite opinions: (1) that OO had taken a very cavalier attitude on the Career Service recommendations; (2) that Contact Division field strength could be readjusted internally; and (3) that Contact Division headquarters could be reduced materially. He asked that I talk to Amory about this and then advise him so that he could tell General Cabell.

25X1 Called General Cassidy on the Board meeting and he advised that the next one would either be November 7, 15, or 28. Told [ ] so he could schedule 25X1  
25X1 an IAC visit to the [ ]

Cassidy: said that the Board had urged Bruce to look into matters of organization--a subject which [ ] had not been able to cover. 25X1  
They also wanted Bruce to take a trip to the [ ] 25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

(Continued)

TOP SECRET

12

24 September 1956 continued

Cassidy: reported that at the next meeting of the Board they would like to have a briefing on the status and views on the most recent Important Estimates. He also advised that they would answer the DCI's letter on COMINT.

25X1

[ ] of the Transportation Branch, Services Division, ORR, came in to say that he had a major problem which was not being given due consideration. He left a file of papers which I said I would review and talk to him about.

+

25X1

[ ]

dropped in to report briefly on developments in

[ ]

25X1

25X1

[ ]

said that

[ ]

wanted to sit down with us on the TSS survey.

Discussed the I.O. survey with [ ] and called Cord Myer to set up the first meeting.

25X1

25X1

[ ]

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

**TOP SECRET**

25 September 1956

25X1

IG Staff Meeting. [ ] reported on his trip to the [ ] reported on his lengthy discussions with [ ], the Acting Comptroller, on the situation in the Payroll Branch; and the final notice was given for contributions to the Consolidated Charities Fund.

25X1

25X1

Meeting with [ ] on the TSS Survey.

25X1

Went over the I.O. Division Survey with Cord Myer [ ] and arranged to attend the I.O. Staff Meeting on Friday at 11:15 to discuss this.

25X1

Wisner: called on his meeting with David Bruce and said that Bruce was a little vague as to what they meant by organization and was all set to get briefed by us. He also said that Bruce would like to have somebody accompany him on any trip he made who would be knowledgeable of the problems but who would not be considered to be pro-CIA or any other organization.

Adbassador White: called and we set up a luncheon for him.

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ] came in to say he believed the Killian group should get the annex of our annual NSC report on [ ] and that he would get Reber to send us two copies.

25X1

General Cabell: advised that he had been directed to brief Estes Kefauver and asked whether there were any problems in this connection. He was told that there weren't.

**TOP SECRET**

LBK/IG

26 September 1956

Cassidy: called and asked for the Jackson Report, a sample of the National Estimates, and the Daily Bulletin when David Bruce came over for his briefing.

25X1 [redacted]: came up and talked at some length on the difficulties  
25X1 that [redacted] was causing in NEA.

25X1 [redacted] came up for lunch and told me about his trip to the [redacted] 25X1

25X1 [redacted]: called about some complaint we would receive from a [redacted] 25X1  
25X1 [redacted] for a claim of \$95. +

25X1 Reynolds: called to say that he had advised [redacted] he would separate him 25X1  
25X1 from the service and that [redacted] had been present. +

25X1 Baird: called to say that [redacted] had held up a Finance Officers Handbook  
which had been prepared and which the Comptroller had approved and that it  
was essential for the Operations Support Course and the Administrative Procedures  
Course.

25X1 Talked to King, [redacted] on the WH Survey.

LBK/IG

**SECRET**

27 September 1956

Meeting with David Bruce.

Gave a lecture to the senior Management Course.

Attended luncheon at the White House.

Meeting with

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

28 September 1956

25X1

Meeting with

Meeting with the I.O. Survey team.

Meeting of the TSS Survey team.

Meeting with A/DCI, Reynolds and Carey.

Talked by telephone to the following people: Cassidy will visit the PF Staff on Wednesday; and Reynolds on blood donors.

LBK/IG



2 October 1956

25X1 IG Staff Meeting at which it was requested that T/A's be submitted promptly and raised the question of doing an analysis of overtime in the Agency at some future date. [ ] discussed his thought about doing functional studies after the first unit round of services.

Grogan: called about the Incentive Awards poster.

25X1 Discussion with [ ] on the Reports survey.

Reynolds: called concerning the talk to the consultants.

25X1

25X1

LBK/IG

3 October 1956

25X1

At my suggestion Mr. Amory came down and I asked him to read the papers that [ ] left with me. He said he would and would call [ ] We discussed the OO survey and I made my feelings both on Manpower and on Career Service clear and indicated that this concluded my interest. I mentioned that I was trying to locate [ ] in OBI and he suggested that we also try [ ] staff. He indicated that, inasmuch as Bill Jackson was reorganizing the President's Staff and this affected him because of his position on the NSC Planning Board, we do the DDI survey the First of the Year. I said that this was completely agreeable.

I told Amory that [ ] was promotable and that I would put it in if he would back it. Amory agreed.

Called Wisner to make sure that he had [ ] lined up to brief Cassidy if required.

Talked to [ ] regarding placing [ ] He said that [ ] would require a Special Clearance anywhere in his office.

Talked to [ ] about placing [ ] in SE. He said that they had considered him but could not use him in headquarters.

Gates Lloyd: asked if I would object to having my name made public in income tax matters. I said that I would prefer not but did not feel strongly on the issue.

Talked to [ ] about his conversation with [ ] and told him that I called back on [ ]

Lunch with [ ].

[ ] dropped in to say hello.

3 October 1956 Continued

25X1

[ ]: came in to talk about [ ]

25X1

25X1

[ ] dropped in to say hello.

25X1

[ ] asked about placing [ ] and I suggested OTR.

25X1

[ ]

25X1

25X1

Told [ ] I had discussed the OO Survey with Amory, and considered the issue closed.

Jim Angleton: called to say he had lunched with Admiral Hillenkoetter who spoke very highly of me and sent his fond regards.

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

4 October 1956

25X1 Discussion with Karamessines [ ] on the coordination of TSS projects.  
25X1 [ ] took extensive notes on this discussion.

25X1 [ ] called to ask to have his memorandum on the IG Commo survey  
which pertains to ELINT sent to the Acting, DCI, and that it had not been cleared  
there yet.

Testified before the Employment Review Board on [ ] 25X1

25X1 [ ] advised that [ ] had resigned. 25X1

25X1 Talked to Cord Myer about attending the [ ] meeting, and he said he 25X1  
would talk to [ ] Also talked to Cord Myer [ ] and 25X1  
he generally went along on the idea of giving him a sabbatical leave before  
25X1 his assignment to the [ ] 25X1

25X1 [ ] 25X1

25X1

25X1 [ ] asked whether there were any items I wanted him to take up on his  
trip to Europe. I suggested that he give them a detailed fill in on the Career  
Service.

Lunch with [ ] 25X1

25X1 Cassidy: called to say that Dr. Killian was in town and would be back  
next week on the 9th, 10th and the 11th. I asked Cassidy to tell Dr. Killian  
25X1 that we were dealing with [ ] 25X1  
25X1 [ ] I also advised Cassidy that he or Members of the Board  
might be approached by [ ] and that we could give them full details.

25X1 Houston: asked my advice on somebody seeing General Donovan about [ ] 25X1  
[ ] I suggested that he see him and possibly I would go along. -

TOP SECRET

(Continued)

4 October 1956 Continued

Asked Baird for suggestions on what I should say to the College Consultant 25X1



25X1  
25X1

Baird: brought [redacted] to see me and we briefly  
discussed the [redacted]

LBK/IG

**SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

R.

5 October 1956

25X1

Illustrated.[ ] called up to ask if I had seen his picture in Sports

25X1

Called [ ] to discuss how [ ] was doing inasmuch as she had been put up for Career Service. He advised that she was doing very well and had recently been promoted to a GS-6.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Talked to [ ] about a spot for [ ] on the International Communism Staff. He took the Personnel file and said that he would raise it with [ ] upon the latter's return.

25X1

Called Vice Admiral Roscoe Hillenkeotter, IG of the Navy, to offer him congratulations and see if there was anything we could do for him on his trip. He said no but said he would like to come over for lunch when he came back in November.

[ ] came in and said he wanted a change. I suggested that he talk to Reynolds about this and said I would be glad to help him.

25X1

25X1

[ ] Chief of WE Division, came up for lunch.

25X1

[ ] called and asked to see me at an early date.

25X1

25X1

[ ] asked whether he should interest himself in one [ ]

25X1

[ ] I said no.

25X1

[ ] said he had some material for General Cassidy. I told him to send it through us.

25X1

Lectured to the [ ] at Curie Hall on how the JOT's were doing and said hello afterwards to several.

25X1

25X1

Went over the I.O. Survey with [ ] and the TSS Survey with [ ]

**TOP SECRET**

(Continued)

~~TOP SECRET~~

5 October 1956 continued

25X1  
25X1  
25X1  
Called [ ] and suggested that they lay on a formal debriefing of  
[ ]

[ ]

25X1  
25X1  
Told [ ] that he could find out about [ ] 25X1  
[ ]

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

8 October 1956

25X1



25X1

[redacted] came in to ask about my job description.

25X1  
25X1

[redacted] came in for lunch and described his three-month familiarization trip to the [redacted].

General Cassidy: called for a copy of the Jackson Report for David Bruce to read.

25X1

General Cassidy: asked for an itinerary for a one-month trip to the [redacted] for himself and Mr. Bruce.

25X1

(Continued)



8 October 1956 Continued

25X1 General Cassidy: advised that the President's Board would be in Washington on November 28, 29 and 30 and would see the President at 11:00 AM on 30 November. He asked that [ ] be prepared to make his one-hour presentation on the programming and planning aspect of his work during this meeting.

25X1 [ ] came in to show me a copy of the A/DCI's talk to the Contact Division chiefs.

LBK/IG

SECRET

9 October 1956

IG Staff Meeting at which was discussed the question of leaving cases open. It was generally agreed that we would start a new category in the Monthly Report of perennial cases which would be kept open on a permanent basis and we would refer all officers in matters concerning these cases to this staff. It was also announced that [ ] would join the staff in December. I reported on my talk to the [ ] and their statements of the difficulty of getting good college graduates because of competition from private industry. Announced that the President's Board would meet on the 28th, 29th and 30th of November and that David Bruce was planning a trip to the [ ]

25X1

Went over certain matters of the I.O. Survey with [ ] and told him to tell [ ] that we wanted at least one man to attend the [ ] management meeting but would prefer two.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Grogan: came in to advise me that "Task Force", a publication of the American Defenders of the Constitution which is an organization backed by General del Valle, General Bonner Fellers and others, had published a violent attack on CIA by Huxley-Blythe and had sent it to Senator Dirksen, Cong. Margaret Church, Cong. Miller and one other. Grogan's recommendation was that we ignore it, which I agreed.

Lunch with [ ]

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

2

10 October 1956

25X1 At a short discussion with [redacted] suggest 25X1  
that he arrange to see [redacted] at an early date and get his help in establishing  
good relations with the Ambassador.

Meeting of the Deputies at which I advised them of the meeting of the  
President's Board on the 28th, 29th and 30th of November at which [redacted] and 25X1  
Estimates are the only subjects for briefings thus far. Also mentioned to them  
the publication "Task Force" which bitterly attacked CIA.

Attended presentation of Medals.

25X1 Lunch with [redacted]

25X1 [redacted] called to talk about the cable from [redacted] Told him I saw no 25X1  
objection to advising him when the Director would return.

25X1 [redacted] advised that a copy of the comments on OCI had gone to DD/P and  
I would probably get a call from Hulick asking me what to do about it.

25X1 [redacted] to say there was no necessity to come up,  
that he would attend the Board meeting.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

11 October 1956

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

Discussed a personal matter with [ ] of the Office of Security.

25X1

25X1

25X1

11 October 1956 continued

25X1 [ ] came in to talk about [ ] and said that he believed 25X1  
he might be able to use him on an external basis, partly in liaison with [ ] 25X1  
25X1 and partly to do research work. I said that this sounded feasible. He will  
read some of [ ] books and then will let me know before he calls [ ] in to 25X1  
talk to him.

25X1

[ ] 25X1

[ ]

25X1 [ ] of Finance Division, called me to say they had done a  
memorandum on Foreign Exchange, which they would like me to read before it  
goes to the Director.

[ ] 25X1

Lunch with [ ]

25X1

25X1 Discussion with [ ] of the TSS support to [ ] 25X1  
will follow up on this on his trip [ ] in November. 25X1

[ ] 25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

15 October 1956

Had a brief chat with the Director about his trip abroad.

Edwards: called me about a special problem he wanted to see me about.

Reynolds: called to advise that the United Charities Drive had raised \$88,000 and the Public Aid Society had raised \$4,500.

25X1 [ ] of Finance: called to say that he understood I did not think the reply on Currency was responsive to the Director's question. I suggested that they don't do any further work until the Director got back and they could ask him exactly about it.

Helms: called to ask if I would talk to Carey about exactly what the Director wanted from FBIS for training material.

25X1 [ ] called and I told him he was to brief the President's Board on September 28th. He advised me that the [ ] case was still hanging fire and he would let me know later.

25X1

Tietjen: called back to say that he had checked [ ] ears and that they were all right for air travel.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

16 October 1956

IG Staff meeting.

25X1 [ ] came in to express his concern about comments made by Bill  
25X1 [ ] to Dr. Killian. Suggested to [ ] that he take these comments up  
25X1 directly with [ ] when he sees him.

25X1

25X1 [ ] briefed [ ] and myself on his specific responsibilities  
in TSS, which seemed very vague.

25X1 [ ] came up to ask about a job. He said he would like to join  
the staff about 1 September 1957. Told him that I would give it full consideration  
and let him know.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

16 October 1956

Cassidy: called to say that he was seeing Wisner tomorrow at two to continue his briefing on PP; he asked to talk to [ ] and to see the PPC survey when it was finished; he asked for the Staybehind Report and also suggested that CIA have some form of semi-annual report for the Board; and he asked if I would send over our reply on the Clark Committee recommendations. 25X1

LBK/IG



**Page Denied**

25X1  
25X1

25X1  
25X1

**TOP SECRET**

19 October 1956

25X1

At the Deputies Meeting mentioned Dr. Killian's comments on activities in [ ] and also the request of Mr. Hill of the Department of State for the paper.

25X1

25X1

Discussed with [ ] the TSS Survey.

25X1

Talked with [ ] about her problems. Told her that I would try to get something accomplished by next week.

Meeting of the Building Steering Committee to approve the arrangements for placing the various components in the new building.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

22 October 1956

DCI Staff Meeting at which I raised the question of the Bureau of the Budget asking more detailed and pointed questions. The DCI said that we should reply to certain ones of them that these were policy matters that should be referred to the NSC.

Meeting with [ ] to discuss his experiences overseas and also whether he wishes to pursue his request for [ ] from the Public Service Aid Society. He said he did wish to have his claim submitted to the Society inasmuch as it had been covered by the station and that if the Society didn't cover it, he would have to pay it back.

Asked Ashcraft whether they had debriefed [ ] on their trips to the [ ]. He said that they had not but that it was on the agenda.

[ ] called about [ ] and said that he had threatened to take the problem outside the Agency. He wanted to alert me of this in case we should get any inquiries from Congressmen.

Grogan: called to say that the DD/P was probably going to eliminate News Highlights entirely and would I want to sit in on the discussions. Told him no, but for him to attend these meetings himself. He also said that some item had come up on the handling of the [ ] which resulted in some publicity in [ ]

Talked to Edwards about the club on the Langley site and said that I thought we should organize a group to get a move and that he should sit on it. He agreed. Also asked him to check on [ ] extensio

Talked to [ ]. He said he was interested in him and he would like to see his PHS when we got it.

**TOP SECRET**

22 October 1956 continued

25X1 [ ]: called me to say that the President's Board would probably  
 25X1 be told by the Pentagon that [ ] had been responsible for 25X1  
 developing a PM school in [ ]. He said that we had, but worked on this  
 with the Pentagon and that [ ] was aware of the progress in the matter.

25X1 Told [ ] that I talked to [ ] about his brother 25X1  
 and that I thought everything was on the tracks. +

Talked to the Director to fill him in on what had been going on during  
 his absence. He asked me to do the following things: to write a letter  
 to Killian telling him that he had just returned and that he had been fully  
 briefed by me and was available to see him at any time; to follow through on  
 Grogan's promotion to GS-16; to follow through on [ ] statement 25X1  
 to Grogan that we had a poor man in [ ] and also that [ ] was 25X1  
 close to [ ] to set up a meeting with White after his return to  
 talk about Commercial Staff, Cover and [ ]; to follow through on the recom- 25X1  
 mendations in the report on his trip. In briefing the Director I mentioned  
 the following things concerning the President's Board: Conolly and Bruce's  
 trip to [ ] Conolly's visit to Personnel; the organizational briefing  
 of Bruce; the luncheon with Killian, Cassidy and Conolly; the November  
 meeting, including the appointment with the President and the briefing of  
 Kent on Estimates and [ ] on planning; that Cassidy is looking into PP;  
 that Doolittle is concerned about the transition into war; that they will  
 give us a decision on the Clark recommendations; that Admiral Conolly  
 turned the [ ] papers over to me; that [ ] had talked 25X1  
 to Conolly about the [ ], that they were interested in 25X1  
 staybehind; critical of the [ ] effort; found most military attaches  
 hostile to CIA and too many attaches in the field; and discovered that each  
 department has issued separate instructions on agreed activities. In  
 discussing the IG staff I asked him to work out with General Crittenberger  
 [ ] I also got his approval of [ ] going to the 25X1  
 [ ], of Norman Paul's going to ONE or NEA, of [ ] under- 25X1  
 studying Paul and then taking over in June if satisfactory, of [ ] being 25X1  
 Acting Deputy IG, of [ ] joining the staff on 1 December 1956, and of  
 [ ] joining the staff on 1 September 1956. I also mentioned to  
 him the fact that [ ] would want to see him about [ ] 25X1  
 that I was trying to get [ ] located in a job; of the White House  
 lunch to hear about [ ] trip to Europe, of [ ] 25X1  
 operation; and of the [ ] cases. 25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

23 October 1956

Told Norman Paul that I discussed the question of the Legislative Counsel job with the Director and that the Director was willing to have him use [ ] 25X1 as his assistant during the next session of Congress to see how it would work out, but after that the Director would be perfectly willing to have Paul go to either ONE or perhaps take over as Chief of the NEA Division.

25X1 Called [ ] to tell him that I didn't like the tone of his  
25X1 letter to [ ] and that if I had known it would have been written in that  
tone I would never have suggested [ ]'s name.

25X1  
25X1

25X1

Grogan: advised me that he was meeting with the Director and the Deputy Director to talk about the Group Hospitalization contract. He said that he believed some of our employees had written to Jerry Kluttz and that he was reasonably sure that Group Hospitalization had talked to Kluttz. He also said that he thought the ~~publicity~~ publicity would blow over very shortly. He advised me that we had discovered that one of the girls working in Group Hospitalization had offered a list of the names of all CIA employees who had been taking Group Hospitalization to a foreign diplomat and that we had turned over the matter to the FBI. I told Grogan that he should advise the Director that I did not think we should weaken on the decision to cancel GHI and that I would like to be consulted before any change in that decision was made.

25X1

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

24 October 1956

I raised the question of a retirement provision in our bill and told the Director I thought we should fight hard with the Bureau of the Budget and the Civil Service Commission to get acceleration retirement for our people overseas. I stated that I thought we needed this in order to move senior people out and make way for bright junior officers. General Cabell said that he thought we needed it also so that it would be an incentive for people to serve overseas. I told the Director that there would be a meeting of the Career Council on this and that we would fully brief him following that. I also advised the Director that I was going to follow through on the [ ] case and that I thought we should exert every effort to bring this man to heel. 25X1

The Director asked me to look into our records of Iceland fish because of my recollection that we had indicated a possibility that the Soviet Union might gain strength in Iceland if they get a good contract for fish.

Called Reynolds and asked that he schedule a meeting of the Career Council for 1 November to consider the Retirement Bill. 25X1

[ ]

25X1      Talked to Edwards about [ ] and he agreed that we might be able to work out a TDY assignment [ ] He will look at her file and let me know and I will then ask her to see him. 25X1

Sheldon: called to say that the recollection he had of the agreement for handling the matter in interpreting NSCID 9 was that the Director should issue a memorandum rather than raising it at a USCIB meeting. I said this was all right with me as long as this is clearly understood in the Agency. He said that he would check on it and the memorandum would go to the Director for signature.

25X1      [ ] called about [ ] whose brother had been to see him, and I asked [ ] to talk to [ ] about the case. 25X1

[ ]

24 October 1956 continued

25X1



25X1

Asked Sheldon what had ever happened about the idea that [redacted] had sold the Director on the idea of having a periodical review which discussed the critical areas of the world. He said that they had done dry runs for two months and then had come to the conclusion there was no market for it.

25X1

25X1



**SECRET**

(continued)

**Page Denied**



~~TOP SECRET~~

25 October 1956

25X1

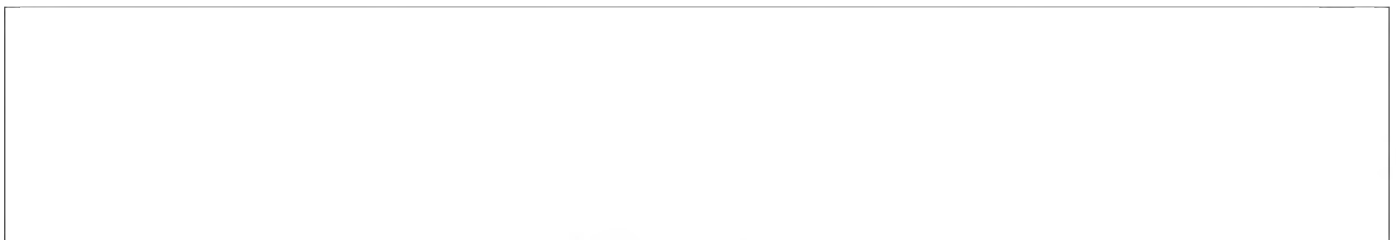


25X1 At his request saw [redacted] who was disqualified for further employment because he had married a German girl. He wanted to get my advice on whether he should appeal. I said that I thought if he felt that he was a valuable professional and that the Agency would benefit by keeping him, that he should directly appeal to Mr. Dulles explaining his merits and his professional achievements. I suggested that he send this through me so that I could attach his Security and Personnel files.

Tom Polgar: called on this later to ask whether I thought there was a chance. I indicated that I thought it was worth doing.

Lunch with Walter Pforzheimer who indicated that Amory was setting up an outside library committee to see how good our library was. He also indicated that our library was very bad.

25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

The Director called to say that he wanted me to find out why we had apparently

25 October 1956 continued

25X1



25X1

Asked [redacted] to see Norman Paul on Tuesday, October 30, for that week's Career Counsel meeting.

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

12.

26 October 1956

Sheldon: called to say that he was very upset and took a dim view of the method of procedure of the President's Board of Consultants because they had gone to NSA and had seen our people who were assigned out there and asked them a lot of questions concerning liaison in our work. I asked him whether they had received the proper answers. He said that they had. I told him I saw nothing inappropriate in the way the President's Board operated and that I was most happy that they would proceed in that way and get to the working level to ask their questions.

25X1

[REDACTED]

25X1

[REDACTED]

Cord Myer: reported that [REDACTED] could see me in New York at 1030 am on Thursday the 1st of November. 25X1

No DCI staff meeting.

25X1      Talked to [REDACTED] about the rumor I had heard that he was using political influence to seek a job on the outside. He said that this was completely false although he had advised Helms that there was talk going around town that he might return to NSA. We then discussed his possible claim against the government along the lines of the bill that [REDACTED] had gotten [REDACTED] and I advised him that we would be happy to help him on this. He seemed appreciative and said he would like to come up at an early date and tell me what Staff D was doing. 25X1

25X1      At [REDACTED]'s request delivered the graduation talk to the BIC course.

25X1      Went over with [REDACTED] the I.O. survey progress.

LBK/IG

29 October 1956

At the DCI staff meeting suggested that somebody see [ ] to get his views on what should be done in [ ]. Also pointed out that the assassination of Col. Bianca Rico in Cuba might well be the start of an anti-Batista Revolution. The Director asked that I make sure WH and OCI get together as this might be useful for the Bulletin. Mentioned this to [ ] and called Sheldon to suggest that he ask [ ]. He said that [ ] had already gone to see J.C. King.

White: asked me to attend the DD/S staff meeting at 11 am on Wednesday to hear his comments on his trip.

Reynolds: called to ask whether I got any results on the [ ] case. He said [ ] had reported that [ ] had made derogatory comments regarding the Agency to a foreign official. Asked [ ] to look for the [ ] papers and he advised that they had gone into the Director with General Cabell's concurrence in the recommendations.

25X1

Lunch with Col. Baird to discuss the trip to Princeton.

25X1

Talked to [ ] about the problem of her transfer. Also talked to Edwards about it.

25X1

(continued)

29 October 1956

25X1 Chapin: advised me that the Director had also given copies of his report on his trip to Truscott and [ ] I said I would coordinate may action with theirs.

25X1 Dr. James Andrews of OCD ~~sk~~ called to say that [ ] had recently 25X1 run into [ ] a former employee who had resigned, and that [ ] hadn't 25X1 been able to find a job and apparently suspected that CIA might be blackballing him. I said that I would look into the matter with the Office of Personnel but that I was reasonably sure that this was not the case.

LBK/IG

12

30 October 1956

25X1  
25X1

[redacted] came to lunch and we discussed the accomplishments of the [redacted]

Talked to Houston about the CIA club at Langley and he said that he would put somebody to work on it to find out what the legal problems involved were.

25X1

Went over with [redacted] his PER.

Called Truscott to tell him that I would follow up on the implementation of the DCI's report and would send him a copy.

Ashcraft: called concerning the New York trip and I asked him to advise Lea that I would be there Thursday night for dinner.

[redacted]

25X1

+

25X1

[redacted] called about the visit of [redacted] and said that they would send up the next material well in advance. 25X1

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

~~TOP SECRET~~

2

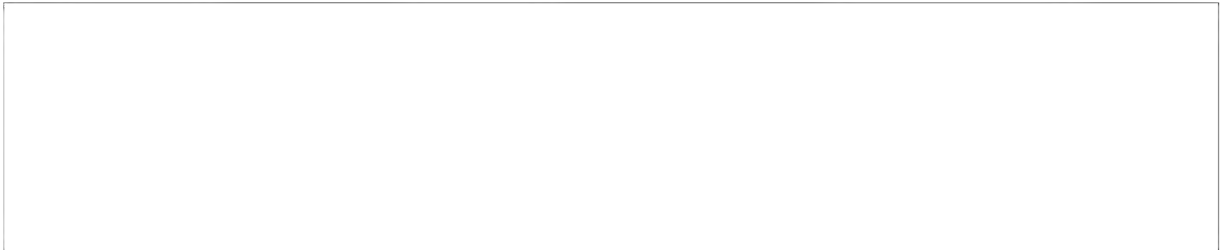
31 October 1956

At DCI meeting advised that we would be handling the [ ] case. The Director commented that he had no worries about any possible black-mail the man might use. He also asked that I see [ ] while in [ ] inasmuch as [ ] asked to see him.

25X1

25X1

25X1



Discussed the following points with the DCI: (1) See [ ] in [ ] (2) Discussion with [ ] concerning the [ ] (3) The college consultants program and the fact that I was going to [ ] (4) He expressed his general approval of the idea of a club for CIA personnel at Langley; (5) I reviewed the [ ] case for him and he agreed in general with the line we were following; (6) He signed the letter to the White House on [ ] and also the personnel action bringing [ ]

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

**Page Denied**

Next 1 Page(s) In Document Denied



**TOP SECRET**

5 November 1956

DCI Staff Meeting.

Had meetings with the following people:

25X1

25X1

Talked by telephone to the following people: [redacted] Col. Edwards on WH Security; Col. Grogan on the [redacted] case; Reynolds on the [redacted] case; [redacted] on the [redacted] case; and Sherman Kent about [redacted].

25X1

25X1

25X1

LBK/IG

25X1

6 November 1956

25X1 IG staff meeting at which [ ] reported briefly on his trip to 25X1  
[ ] on the TSS survey and [ ] raised the question of our intelligence  
failures and what caused them. There was general discussion of this and  
he will prepare a paper to the Director suggesting that we undertake an  
independent review on this subject.

Edwards: reported that [ ] had been 25X1  
completed and she came in to say good-bye and express her appreciation.

25X1 Edwards: reported that he had received a memorandum from the WH  
Division suggesting that Security do periodical inspections of [ ] 25X1  
[ ] stations. I said this was fine and that it did not in any way  
conflict with what we were to propose.

25X1 [ ] called to ask if I would give the lecture on Strategic  
Intelligence to the SIS.

25X1 [ ] called to advise me that they had been reviewing the colored  
employee roster. He said they now had one in [ ] and 25X1  
two in NEA Division headquarters. 25X1

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

L

7 November 1956

DCI staff meeting primarily occupied by flap over the Middle East. The DCI asked that Norman Paul and I brief the Friday staff meeting of what if any effect the changes in Congress will have on our relations.

Baird: came in to discuss strategy at the Career Service Council and I suggested that the first thing we should decide whether it was agreed that the Council should be the final acting body on Regulations.

Col. White: called on the same subject and suggested that we start off the meeting with an executive session.

I called General Cassidy to advise him of the forth-coming press release from the Senate Internal Security Committee in which Adm. Cooke states that he twice approached the Naval member of the Board but never was invited to appear before the Board. Cassidy also advised that he was seeing [ ] on Friday and that we could proceed on that day with our separation.

Carey: called to ask whether there was any immediate plan to take [ ] out of FDD. I said no that I hadn't heard yet from [ ]. 25X1  
Called [ ] and asked him what his plans were and he said he was ready to talk to [ ]. I said I would talk to [ ] and tell him to call [ ] 25X1  
to ask for an appointment.

Called [ ] to ask him about the status of [ ]. He 25X1  
said that he would check into it and call me back. [ ] came in and 25X1  
told a long sad tale about not being gainfully employed in NEA and I said the best thing to do would be to ~~move him~~ move him to OCD for him to do liaison with the Navy. He seemed happy with this idea.

[ ] called to say that they had a file from [ ] 25X1  
on the [ ] case and wondered whether they should take action to accept his resignation. I said that I thought they should take no action until we got the answer from the present team in [ ] 25X1

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET

8 November 1956

25X1 [redacted]; came in to talk about her assignment in headquarters  
and said there was a possibility of taking [redacted] job on [redacted] staff. 25X1

25X1 [redacted] called to report that [redacted] was personally handling 25X1  
the [redacted] case but that they would report about it to me on Monday. He  
also indicated to me that there was the possibility of assigning [redacted] 25X1  
to Security.

25X1 [redacted] called to say that the [redacted] operations which 25X1  
[redacted] had reported from [redacted] were several years old. 25X1

25X1 General Cassidy: called to ask if we could arrange for a special  
plane to take Dr. Killian to Charleston, W. Va., if he stayed after 1200  
talking to the Director. [redacted] arranged for a plane but Dr. Killian  
changed his mind and left on the commercial air line.

25X1 [redacted] called and said that he was planning to send [redacted] 25X1  
[redacted] to Europe to work on [redacted] 25X1

25X1 [redacted] brought in a DD/P comment on the DD/S survey and I  
advised him that I would talk to Col. White about it some time next  
week after both [redacted] were back.

25X1 [redacted] called to ask if he could make copies of the PPC  
survey to circulate within his own staff. I told him to feel free.

25X1 Lunch with White to discuss what action should be taken on the Personnel  
Office. He feels that in addition to a new Director of Personnel that  
every division chief should be changed. I told him that I agreed. We also  
discussed [redacted] whom White told he could not have the Personnel Office  
job. I suggested to White that if the [redacted] job does not go through that 25X1  
[redacted]

25X1 [redacted] came in to advise that he was very happy in the  
OCI job but that the doctors had now advised him that he could go overseas  
and he was rather interested in the [redacted] I suggested that after 25X1  
one tour of duty overseas, he should make up his mind in what area he would  
wish to pursue his career and stick to it.

TOP SECRET

12

8 November 1956 continued

Meeting of the Career Council.

Dinner at the Alibi club for

25X1

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

SECRET

9 November 1956

Col. Edwards came in to talk.

Talked to the following people by telephone: Col. Baird on language training; Col. Edwards on the [ ] case; [ ] of WH Division; Reynolds on the [ ] case; [ ]

25X1  
25X1

LBK/IG-kp

**TOP SECRET**

12 November 1956

Saw the following people: Col. Edwards;  and Gen. Cabell. 25X1

LBK/IG-kp

**TOP SECRET**

13 November 1956

Gave a lecture to the Strategic Intelligence School

Set up meeting on the building club.

Talked to Cassidy about when DCI appears at the Board Meeting.

IG Staff Meeting.

Checked on  exit interview.

LBK/IG



**TOP SECRET**

14 November 1956

25X1      Talked to Helms about the [ ] case and about the building club.

25X1      Talked to Angleton on the [ ] case.

25X1      Talked to [ ] case.

25X1      Told [ ] I will lead off on the [ ] case.

25X1

25X1      Saw [ ] today on the financial transactions for the last two years  
25X1      by [ ]

25X1      [ ] called to say that Security Office has no interest in  
25X1      [ ]; that Personnel is now determining how many positions they have  
in OCR, who is in them, etc., to see if [ ] can be considered there;  
that they will not approach either OCR or [ ] about this possibility  
until checking back here.

25X1 +  
25X1

General Cassidy came over to discuss items for future board meeting.

Deputy's meeting and Senior Staff meeting.

25X1

[ ]

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

TOP SECRET

15 November 1956

25X1      Talked to [ ] in the presence of [ ]. (See memo for the record.) 25X1

Delivered a lecture to the Basic Management Course.

25X1      Went over with [ ] the WH survey.

2½ hour meeting of the Career Council to deliberate on incentive awards for language courses and to interview the candidates for Harvard and the Armed Forces Staff College.

Sheldon: called about briefing the President's Board. Told him that it was for 28 November and should be a roundup of the world situation.

25X1      [ ] called and said he would like to come and talk to me about the work that [ ] was going to do. 25X1

[ ] 25X1

Randolph Higgs of State: called and checked on what he should tell Cassidy, Bruce and Lovett. Told him that they were fully cleared and to tell them anything about CIA.

Cassidy: called to say that Dr. Killian would be here on the afternoon of the 27th and that [ ] today. 25X1

LBK/IG

16 November 1956

At the DCI's meeting advised him of the request of Messrs. Lovett and Bruce to see him to discuss PP operations; also advised that I would reply to the Killian letter of the apparent mix up in dates; and recommended that there be no action taken to reply to any of [ ] allegations.

Koren: came to see me and asked that they receive a copy of the Current Intelligence Digest addressed to Frank Nash, 106 A, Executive Office Building. He reported that they were concerned with anything affecting U.S. overseas bases and called concerning the studies on [ ] that State and Defense have set up task forces under Douglas MacArthur and Gordon Gray and each is sending a letter to all overseas missions dealing with the political and psychological impact of U.S. bases, the problem of U.S. Jurisdiction and mutuality of interest. Koren will send me copies of the President's letter as well as these two.

[ ] of the DDI staff came down to ask about two items on the DCI's trip. I said that it was the Director's idea that the DDI raise the matter of [ ] economy at the NSC Planning Board and that the matter of the University [ ]

Cassidy: called to say Gen. Hull would like to have the material on the Near Eastern crisis kept intact as he wants to look at it again next week. Cassidy also asked that we check on the two witnesses before the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee inasmuch as [ ] had told him that our man in [ ] had approved their bringing one here.

[ ] of I&R came up and reported to [ ] and myself on his observations concerning operations [ ].

Meeting with appropriate individuals on the CIA club. (See memo for the record.)

16 November 1956 continued

25X1

[ ] has a case concerning a hardship post which he is going to send up to us to look at as an example. When we receive it, could the man who is working on the problem please call [ ] so that he could explain it to that person. 25X1

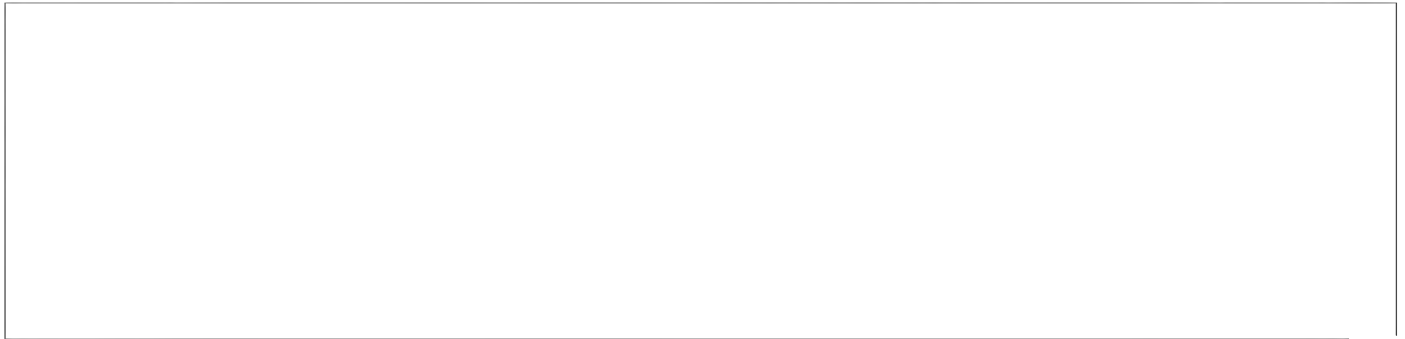
SECRET

~~TOP SECRET~~

✓

17 November 1956

25X1

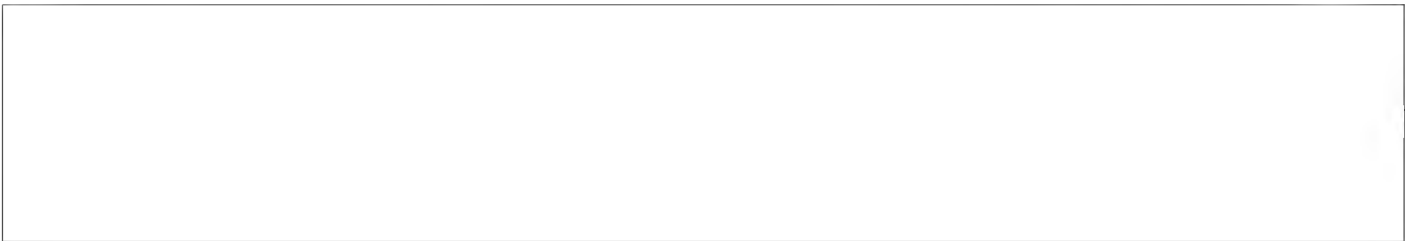


25X1

25X1

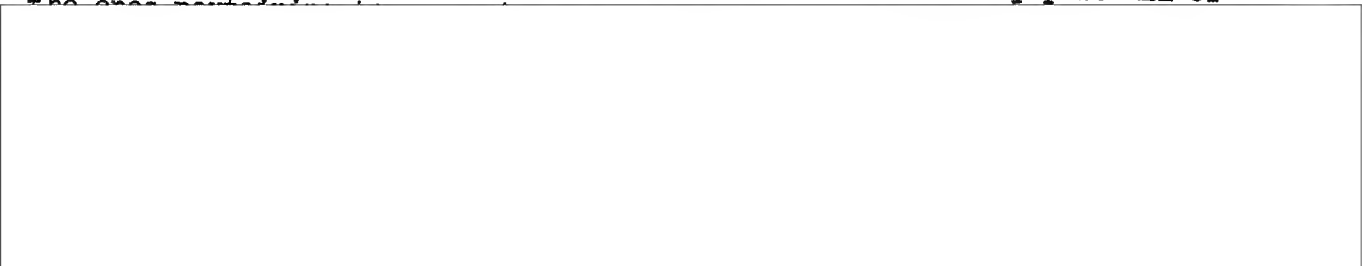
Briefed the DCI on the [redacted] case and he approved the action taken and being planned. He stated, however, that we should analyze the case thoroughly and take the necessary steps to insure that it didn't happen again.

25X1



The DCI advised me of his discussion with Messrs Bruce and Lovett of the President's Board. He said that they were interested in PP operations on a world-wide basis. They wanted to know how national policy is defined. They wanted to be assured that CIA personnel who guide PP operations know the US policy governing them. He asked that we take out of the NSC papers all of the ones mentioned.

25X1



LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

**Page Denied**

5

225X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

Approved For Release 2009/01/26 : CIA-RDP80B01676R003300020001-5

~~TOP SECRET~~

19 November 1956 continued

The Director called to ask whether he was coming to the Killian Board for 27 November. Told him that I had told Dr. Killian he wouldn't be available then. In view of this, he thought he would stay and have dinner with President Griswald of Yale. I said that this would be very useful for the College Recruitment Program.

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ] called to say that he would take [ ] Told him I would ask [ ] to work out the details concerning a desk and a slot.

25X1

Advised Shaffer of Training that the DCI was going to Yale and suggested they prepare a paper of what he should discuss with President Griswald.

25X1

25X1

Asked George Carey whether FDD could carry [ ] and he advised that they were overslotted at the moment. Then discussed with him the [ ] office and said that I had read the [ ] report in full and thought that we should now present it for discussions first with him, [ ] and Ashcraft, and then with [ ]

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

(Continued)



19 November 1956 continued

25X1 [ ] reported that [ ] had called him today and said that he had been asked to submit a sworn statement to Civil Service. Told [ ] that we were going to list perennial cases and would advise his office and Security of these cases so that any action on them could be checked out with us. 25X1

LBK/IG

12

20 November 1956

IG Staff Meeting. Reviewed the problems likely to be raised at the meeting of the President's Board and advised the staff of the meeting for a CIA clubhouse and the meeting to strengthen our security laws.

Cassidy: called to say he was going to see Dr. Killian tonight and I suggested that I send over a tentative list of subjects the DCI might raise when he meets with the Board next week.

25X1 [ ] brought in the cables and the book prepared by the DD/P on the  
25X1 DCI's trip. Told him I would put this together with the other material and send it to [ ] to review and make sure that all recommendations were being acted upon.

Grogan: came over to tell me about the DCI's talk with 22 members of the press at dinner last night. He felt that it had gone very well and it served to correct the misimpression that we had been caught completely by surprise by developments in the Middle East and in Hungary. He said David Lawrence commented to him that he thought the DCI should make fewer speeches and shorter ones.

DCI: buzzed and asked about Norman Paul's promotion. Told him it was in the mill.

DCI: buzzed and asked if I would have Gen. Cassidy ask Dr. Killian whether they really wanted a world roundup.

Called Edwards and asked him if he would please ask everybody receiving the memorandum on the building to retain the copy themselves. Also asked him to send me the last three monthly reports of the Security Office to show the President's Board.

25X1 Called [ ] and asked him to send me two copies of the Clandestine Services Policy Book--one for myself and one for the President's Board.

25X1 Asked [ ] if ONE to send me a copy of the last IAC Annual Report.

Sheldon: advised me that the DCI might want to discuss once again the question of NSCID 9 when he meets with the President's Board. I also asked Sheldon if there was a USCIB Annual Report. He said that there wasn't but that

20 November 1956 continued

General Canine had given a roundup after his five years as Director today in Secretary Robertson's Office. I asked him if he would please suggest to Canine that he either pass this directly to the Board or give the conclusions to pass to the Board.

25X1 Asked [ ] to make sure that the memoranda on the Agency club were handled by individuals named and did the same with [ ] 25X1

Koren: called and I said that I would send for the material he has for me. He also advised that he would accompany Mr. Nash when he comes to see the DCI Friday afternoon.

25X1

LBK/IG

**Page Denied**

~~TOP SECRET~~

✓

26 November 1956

25X1 DDCI Staff Meeting at which I suggested to the Director that he see [ ] when he was in New Haven. The Director asked that I have Grogan get together a book on the clippings of alleged intelligence failures.

DDCI: called on the Monthly Report and said that he thought the section on the Payroll Branch was very good and wanted to make sure that it had been sent to the DD/S.

The DDCI: called on case 404 in the Monthly Report and asked why it had not been a case of a directed assignment. Told him we would look into it and let him know.

25X1 DDCI: called to say that the OCB did not go into the [ ] at the meeting. So advised [ ] 25X1

Went over with Amory his proposed presentation to the President's Board.

25X1 Told [ ] he did not have to make his talk to the President's Board.

25X1 [ ] called to ask for a 12-hour extension on the material he was preparing for the President's Board.

25X1 Lunch with [ ]

25X1 in [ ] : came up to discuss generally how things were going

25X1 Together with [ ] went over with White and Lloyd the DD/S survey. See memo for the record.

25X1 Went over with Carey, Ashcraft and [ ] the situation in the [ ] Office and asked that they get [ ] to come down to talk to us about it. 25X1

27 November 1956

25X1

25X1 Went over with [ ] their findings on the [ ]

25X1

Went over with [ ]

Cord Myer: called on the policy controls over [ ] and I 25X1  
advised him that we were preparing a memorandum and that [ ] would coordinate 25X1  
it with him. 25X1

[ ] +

25X1 [ ] dropped in to say hello.

25X1 Talked to [ ] about the [ ] case. 25X1 +

Houston: came over to talk about [ ] and to find out whether 25X1  
I agreed we should do our best to help him get a job. Told him that I thought  
we should even up to the point of getting him a Security clearance if it is  
a government contract.

25X1 Cassidy: called about the report Mrs. Luce made and I tried to have  
25X1 it located through Helms and [ ] We finally got it from the  
[ ] where it had just arrived.

25X1 Advised [ ] that OCR did not feel they could take [ ] 25X1  
at this time but that they would keep it under consideration for a couple of  
weeks. 7

LBK/IG

SECRET

2

28 November 1956

Went over with the Director the material for the President's Board and spent from 2:30 until 5:45 with the DCI at the President's Board. See Memorandum for the Record.

25X1

[redacted] called on cables involving hardship posts. Asked him to send them up so that we could use them.

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

29 November 1956

Cassidy: called and said that he would like to show the Board the Comint intelligence for the day. I told him to go ahead that I would authorize it on behalf of the Director. I so advised Sheldon.

Cassidy: called to ask whether the Agency had ever had a management review by an outside group. I told him no.

Arranged with Cassidy for the Director to see the Board to talk about intelligence relations to policy.

Bob King: of Nixon's office called to talk about [redacted]. Gave him the details of the case and he seemed satisfied. 25X1 +

25X1

LBK/IG



4 December 1956

At DCI meeting took strong stand against re-employing people who leave Agency to go into politics. Advised DCI that [ ] left the dinner because of his 4 a.m. schedule. Also suggested a follow-up on [ ]

25X1

Advised Cassidy that DCI had talked to Goodpaster about the recommendations.

Filled in DCI about [ ]

25X1

Cassidy: called to say he would like to go through the library and reference area next week.

Told [ ] I had no spot on the staff for him. Suggested Economic Warfare in DD/P, which he said he wasn't interested in, Management Staff or DD/S or Training. Said I thought he had burned his bridges by resigning his position in ORR.

25X1

[ ] came up to say he wasn't earning his pay as FI briefing officer [ ]. He said he felt a great injustice had been done him by the I&R report. I said I would review his case and talk to him again.

(Continued)

4 December 1956 continued

Gave Gen. Truscott the DD/P comments on the DCI recommendations, and also the recommendations of the President's Board.

Review of IO survey.

Review of TSS survey.

LBK/IG

5 December 1956

25X1

[ ] called to ask what I intended by the memorandum on the club building. Asked him how he got it and he said that [ ] had given it to him. He then went into a long dissertation about why this was not a good idea.

25X1

Baird: came in to talk about his difficulties with the DD/S who had apparently indicated that he did not feel that Baird <sup>was</sup> effective as the Director of Training. Apparently the DD/S could not explain how Baird could be Director of Training when he admitted that he has no other authority over any other part of the Agency.

Grogan: called to say that the New York News was preparing an article on CIA's coverage of the Middle Eastern crisis in which they commented that the CIA inspector had been dissatisfied with the coverage and wanted a review made overseas. I told Grogan I did not know what they could be talking about. He also asked about an ORR researcher who wished to have his name listed as employed by ICA. I said that I thought that our policy should be to confine this to senior officials who would become known publicly.

Cassidy: called to advise that the meeting of the President's Board would be on December 20th and that they would see the President at 3 P.M. that day. I advised the DCI and DDCI's office.

Meeting of the Supergrade Board.

LBK/IG

✓

4 December 1956

Cassidy: came over and brought Harold R. Lawrence. He asked that we get a badge for Lawrence. He also asked if we would give them a short memorandum indicating what effect the Middle Eastern crisis had had on our personnel dispositions.

General Hull: came in and asked several questions on ~~the~~ Middle Eastern intelligence. These included a question as to why the Watch Committee on 24 October had decided not to concern itself with Middle Eastern affairs. He also asked to see the reports sent in by our special observers on [ ] 25X1 and also the cables from the ambassadors in London and Paris. I got all this material for him and he suggested that the Director bring the [ ] 25X1 material with him to the next meeting of the Board.

[ ] 25X1

The DDCI brought down a letter on [ ] from Cong. Teague and asked that we conduct an investigation into this matter. 25X1

Asked Edwards to initiate a badge for Harold Lawrence.

The DDCI: came down to say that he was going to designate the DD/S as the focal point for dealing with the Frank Nash group.

LBK/IG

At [ ] request he came up to talk to me about the I&R Staff. I described to him briefly the history of the staff pointing out that it was now completely an internal DD/P unit which reported to the DD/P on all matters except where there had been malfeasance or criminal fraud in which case it was decided, after consultation with this staff, who would handle it.

The DCI buzzed to asked about the Killian Board and I pointed out that they would not be here until the 20th and that I did not expect any meetings before that although I had known that Dr. Killian was in town today.

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

[redacted]: called to talk about 20 minutes on the inability of the Language Committee to reach any decisions. He suggested that I meet with this Committee plus Baird on Monday and see what could be worked out. Told him to ask the others to come at 2:00.

TOP SECRET

12

6 December 1956 continued

25X1 Went over with [ ] the case of [ ] and told him that I would 25X1  
25X1 talk to the Director about it. He also advised me that we would probably be  
25X1 hearing from [ ] inasmuch as she and her lawyer have been having  
discussions with [ ] and a representative from the General Counsel's Office. +

25X1 [ ] called about a Master Sergeant who apparently had left the  
Agency in a great fit of temper and threatened to go to his Congressman.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

7 December 1956

DCI Staff Meeting.

25X1

Met with

25X1

Met with

25X1

Met with

Meeting with Norman Paul.

TSS Survey review.

IO Survey review.

25X1

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

11 December 1956

IG Staff Meeting.

25X1

Lunched with

Met with Harrison Reynolds.

25X1

Met with

LBK/IG



**TOP SECRET**

12 December 1956

DCI Staff Meeting.

Met with Col. White and Norman Paul.

Meeting of the proposed new club for Langley building.

Met with 1

Talked by telephone to the following: Helms; Reynolds on the Public Service Aid Society; DCI on PSAS and on my Princeton trip;  on Training.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

14 December 1956

DCI Staff Meeting.

25X1

Introduced  to DDCI and DCI.

I.O. Division Survey review.

TSS Survey review.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

CONFIDENTIAL

17 December 1956

Attended official luncheon for Cong. Thomas.

25X1

[ ] Had appointments with the following two people: [ ] 25X1

Attended meeting on Career Opportunities.

25X1  
25X1

Talked to the following people by telephone: Bob King of Nixon's office;  
[ ] Helms on TSS: DDIC; [ ]; Grogan and Paul; [ ] Reynold25X1  
[ ]

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

18 December 1956

IG Staff Meeting.

Had appointments with the following people: [ ] on NEA Survey; 25X1  
[ ]; Edwards-[ ]

Attended official luncheon for [ ]

25X1

LBK/IG

Discussed inspection of duplication and overlapping in field of  
Communist endeavor.

24 December 1956

General Cabell at my suggestion called Cong. Teague, who he had previously called on the 21st, to remind him of the [redacted] matter. Teague said he had tried to reach his source, who was out of town, but would try again.

25X1

LBK/IG

26 December 1956

25X1

Met with [ ] on TSS Survey, etc.

25X1

Met with [ ]

Meeting with NEA Divison Chiefs on NEA Survey.

25X1

25X1

Talked by telephone to the following people:  
Gorgan on [ ] and Sheldon.

LBK/IG

27 December 1956

25X1

[redacted] dropped in to say hello. Had come home on leave and was down for the day.

25X1

[redacted] came in to ask that PPC get a 30 day extension on reply to the survey. Said it was OK with me and so advised [redacted]

25X1  
25X1

25X1  
25X1

[redacted] brought in letter to DCI from [redacted]. Told him to send the acknowledgment and send to [redacted] in IO. 25X1

NEA survey with [redacted] 25X1  
Went over staff functions.

25X1

Talked to [redacted] and he said they couldn't use him in NEA; that the DD/I couldn't use him.

25X1  
25X1

[redacted] Cabell sent word by [redacted] that he wanted me to handle the material.

25X1

[redacted] checked in on the NEA travel.

Amory called to ask if he could give further dissemination to the South American roundup. Told him yes.

25X1

Norman Paul advised of Gen. Kuter's statement to Cong. Leroy Johnson (R. Calif.) that CIA help was invaluable; of [redacted] being the one who possibly told Cong. Dodd that there was a deal on [redacted]; of DDCI checking with Teague on [redacted]

25X1

25X1

LBK/IG

28 December 1956

25X1      Advised DDCI of surfacing plans for [ ] 25X1  
and said we would ask [ ] to check it out with him; had lengthy  
discussion on subject of notice re. medical benefits for dependents  
and he agreed to a modified form of notice now--said to advise DD/S  
and ask him to check it out with him; asked him whether he had any  
suggestions for improvement in IG work or whether he thought it needed  
inspection. He had no suggestions and said he didn't think an inspection  
necessary. Advised him I thought we would get pressure from the White  
House and Congress to cut down on manpower--he said he thought the  
DCI should take the offensive.

[ ] 25X1

25X1      [ ] called to ask what reply should be given [ ] in 25X1  
OSI. Said I thought it should be oral to affect IG had look/into it.  
ed

25X1      Went to [ ] to spend an hour with [ ] on R&D. 25X1  
He was highly critical of Materiels Board and said it was dominated by  
Secretariat.

25X1      Gave [ ] fitness reports.

LBK/IG



31 December 1956

2

25X1

Went over allocation of responsibilities for NEA survey with [redacted]  
[redacted]. Their travel will cover from approximately 20 January to  
the first of March. I will call both [redacted] and Angleton to talk to  
them about the survey.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Introduced [redacted] and told the latter to take him from  
there.

Cassidy called to say he would like to come over on Wednesday and read  
the IAC and Watch Committee minutes for the last three months.

25X1

[redacted] asked if I wanted to attend the CBS dinner on 3 January.  
Told him I would let him know.

25X1

[redacted] called to say [redacted] had until 14 January to make a decision  
as to where to go, and that he would like very much to get on the IG staff.

25X1

25X1

Grogan said he was trying to get transcript of CBS roundup. Told  
story of [redacted] trying to get a letter to [redacted] for a [redacted]  
ex-marine, who was going to [redacted]

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

2 January 1957

At DCI's meeting reported on IG visits to different components today. Also suggested that all supervisors get around to see their people--DCI told Deputies to see that this was done. Reported (1) that Gen. Kuter had told Leroy Johnston (R. Calif.) that CIA's assistance was invaluable; (2) that we had sent out a cable on the [ ] visit and that the two basic questions were on how much the Ambassador coordinated and our relations with other intelligence components; (3) that Cassidy was coming over today to read the IAC and Watch Committee minutes and the next meeting of the President's Board was 27 February; (4) that DCI would receive letters to Russell and Vinson re. meetings and we would want to aggressively see new members (DDCI said he had written Sen. Joseph Clark).

25X1

Suggested DCI see [ ] and we ask him about [ ] He asked if I would call him.

25X1

DCI said he had talked to Jack Kennedy and would also call Hubert Humphrey as he had heard he had made many valuable contacts at [ ]

25X1

DCI asked that I prepare a suggested list of people who would brief the Deputys meeting periodically.

IG staff meeting at which men were sent to following:

Comptroller  
Payroll Branch and  
any coordination or monitoring of research project

FI  
Cover Branch  
RI

Personnel  
Military Personnel Division  
Personnel Reocrds  
Career Service Progress

DCI Office  
Regulations Control Staff  
Cable Secretariat

OCR - Skating Rink (RISTA)  
Possibly ORR Map Library

FDD - [ ]

25X1

FBID - [ ]

Logistics

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

2 January 1957 continued

25X1 DDCI advised that Cong. Teague said he had gotten the information  
25X1 from the informant on [ ] and would send it down, but that the  
informant would prefer not to become involved. Also said Teague had  
heard [ ] planned to retire in two months. White called to ask  
about this case; said he didn't know anything about [ ]  
leaving and they were planning to send him overseas in summer of 1957.

Called both White and Lloyd to ask about what had been done on  
the memo. on Payroll Branch. Lloyd said he had the memo, and it  
had "been lost in the Christmas rush."

Cassidy came over and said the war planning comment dealt with  
the over-all community--JCS preparedness; that Doolittle would be down  
shortly to look at costs; that the President had been quite strong  
on his comments on economy in the current intelligence field.

J. C. King called to say "muchos gracias" for the WH Division  
survey and that there might be some items he would like to talk about;  
he also invited me to dinner Wednesday, 9 January, for [ ]

25X1 [ ] called to say they wanted to hire [ ] Also said he  
would like to meet one of the survey team abroad, if possible.

25X1 DCI called about a letter from [ ] on his medical claim;  
talked to [ ] about it who said [ ] doctors didn't agree.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

3 January 1957

Attended dinner given at Alibi Club by DCI for CBS foreign correspondents. 25X1.



Went over recommendations of President's Board with DCI, and gave him recommendations on how to improve the Agency.

25X1 Told DCI I did not think the following were making any contribution to the Agency and I thought they were bad for the morale of the working level: [redacted] He said he was contemplating replacing [redacted]

DCI said to set up a lunch for [redacted]

25X1

DCI called Goodpaster about recommendations of President's Board and suggested that they meet with [redacted]

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

5 January 1957

Amory came down to read the recommendations of the President's Board. Told him I wanted to see him and Scoville about the situation in OSI. He said he and Scoville had been talking about the situation, and both agreed it was a bad situation. He said he wasn't sure [ ] coming to IG staff was a good idea. I said that should [ ] go back to OSI, it should only be as "line" deputy.

25X1

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

2

7 January 1957

25X1 Cassidy called to say he would come over tomorrow and also would call  
[redacted] to arrange for his and Bruce's trip on 6 March to the [redacted] 25X1  
25X1 called Andrews in OCR to tell him Cassidy would be coming over tomorrow  
to see his office and [redacted] would bring him down.

Andrews of OCR asked for a copy of our study on SS cables.

25X1 Told [redacted] about conversation with Amory.

25X1 Asked [redacted] to get cards on committees we chaired from [redacted] 25X1  
office. 25X1

[redacted]

25X1 [redacted] d [redacted] 25X1  
[redacted] 25X1

Went over Congressional problems with Norman Paul.

Reviewed program for NEA survey.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

8 January 1957

IG staff meeting.

Cassidy went over with me the Board's recommendations. All of this is reflected in the memorandum prepared for the DCI. He also said that Killian was very annoyed about Wisner calling Gordon Gray about the [ ] paper and had said that the Board would not tolerate interference in its affairs. He, Cassidy, had called Wisner about this. He said he also knew of Wisner's activities in trying to influence Bruce and Lovett.

25X1

[ ] dropped in and asked for our schedule for the balance of this year. He also said he was revising their procedures. I suggested that (1) they leave personalities out of their surveys; (2) that where they do a report on an individual they provide some method for adjudication.

25X1

Sheldon called to ask whether President's Board questions on current intelligence were on substance or procedure. I told him procedure, and then confirmed this with Harold Lawrence.

25X1

Asked Adm. Hillenkoetter over to lunch with DCI on Jan 29th.

Koren called to thank me for getting [ ] lined up.

25X1

Told [ ] and would drop over and see his people. He said that he would like to see him.

25X1

[ ] said new building would not have any electronic features that could act as beacon for hostile planes, that only feature on new building was mast for horizontal microwave transmissions and all of rest would be landlines.

25X1

Advised Normal Paul of talks with [ ]

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

TOP SECRET

9 January 1957

Norman Paul said he was to see Senator Hayden and set up a meeting.

25X1

Arranged for  to see Cabell on Africa.

25X1

Talked to .

LBK/IG



~~SECRET~~

10 January 1957

25X1

[ ] a returnee, dropped in for an interview.

Meeting with Amory and Scoville.

Meeting with Col. White and Norman Paul.

Attended official luncheon for [ ]

25X1

Meeting with the DCI this afternoon.

Attended Career Council meeting.

25X1

25X1

Talked by telephone to the following people: DCI, Gen. Cassidy, [ ]  
[ ] and Mr. Paul.

LBK/IG

~~SECRET~~

14 January 1957

DCI staff meeting.

Senior Staff Meeting.

Bob King of Nixon's office came over for lunch.

25X1 [ ] dropped in to see me.

25X1 Meeting with [ ]

Meeting with General Truscott.

LBK/IG

Reynolds called to ask that I send him a paper on [ ] Also, I asked to insure that wording of letter on BEC claims be more diplomatically phrased.

25X1  
T

25X1 Scoville called about Harold Lawrence and his clearance for AQUATONE. Asked to have [ ] office record his clearance.

25X1 I [ ] reported that Harold Lawrence wanted to see NSC 10 10, and all papers relating to it.

~~TOP SECRET~~

15 January 1957

IG Staff meeting at which the subject of support per diem to insure against loss was discussed and the realignment of FE and NEA was also discussed.

Meeting with Mr. Angleton.

25X1 [ ] a returnee, came in for an interview.

25X1 [ ] dropped in with a paper.

25X1 [ ] came in to Lunch.

25X1 [ ] came down to discuss survey.

25X1 Talked by telephone to the following: Sheldon, Baird, Coyne, White, Cassidy and [ ]

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

31 January 1957

25X1

+

Meeting with the DCI at which we discussed [ ] Mike Burke and the 25X1  
proposed TV series; the Killian briefings; who briefs the 26 Feb. Board  
meeting; Congressional rules-[ ] 25X1

Talked to the following people by telephone: [ ] 25X1  
and Mr. Amory.

25X1

[ ] came in to discuss a problem.

+

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

1 February 1957

25X1  
25X1

Talked to [ ] about [ ]; Robert McCollum. Head of the Defector and Refugee Program at State; and asked if [ ] has changed jobs.

25X1

Lunched with Robert McCollum

25X1

Meeting with DCI, [ ] and Helms.

25X1

[ ] called to say the PPC reply would be here on Tuesday.

25X1

[ ] : called.

25X1

Called [ ]

Report of recommendations made by the Killian Board:

1, 4, 9 and 10 - to DCI done.

6, 3, 2 - joint

8a. & 5 - information

2, 3, 4, & 8b - May 1, to President

5, 7, 82 & 10 - To President as soon as possible.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

4 February 1957

DCI meeting.

25X1

Asked [ ] about scheduling the CBS TV discussions for a Deputy's Meeting and he said he would check with the Director.

25X1

+

25X1

25X1  
25X1

I called [ ] and asked him to send me the I&R report on [ ] which he said was rather<sup>a</sup> poor and rambling job but which was beyond change when he received it. I also asked him if he would talk to [ ] and he said he would be glad to.

25X1

I asked Norman Paul to supervise the distribution of the book "Hungarian Tragedy" to members of Congress.

Talked to Cassidy about Doolittle's review of Finance and told him that we had arranged for a one hour briefing first by the Comptroller and then by the Auditor. He said this seemed to be fine and that he wouldn't know any more about Doolittle's desires until he returned. Advised Col. White of this.

Cassidy: advised that the Board would desire a status report on the implementation of their recommendations at the time of its 26 February meeting.

**TOP SECRET**

(continued)

**TOP SECRET**

R

4 February 1957 .continued

Cassidy: advised that General Hull would be going to Europe in April and would spend a couple of days in [redacted] and then a few [redacted] 25X1

[redacted]

Jack Blake: called to say he would like to delay submitting the memorandum on hardship posts until after he had a chance to discuss it with Tracy Barnes next week.

Ashcraft: called to advise me of a large group of [redacted] personnel who were in town this week. 25X1

25X1

[redacted] 25X1

Frank Hand: came over to fill me in on the Defense Department's reaction to the President's Board recommendations. He said that Godel had the Defense Department statutory member's copy of the recommendations. He also said that Godel was trying to persuade Rubin Robertson to name him, Godel, to deal with the DCI on ~~the~~ the 5412 item. He further advised that Godel was aware of the hostility of both Allen Dulles and Frank Wisner and had pretty effectively mobilized the Defense Department behind him including Admiral Radford. He advised that Godel's claim was to the effect the CIA did not live up to its obligations. He further stated that Godel believed that he had John Cassidy pretty much on his side. My only comments to Hand were to the effect that I had only one dealing with Godel and that was by telephone but that I understood that he was a quite brilliant fellow.

LBK/IG

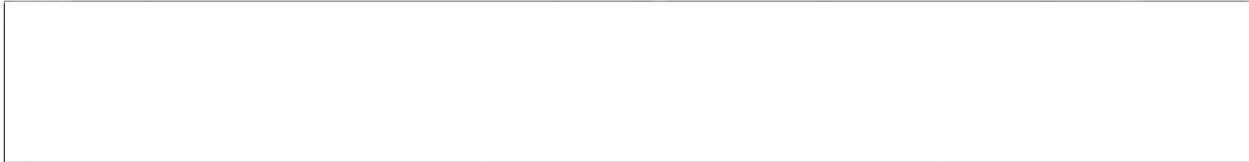
**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET***R.*

6 February 1957

Lengthy discussion at Deputy's Meeting of the question of a TV series on O.S.S. with CIA giving limited cooperation. At the conclusion of the discussion the Director asked me to draw up a method of procedure concerning this. Helms called to express his concern over the views of Col Grogan on this subject. Mike Burke called from New York and I advised him that we should have a final decision by early next week.

25X1



The DCI buzzed to ask when [ ] was resigning. I said he was close to 70 and had been talking about retirement for some time. [ ] came down later to say that he was not interested in a full time job in [ ] but would like something part time to do. I told him that I would keep it in mind and see what we could develop and that two thoughts occurred to me at the moment--one as consultant to the OO Office; and the other as member of the Executive Committee of the [ ] He repeated that he didn't want anything that would tie him down and that he wanted to earn some extra income.

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

Lunch with [ ]

Meeting of the PRC.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

2

7 February 1957

25X1

[ ] came in to leave a report on the Middle East situation which I forwarded to Amory for any further dissemination.

25X1  
25X1

Edwards, [ ] came to discuss technical countermeasures with [ ] and myself as part of the TSS survey. We also discussed the general philosophy as to whether Security should put an officer in each field station to engage in all types of countermeasures.

Met with the Director, General Cabell and General Truscott and went over the action papers which I prepared on the President's Board of Consultants recommendations. They agreed to the bulk of these and the Director signed those with which he agreed, ~~with~~.

Talked to McCollum about a lunch with Tracy Barnes and agreed to set it up on Thursday, 21 February 1957.

Meeting of the Career Council.

Went over with Norman Paul the various legislative proposals.

25X1

At the Director's request called Helms to check on whether there had been any cables sent on [ ] trip. He said there had and he did not think an additional one was necessary.

At the Director's request called Pat Coyne and talked to him about the recommendations of the President's Board. He suggested that we informally advise the IAC ~~and~~ that we are working on our internal actions.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

R .

8 February 1957

25X1 25X1  
Talked to [ ] at Cassidy's office to let us know when she couldn't get a replacement and we would try to arrange for one.

Also asked her to set up a time for [ ] and myself to see Dr. Killian. 25X1

Advised General Truscott of the status of the recommendations.

25X1 25X1  
[ ] called to say that he had not yet gotten a job and I told him that I would look into the matter immediately. I called [ ] who said that Stewart would be out of town until next Wednesday but that he would call [ ] and promise him that we would have a job for him by Wednesday.

25X1 25X1  
At Mat Baird's request talked to Jack Blake about a job running the Management Course. Blake was receptive about it but did not want to jeopardize his position with White: I asked Baird to check this out in advance with [ ] and Blake.

25X1  
Lunch with [ ]

25X1  
[ ] and her husband dropped in.

25X1  
[ ]  
25X1  
Together with [ ] talked to Killian about TSS and scientific matters.

25X1 25X1  
[ ] called to ask if I wanted to put any instructions in the [ ] ~~and~~ dealing with [ ]. I told him "no" as long as this was a follow-up to [ ] meeting with the Director.

25X1  
Pat Coyne called concerning the Director's paper to Cutler on deception and raised the question as to whether another committee is really needed.

**TOP SECRET**

11 February 1957

Talked to Helms about Doolittle and [redacted]  
and television program.

25X1

25X1

Helms called about the [redacted] case.

25X1

25X1

[redacted] came in about a job.

25X1

[redacted] of OSI dropped in.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**Page Denied**

~~TOP SECRET~~

12 February 1957

R

IG Staff Meeting.

Meeting with the Director on career legislation at which he informally approved presenting our bill to the Bureau of the Budget and Chairman Vinson.

i [redacted] d

25X1

Sheldon called to see whether the information on the briefing the President's Board wishes on 26 February could be more specific. I advised him that the information which I had given Mr. Amory was a precise quote of the memorandum we had received from the President's Board.

25X1 Sheldon said that [redacted] who was with OCI, would like  
25X1 very much to talk to me about joining the IG Staff. I said I would be  
very happy to see [redacted]

25X1 Together with [redacted] on the over-all  
25X1 problem of scientific research in the agency. He briefed us on the  
new scientific research institute set up under the Land Committee which  
[redacted] will run. [redacted] views seemed to be in close agreement  
with those of Dr. Killian.

Norman Paul called to suggest Laird Bell as a possibility for the President's Board and indicated that he had just been named to a new commission by the President and thus was obviously acceptable to the White House.

Asked White to ask Garrison to ask [redacted] to list for us all contractors with whom he had personal relations including the acceptance of any gifts or any favors.

25X1 +

25X1 Mike Burke called from New York and advised him that we still had no final decision but I hoped to get one within the next few days.

Continued

12 February 1957 continued

Harold Lawrence came in to say that he had heard at S.A.C. that we were turning [ ] over to S.A.C. I said that I didn't know but would check on it and would advise him. [ ] advised me that this was incorrect but that S.A.C. might be engaging in similar type work with similar type aircraft in July. I told Lawrence about this and suggested for further details he talk directly to [ ] which he said he would do.

25X1

25X1

LBK

13 February 1957

At the DCI Staff Meeting suggested that at an early date we brief the new Civil Service Commission. The Director agreed.

The Director asked me to call Bob King in Nixon's office and set up a time for briefing the Vice President preparatory to his trip to Africa.

25X1 General Cabell asked that [ ] and myself come in and brief him on  
25X1 the [ ] case inasmuch as he was having dinner with Congressman Teague.  
25X1 We advised him that we had discovered no wrongdoing by [ ]  
[ ] and said that if Justice didn't commit itself,  
this generally reflected their attitude. As far as the contract was con-  
cerned, after checking with White and Houston we advised him that it was  
thrown out because one of the bidders protesting to G.A.O that our requirements  
were not sufficiently specific. We also stated that we did not think  
25X1 [ ] had been particularly responsive to our request, but perhaps this  
25X1 was because of confusion in transmission. We advised him that we planned  
to go back to [ ] on this and would also get Security to check his  
banking accounts.

Suggested to Norman Paul that at an early date we get Congressmen Porter Hardy and Meader down to brief them and thus possibly head off any investigation by the subcommittee on International Operations.

25X1 White asked me if I would be willing to have lunch with himself, Gates Lloyd, Gordon Stewart, and [ ] and tell them my views on how personnel should be handled in the Agency.

White said that he planned to advised his staff meeting that they should be more careful in keeping the IG informed of problems in the Agency.

25X1

[ ]

25X1 [ ] called to say that Helms had vetoed any base at [ ] and  
25X1 thus [ ] didn't have to go there. I told him that I wanted [ ] to go  
there anyway in case the subject came up again.

25X1  
25X1

continued

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

**Page Denied**



R

February  
14 ~~January~~ 1957

Called Bob King and got the details on the Vice President's trip to Africa. (See memo for the record.) He will call back later as to the specific time.

Pforzheimer brought up a letter which he had written in replying to a letter from a friend in Hollywood wanting to make a movie about CIA. I approved of the letter.

25X1

[REDACTED]

25X1

Baird called to say that he had talked to White about Jack Blake and he also said that Blake suggested [REDACTED] to which I called Blake an unmentionable name. I called Baird later to suggest [REDACTED]s and [REDACTED] as possibilities.

25X1

25X1

25X1

+

Cassidy called to say that we would have from 930 until 1100 on the 26th and that if that didn't take care of our time we could have some more in the afternoon. He said that Admiral Cooke was coming at 1100 so that the Board could hear him and forestall any criticism that they had been unwilling to listen to him.

Saw the Director on the subject of General Cutler's letter and his conversations with Mr. Robertson. He agreed that we should draft an immediate reply to Cutler and gave me a general view of his philosophy. He also gave me permission to show the Robertson letter and the Cutler letter to General Truscott which I did. He also asked General Cabell to provide me with a copy of the [REDACTED] letter for the meeting of the President's Board on the 26th. He said that he wanted to take to the Cutler meeting on the 26th a history of the evolution of 5412, a copy of 5412 itself, and one typical project.

25X1

TOP SECRET

I called Helms on the red phone and we had a lengthy discussion of the Cutler letter and he said he would designate [ ] to come up and review with me the proposed response. [ ] called and confirmed this.

25X1  
25X1

25X1 Advised both [ ] and the Director orally, as well as in writing, on the Nixon briefing.

25X1 Gordon Stewart called twice on [ ]. In the first instance he suggested that perhaps [ ] should have another chance in the DD/P area possibly in RQM or Cover. To this I strongly disagreed on three counts: 25X1 (1) that [ ] had two chances in NEA and failed; (2) that Personnel 25X1 exhaustively canvassed the DD/P to try and get him a job; and (3) that [ ] was not qualified for DD/P work, had made a mistake going to DD/P, and would always be unsuccessfully competing with men much younger than himself.

25X1

25X1 [ ] called about who should formally talk with USIA on recommendation 6. I told him that his staff should.

25X1 [ ] came up to talk about a job on this staff. I told him I would review the case and talk to him after he got back from military duty.

25X1 [ ]

25X1 [ ] dropped in to say hello.

25X1 Meeting with Truscott, [ ] to discuss the action on recommendation 3.

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

**TOP SECRET**

15 February 1957

Cassidy called to advise of his trip to SAC with [ ] and to indicate that [ ] had been concerned about SAC's apparent lack of information on their targets. I sent the DCI a note about this.

25X1

Talked to [ ] and advised him that I had gone over the case with Gordon Stewart and did not believe he should stay in the DD/P area.

Amory called me in a state of high consternation about what he termed the arbitrary and high-handed methods in assigning [ ] to OCR and said he wanted to take it up at the Deputies' Meeting. Said I would be delighted to have it taken up at the Deputies' Meeting inasmuch as it is an Agency problem and other officials as well as OCR would have to contend with this. When I told him the conditions that [ ] was going to OCR, he seemed satisfied.

25X1

Met with [ ] at which we gave him our views on [ ]

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

18 February 1957

Gave lecture to the Strategic Intelligence School.

DCI buzzed concerning [redacted]. He said that Security objected. I said that I thought Security was wrong and he overruled their objection.

25X1

[redacted] advised me that at the Deputies' Meeting the DCI said he was preparing a memo on his conversation with Killian, that there had been a discussion whether he should talk to the IAC about the Board recommendations and he had asked White to prepare a briefing on the new building.

25X1

Meeting with Paul, I [redacted] testimony before the Internal Security Subcommittee. We agreed not to make any overtures to Judge Morse.

25X1

Talked to Grogan about the proposal made by General Allen for McCann Ericson on a TV series on OSS.

Discussed the [redacted] case with Edwards and he said that he thought we ought to go on the record with the House Committee on UnAmerican Activities.

25X1

Went over the 5412 recommendation with [redacted] and gave him my draft to utilize in his reply.

25X1

Cassidy advised that they expected Doolittle on the 19th.

Truscott asked for the IAC subcommittee list.

Discussed his training courses with [redacted] and indicated to him that I thought he should do the DDI survey between courses in May.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

20 February 1957

Advised the Deputies Meeting of the dispatch from [ ] commenting on General Doolittle's visit and his apparent feeling that the military command was in our field; reported that Cassidy had visited OCI on 19 February while studying the subject of current intelligence; reported that Harold Lawrence was meeting with Dr. Scoville and others in OSI on the subject of scientific attaches; advised that Robert McCollum was very concerned about the Bureau of the Budget item in NSC 86/1 which would limit our support of [ ] to [ ] and stated that I had talked to Whitney Sheperdson at his request on the [ ]

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ] the Agency and he stated that he wished once again to read my suggestions from January and that then he wanted to have a dry run of the briefing which will be given the Congressional committees. (Advised White of this and he will set up the meeting.) Discussed the Tuesday Meeting of the President's Board and of the 5412 Group. He went over the list of consultants and indicated those unknown to him. He indicated that he would probably be taking a trip to the Caribbean in March and would be happy to have me go along with him.

25X1

Pat Coyne called to check on how we plan to revise the NSCIDs. Told him that we would prepare our revisions and then submit them to the IAC.

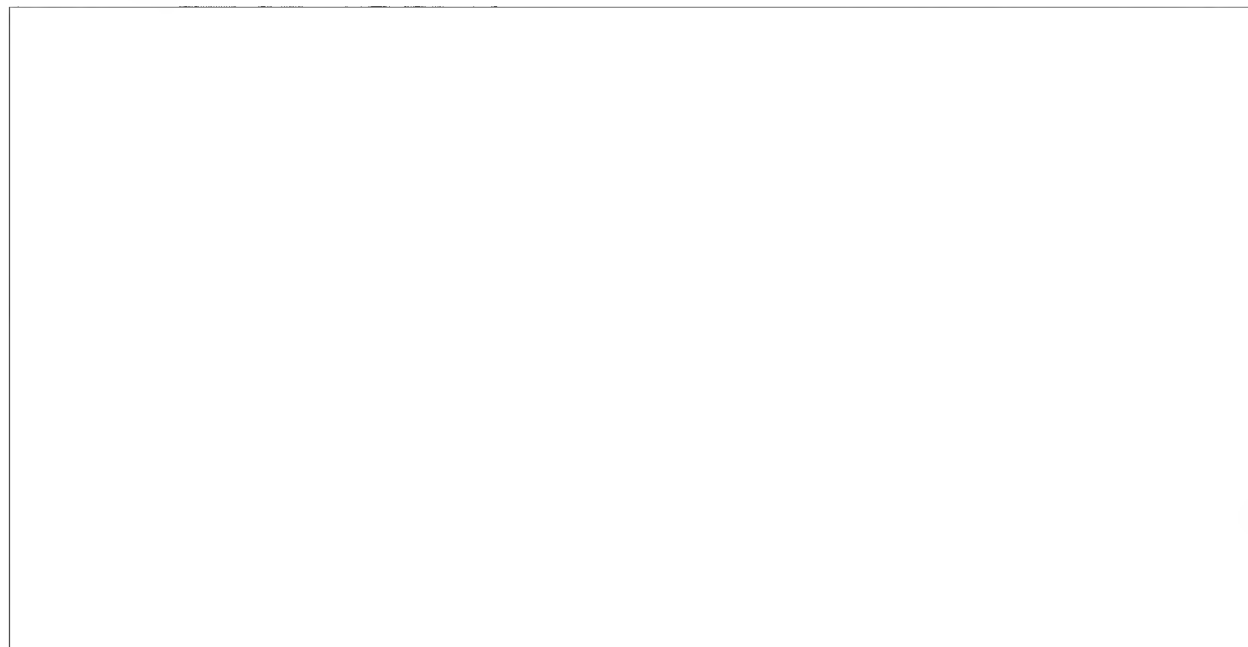
Called [ ] and told him to take the initiative with USIA in setting up the Larsen-Dulles meeting.

Amory called on NSC 86/1. Said that it would be discussed at the NSC tomorrow and I so advised McCollum.

**TOP SECRET**

20 February 1957 continued

25X1



ned

†

Cassidy advised that Doolittle would be in at 4:00 on Thursday and he would then let us know whether Doolittle wanted a briefing on Friday. He also stated that he didn't know how he would be able to work White into the Board's schedule and suggested that we wait until Tuesday to see if the Board really wished it.

25X1

[ ] advised he had dinner the night before with General Cassidy.

25X1

Told George Carey that the Director did not feel too strongly about [ ]. Also invited him to Lunch with McCollum.

25X1

25X1

[ ] called to say that he had suggested to [ ] that he talk to me. [ ] called and I said that I had already covered all of the items.

25X1

Truscott said he would prepare a brief memorandum on the subject of an Executive Director to give to the DCI on Monday.

DCI asked me to review the Security file on the [ ] case and then prepare a letter to Cong. Walters.

25X1

25X1

Called [ ] and asked for a report of the [ ]

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

2

20 February 1957 continued

25X1

Asked [ ] concerning OCR's relations with SAC. He said that the Photo Interpretation Division had regular liaison with them and that there was a SAC officer and enlisted man stationed in the Industrial Register to work on target folders.

25X1

Went over the I.O. survey with [ ]

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

**TOP SECRET**

21 February 1957

25X1 Went over with [ ] subjects for Career Council consideration.

25X1 Cassidy dropped in to pay what he termed a social call. He later advised that Doolittle would want a briefing Friday and I set one up with [ ]

25X1 Lunch for [ ] and general discussion of refugees.

25X1 Talked to [ ] (See memo for the record.)

Talked to [ ] (See memo for the record.)

LBK/IG



**TOP SECRET**

25 February 1957

At the DCI's meeting the Director asked me to review the CIA policy concerning writing for publication by CIA employees.

The DCI asked that there be included in the notebook for the President's Board meeting his thoughts about a forum of individuals who had recently visited the Soviet Union. He also asked that the [ ] elections be included in the 5412 book. 25X1

Meeting of the Building Steering Committee to discuss ways and means of saving money on the building in order to accommodate more people.

White called concerning the budget book which he had promised to General Cassidy and I asked him to send it directly to Cassidy.

25X1 [ ] called on several items on the book for the President's Board.

Baird asked if I would be willing to go to [ ] to talk to the Basic Operations Course. 25X1

25X1 [ ] called with some information on the [ ]  
25X1 (See Memo for the Record.) 25X1

25X1 Grogan called on the [ ] case and stated that he thought it was most important that we do something about this.

[ ] 25X1

Called George Carey about the DCI's plans for a Russian forum; mentioned to him that I thought a project to help [ ] finance visitors from behind the Iron Curtain would be very profitable; asked him to have FDD send over whoever it was who knew [ ] best. 25X1 25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

**Page Denied**

**TOP SECRET**

26 February 1957

25X1 [ ] came to lunch.

25X1 [ ] called about [ ] and I advised him about what I  
25X1 knew about [ ] He said that they wanted to check with people in  
25X1 the Agency because [ ] was now working in [ ] and had apparently  
made some comments about Mr. Wisner.

25X1

Baird and I decided to cancel the trip to [ ]

25X1

[ ]

25X1

Andrews of OCR called and reminded me that I had promised him a  
copy of our study on the SS cables. I said that I would send it to him  
right away.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

27 February 1957

Called attention of DCI meeting to the cable from [ ] concerning [ ] who was attacking CIA. Also asked the DCI what he planned to do about [ ] and he authorized me to call a meeting and work out a plan of operation; also agreed that Norman Paul should deal with Roderic O'Connor of State on the Congressional investigations of the Middle East policy.

25X1

Went over with Norman Paul items of Congressional importance, particularly the Middle Eastern inspection and forthcoming Congressional interest in our size.

25X1

Meeting with Houston, [ ] on the subject of concessions or a club at the CIA building site. It was agreed that we should not drop the club idea and should send a sample letter to about [ ] Agency employees to find out if there really would be interest in having such a club. In the meantime inasmuch as we cannot get any concessions in the building, the General Counsel will explore with GSA and GSI possibilities of erecting some sort of a building to house concessions.

25X1

25X1

R

27 February 1957 continued

25X1

[REDACTED]

25X1

25X1

Talked to Edwards on the [REDACTED] case and he said that he had talked to [REDACTED] who said that the Bureau was reasonably convinced that [REDACTED] had not been a Soviet agent.

25X1

Mike Burke called from New York and I told him that we were still working on it and would try to let him know at the earliest.

John Francis Blake of EE Admin called to pass on an employee suggestion to the effect that during Lent the Agency should set aside a room where mass could be said. I told him that this posed many difficulties including making space available to all denominations. I pointed out that where this was done in the [REDACTED] in one building and no churches within a couple of miles; that this Agency was in 42 buildings most of which were within a few blocks of a church.

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED]

The DCI reported on the hearings before the President's Board. He said that he had explained to them why he was opposed to the position of Executive Director in the Agency and did not feel that he had shaken them in their conviction that there should be one. He told them about his thoughts about making Truscott a Deputy Director for External Coordination and that they had not commented on this. He said that he had felt he had convinced them on the problem of staffing 5412 projects and had explained to them his concern about the size of the Agency. I advised the Director of the [REDACTED] meeting and what we planned to do and he approved.

25X1

LBK/IG

TOP SECRET

**TOP SECRET**

28 February 1957

25X1 General Truscott came down to talk about the next step on 5412 and I  
25X1 told him that the Director had agreed to work out a proposed staffing paper  
and then discuss this with General Cutler. Truscott said that he would  
talk to [ ] about this and have them draw up the paper. He did  
and [ ] came down to ask me a couple of questions on how the paper  
should be prepared.

25X1 Norman Paul reported that he had talked to Clyde Duval in USIA and that  
25X1 Agency was taking the position that they would prefer not to have any  
Congressional Committee call [ ] to testify. He reported later that  
he talked to Carl Marcy of Senate Foreign Relations Staff and that they  
had no plans for summoning [ ].

General Cassidy came over to brief me on the Board's meetings and plans.  
(See memo for the record.)

Told Helms that Cassidy wanted to talk to Desmond Fitzgerald about PP  
and Helms said that he would advise Fitzgerald to call Cassidy.

25X1 [ ] came up to file an appeal for not being paid for his furniture  
to Washington ~~and he~~ which he states had been promised him by [ ] 25X1

Meeting on our manpower presentation to Congress in the Director's  
Conference Room. (See Memo for the Record.)

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**SECRET**

✓

1 March 1957

At the DCI meeting advised of Cassidy's report on the meeting of the President's Board and also that [ ] had all of the contact files on

25X1  
25X1

[ ]

[ ] of ORR came up to say that he would be interested in a job on this staff and would like to change his present assignment. Told him I would look into his file and give him a call.

25X1

Discussed the [ ] case with Norman Paul and he will explore further whether any Congressional committee is likely to call [ ].

25X1

25X1

Advised George Carey of the Director's interest in possibly having better coverage of [ ]

25X1

re

[ ]

25X1

Suggested at the Deputies' meeting that we send a dispatch to our people [ ] whose dependents had been evacuated and tell them that we were active on this. The Director told [ ] to follow through on it after discussions with State.

25X1

25X1

Advised the Director that he might get a call from [ ]

25X1

LBK/IG

SECRET

R

4 March 1957

25X1  
25X1

Discussed the [ ] who is going to  
[ ] tomorrow to see him.

Met with the Bureau of the Budget on their comments to the President's Board. (See memorandum for the Record.)

25X1

Helms stayed to talk about the conversion to staff status of [ ] [ ]  
[ ]. He said that he thought [ ] should be told there might  
be a problem in integrating him into State. I said that I agreed and suggested  
that he be told that before he was converted and allowed to make his choice.

25X1  
25X1

25X1

Asked Grogan to look up for the clipping book [ ] flattering  
comments regarding [ ]. Also, Grogan reported that [ ] had been  
asked by General Maxwell Taylor to testify on behalf of General Zwicker  
and if this was necessary. Told him I saw no objection to this.

25X1  
25X1

LBK/IG



**TOP SECRET**

5 March 1957

R

25X1

Lunch with [ ] who wanted to talk about his future career. Strongly recommended that he go to the [ ].

25X1

25X1

[ ] called to get my agreement on postponement of the [ ] until we had the DD/P breadth and scope paper. Agreed to this.

25X1

[ ]

25X1

25X1

25X1

Helms called me about the statement on the ticker that Robert Morris of the Internal Security Subcommittee had ordered two Foreign Service officers brought back to the United States because of faulty intelligence in the [ ].

25X1

Talked to Scoville, Carey, Guthe and Kent of the briefing for [ ] and filled in the DCI, ~~on the~~ who approved of it.

25X1

25X1

Edwards called me regarding the case of [ ] and said that [ ] had asked for the information. [ ] denied this.

25X1  
25X1

25X9

[ ]

25X1

25X1

[ ] called and reported on the meeting with [ ] and we set up a meeting for [ ] to see the Director on 12 March.

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ] advised that USIA had sent a letter to the FBI transmitting all information on [ ] for examination and the appropriate action. This letter stated that DCI and Mr. Larsen had conferred on this and also that they had an informant who stated he was almost certain that [ ] had been a member of the Communist Party up until 1939.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

(cont.)

**TOP SECRET**

5 March 1957

Pat Coyne called to inquire as to what the status of our action was on Recommendation No. 3 and whether we would agree to war gaming. I told him that we would.

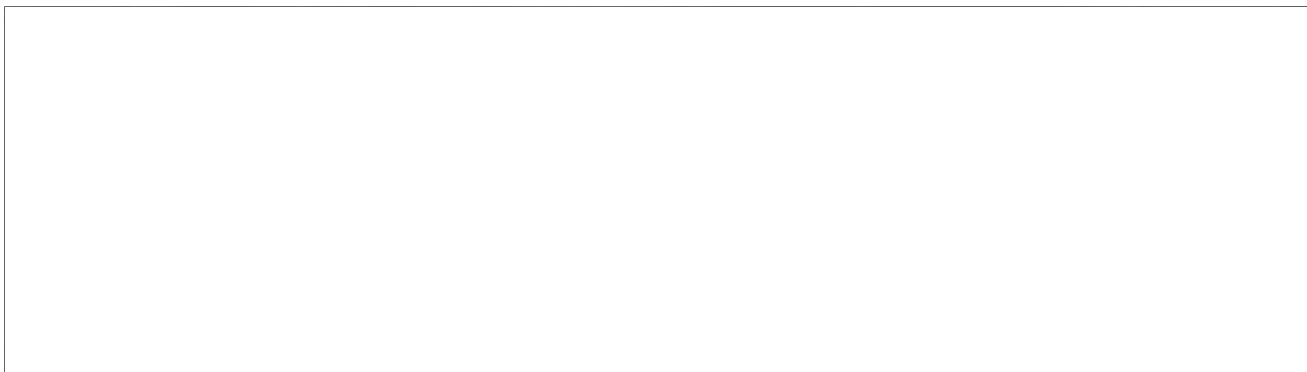
25X1 Houston called on the [ ] case. The Board had  
25X1 recommended that [ ] be terminated but that we help get him a job with  
25X1 [ ] He said that there was a serious possibility of Soviet espionage  
25X1 which had not been completely reconciled. I advised Helms I had been  
unable to see [ ] and he said he would let me know if there was any need  
to.

Cassidy called to state that the query regarding recommendation 3 was because the JCS were trying to limit this strictly to intelligence and that he was certain that we regarded it as broader. He also stated that he had his conversation with Desmond Fitzgerald on Monday and was all set to start on the PP survey.

LBK/IG

6 March 1957

25X1



Eloise Paige called to say that she was terribly sorry that [redacted] was coming back in April and wasn't there anything we could do about it.

25X1

25X1  
25X1

[redacted] called to say that [redacted] would come to see me about the [redacted]

25X1

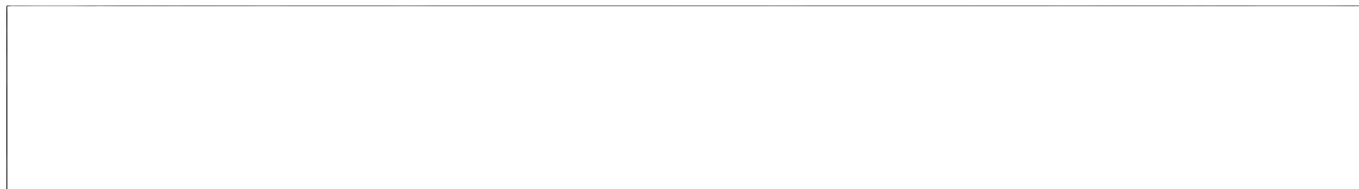
25X1

[redacted] reported on his conversations with [redacted] and advised him that we had agreed to drop the case.

25X1

Andrews of OCR called to say that they had a GS-4 colored girl who had been doing a mediocre job in the library and who wanted a job elsewhere. They had tried to locate her elsewhere and had been unsuccessful and she demanded another job and refused to go back to work there. I told him that she should go back to work in the library where she could be terminated for abandonment of position.

25X1



25X1

[redacted] called to ask if I would support Helms in raising the question of the window walls in the new building on the second and seventh floors. Told him I would.

Reynolds called on PSAS and I suggested he call a meeting.

Mike Burke called to check on the CBS project.

~~TOP SECRET~~

6 March 1957

25X1

[ ] called to say that [ ] was doing all right and that he would like to promote him. I said that I thought this should be done only after it was certain that his staff was permanent and that he wanted to keep [ ]. I agreed to raise this with Amory when he got back.

25X1

25X1

[ ]

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

7 March 1957

Went over the I.O. Survey with Cord Meyer whose only major disagreement was with the recommendation to transfer [ ] to SR Division. We agreed that rather than transferring it to SR we would suggest that Chief, I.O., and Chief, SR, get together and see whether its transfer would be more beneficial than harmful.

25X1

General Truscott came down to go over the President's Board recommendations and asked if I would go ahead and call meetings and accelerate action on recommendations 1, 4, and 9.

[ ] came up and I told him we were still considering his candidacy and that I would let him know as early as possible.

25X1

Called Helms on the President's Board coordination recommendations and he nominated Karamessines for 5 and [ ] for 9.

25X1

White called concerning a [ ] who worked for him in FBID and who had gotten a Ph. D. and who is now very concerned because he couldn't get a transfer to a research job. [ ] called later and I said I would look over his file and see him next week.

25X1

25X1

[ ] called to say the Director wanted a short paper from me on scholarships to discuss with the Ford Foundation.

25X1

[ ] dropped in to say good-by.

25X1

Edwards called to say that [ ] and he would ask her to come to see me and that I would arrange for her job on the DD/I side.

25X1

Grogan called on the [ ] case.

25X1

Stewart called to say that he had sat down that day with [ ] and a representative of OCR and had made sure that both understood the conditions under which [ ] was being transferred.

25X1

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

12

11 March 1957

No DCI meeting.

Lunch with Mike Burke. I agreed to draw up certain parables which we would like to get across at the beginning of these programs and he will draw up a method of procedure and also a list of their people who will be working on it, both of which he will send me.

25X1 Cassidy called for all IG surveys on the DD/P area and agreed to start the survey Tuesday, 12 March at 1030, in a meeting with Wisner, Helms and [redacted]

25X1 Norman Paul said the letter from Senator Robertson had stated CIA was building a building for [redacted] people and that we squandered money abroad. He said that Senator Hayden did not seem very much concerned about it.

Asked Norman Paul to take action on the EE cable which requested information about Executive and Congressional relations in the United States. Also told him that the DCI had decided that we should expand our Congressional relations and set up a series of luncheons. He said that he was working hard on the air estimate problem and he would call Judge Morris to set up an appointment for him to come to see me.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

R

8 March 1957

At DCI Staff Meeting suggested [ ] go to the Military Industrial-Planning Conference in Chicago. DCI also suggested revision of letter to Congressman Engle on the Antarctic.

25X1

25X1 [ ] came for lunch.

25X1 [ ] brought up their suggested security arrangements for the  
25X1 [ ] and I agreed to them.

Review of the TSS Survey with [ ]

25X1

25X1 Dropped in on the [ ] luncheon to request that they designate  
individuals to work on the revision of NSCIDs and also on any area  
where CIA could coordinate, integrate or eliminate duplication. Told  
them I would call them next week to start setting up meetings.

25X1 Suggested to Helms that in view of Cassidy's decision to begin on  
25X1 the DD/P Survey that it would be preferable to start the survey with  
himself, Wisner, [ ] and Cassidy. Also suggested both to him  
and to [ ] about making sure that all material transmitted to  
Cassidy came through my office.

Checked with Harold Lawrence to determine whether Cassidy had received the written material he had requested.

25X1 Asked [ ] to send me a chronology of their relations with [ ]  
25X1 [ ]

25X1  
+

[ ]

25X1  
+

Edwards called to say that [ ] would probably call to see me because he had been told by Security that he had too close relations with some foreign embassies. Edwards said that he was also involved in the Sobel case.

25X1

2

8 March 1957 continued

25X1

[ ] said as a result of cables from [ ] the Director said he wanted me to look into the reasons why these people were hired and placed where they were.

25X1

Advised Mike Burke that we could go ahead on the TV project.

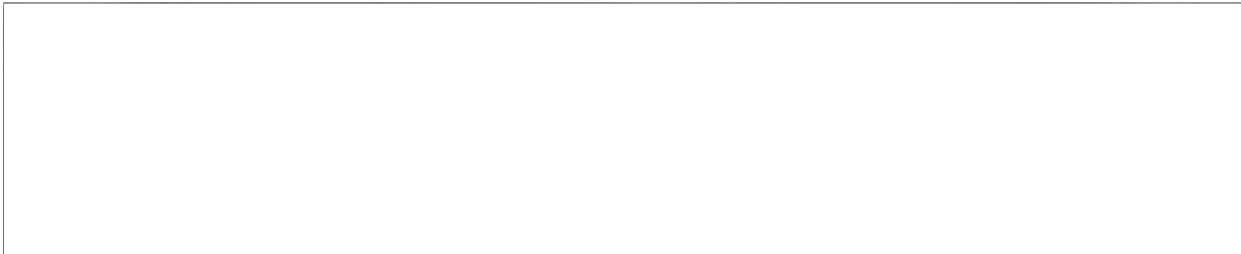
Coyne called on the recommendations on No. 5 and said a new memorandum would be coming over from General Cutler.

LBK/IG



12 March 1957

Meeting of IG staff.



25X1

5      Showed the DCI the second letter from General Cutler on recommendation  
and advised him I would send it to the PP Staff for action.



25X1



25X1

LBK/IG

~~SECRET~~

13 March 1957

25X1 Cassidy called to advise that they would start this week their trips to Boston to brief Dr. Killian on the latest developments. I said that I would send over Thursday afternoon our memoranda reporting on any late developments that Dr. Killian would be interested in. I also advised him that [ ] had brought up to me the questions which he had been unable to answer and that I would send those answers over as quickly as possible.

25X1

25X1

At the Deputies' meeting reported on General Hull's planned trip to Europe in April and said that I would prepare a dispatch next Monday when I received the definite itinerary from Cassidy. Also reported to the Deputies' meeting that the men had returned from the survey of the Middle East and were available if anyone wished to consult with them.

25X1

25X1 Lunch with [ ] so that he could tell me about his trip to the Middle East.

Convened a meeting on the revision of the NSCIDs and laid down the general rules of procedure on how these revisions should be drafted. (See memorandum to the DCI on progress report on President's Board recommendations.)

~~SECRET~~

Continued

**TOP SECRET**

13 March 1957 continued

Meeting of the PRC to consider the DD/P character and level paper and TSS's request for an additional [ ] for research and development. 25X1  
I advised the PRC I would not concur in the TSS request until our survey had been completed.

25X1 [ ] came in after the PRC to advise that he had recommended  
25X1 that AQUATONE and [ ] be combined and put under [ ] being removed from the PP Staff and reporting directly to DD/P. He said that he had urged the DDCI to go on record to the President as stating we had this valuable equipment which wasn't being used and that we either ought to use it or get rid of it. He also said he was seriously concerned about the manpower situation and thought that the Director ought to tell Congress he was cutting the size of the Agency. We also discussed the DD/P staff structure and he agreed that it was very poor and nonproductive. 25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**SECRET**

14 March 1957

25X1

Went over with [ ] the business of handling Regulations and explained to him that our philosophy was to keep regulations to a minimum and to try and make them as clear and simple as possible.

25X1

25X1

Met with Robert McCollum and Dick Brown of [ ]; [ ] and [ ] of this Agency to discuss mutual problems. McCollum raised the question the he had not been consulted on putting certain people under [ ] [ ] said he would take this up [ ]

2525X1

25X1  
25X1

25X1

Edwards called to find out who should be on the NSCID 11 task force and I suggested [ ] of FI.

25X1

25X1

Talked to [ ] about Recommendation 5 and told him there was no further action needed by the PP Staff. Then met with him and the DCI on the recommendation and agreed that the DCI's oral suggestions to Cutler would suffice. The DCI gave me the Cutler memorandum and I sent it back to him later in the day stating that I recommended that we live with it.

Advised DCI that Ambassador [ ] and that he might want to mention th

25X1

25X1

25X1  
25X1  
25X1

Talked to Helms over the secure phone about what we should do concerning [ ] He suggested that I talk to [ ] and the latter said he would come up in about a week with [ ] to review the situation.

**SECRET**

14 March 1957 continued

25X1 [ ] brought in the papers on the [ ] case.

25X1

25X1 [ ] loaned me the PP notes for March 12th to send to Dr. Killian and the DCI agreed to sending Killian a review of the status of our action on the Board recommendations and Norman Paul's notes on Congress.

Went over with Norman Paul the list of Congressmen that we should attempt to cultivate.

Jack Blake called concerning [ ] and we discussed her future assignment.

25X1

LBK/IG

~~SECRET~~

15 March 1957

Discussion at the Deputies' meeting of the Chinese estimate and suggested to the Director that when we have this problem lined up that we brief Dr. Killian on it. Reported to the Deputies' meeting ~~of~~ the meeting with McCollum and Brown of [ ]

Meeting with the DCI to go over action on the Board recommendations.

[ ] of FDD called and asked what I had done about transferring her. I told her I had done nothing and that the way it had been left was that she would see [ ]. She asked if I would mind calling [ ], which I did, and ask him to call her in and talk to her.

[ ] of OCI called about the case of [ ] who had implied that his friend [ ] on the IG Staff would help him out. I talked to [ ] about it who said that he had not seen [ ] for a long time and that he knew [ ] was making a lot of money because he was driving a new cadillac and that he would be very careful in any dealings with [ ]. I relayed this information back to [ ]

Checked with General Cassidy to see whether the material prepared for Dr. Killian was what they wanted. He said that it was. He also said that the briefings in the DD/P area were going very well.

Went over with Norman Paul the letter to Congressman Walter on [ ] and we agreed on several changes.

Grogan called to alert me to a flap concerning an [ ] safehouse in the area of [ ]

LBK/IG

18 March 1957

At the Deputies' meeting the Director raised the matter of safe-houses and asked that I make a thorough inspection of the entire situation. There was also discussion of the [ ] incident and White said that I would also inspect that.

25X1

Discussed the TV project for [ ] at the Deputies' meeting and I agreed to take up the matter with Mike Burke.

25X1

I reported to the Deputies' meeting that Dr. Killian would be in town on Thursday and Friday and wished to review the Soviet air estimate.

Advised Norman Paul that the DCI had heard from Senator Symington on Sunday re. the change on the Soviet air estimate.

Attended a meeting of the Supergrade Board and discussed particularly [ ]. I also raised the question posed by my desire to promote [ ] and how it affected his future assignment.

25X1  
25X1

Went over with [ ] the first draft on NSCID 1.

25X1

Baird called and said that he hoped that before the TSS survey was finished the inspectors would talk to [ ], the TSS man at [ ]

25X1

Went over with Baird the safehouse flap and he advised the first he had heard of it was from the [ ]

25X1

[ ] called and said that they were working on my memorandum concerning [ ] and would have an answer over next week.

25X1  
25X1

Talked to Rusher of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee and told him I was ready to talk to Judge Morris at any time concerning [ ]

25X1

At the DCI's request called Sheridan Caplin of the House Foreign Affairs Committee and told him the DCI would like to be excused from appearing before that committee. He said that he would advise Mrs. Kelly of this.

18 March 1957

25X1 Advised [ ] that [ ] would be named deputy on this staff and we discussed what assistance he wanted from me in getting his future assignment.

Tietjen said that he would call [ ] and talk to her.

25X1

25X1 [ ] called concerning the testimony of [ ] before the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee on [ ] and asked that we get a copy of that. I called Duffy of that committee and he said that he would look into it as well as make the [ ] testimony available to us.

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1 Talked to [ ] of SR concerning [ ] who is reputed to know Senator Kuchel. [ ] recommended against [ ] coming to the luncheon and said that [ ] was now before an Employment Review Board.

25X1

25X1

25X1 Discussed [ ] suggested changes in the I.O. survey with [ ]

25X1

George Carey called concerning [ ] letter to the Director and I advised him that we would take care of it.

25X1

Wisner called concerning [ ] testimony and I read <sup>him</sup> [ ] memorandum on it.

25X1

25X1 [ ] called concerning the Killian Board memorandum on current intelligence and I said that I would send him a copy and also urged him that OCI get to work on their comments on coordination.

25X1

25X1 [ ] called on the [ ] TV project and said that he would send us all of the material.

25X1 [ ] called to ask if it was all right for [ ] to go on leave during the survey and I told him by all means.

25X1

LBK/IG



**TOP SECRET**

19 March 1957

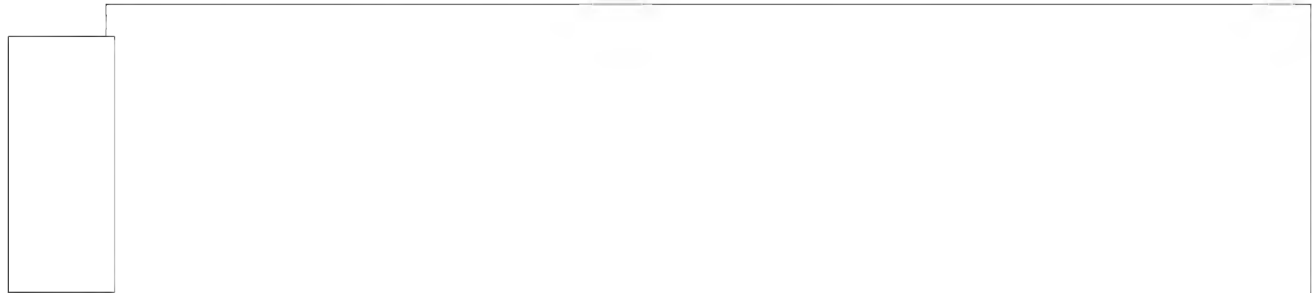
IG staff meeting. Discussed the several surveys that have to be done and agreed that we would do these after the completion of the present surveys and before we would start WE and FE. [ ] will attempt to complete the hardship study by the end of the month.

25X1

Discussed [ ] future assignment with him and agreed to talk with Helms and Kent.

Went over with General Truscott the proposed revision of NSCID/1 and he said he would let me have his comments by late today or tomorrow.

25X1



General Cassidy came over to discuss Board problems. (See memo for the record.) In addition he mentioned that at the NSC discussion of the Board's recommendation that on the 5412 matter Foster Dulles had questioned whether he would have to go through all of that procedure. Foster went on to say that he and Allen were working on a plan [ ] and didn't believe that others should be cut in. The President then said "don't you think you ought to tell me" which ended that particular discussion. Cassidy also said that the only comments that General Goodpaster had made concerning his briefings of the President were to the effect that the President liked to have his briefings on an area basis and that he was particularly interested in Czechoslovakia.

25X1



Told [ ] that I would send him the latest memorandum from General Cutler and I believed that this completed action on this recommendation.

Talked to Ed. Duffy of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee and he advised me that [ ] would be testifying tomorrow and that if I called him Thursday he could probably make arrangements for somebody from our office to read his testimony.

**TOP SECRET (Cont.)**

19 March 1957 continued

25X1 [redacted] called concerning [redacted] and said that he was having a very difficult time getting his promotion through and he felt it was most important that this be done. I told him I would talk to Gordon Stewart about it. 25X1

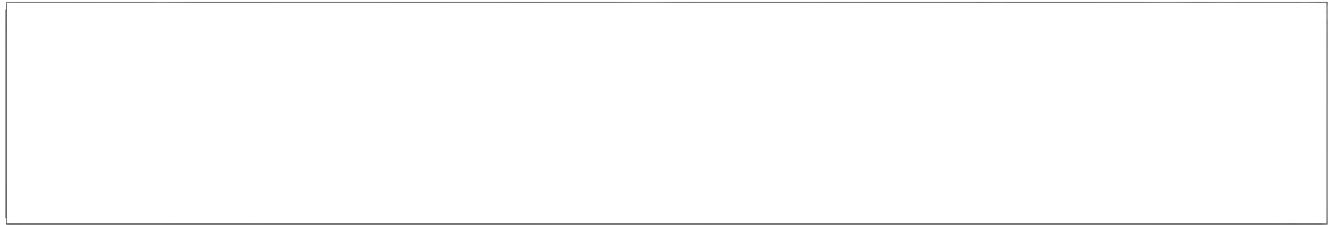
LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**SECRET**

25X1

19 March 1957



Asked Gordon Stewart if he would speed up the action on [redacted] transfer inasmuch as we had already abandoned the slot. Also asked Stewart to see what he could do about getting [redacted] a promotion which his Division had recommended. Advised [redacted] that I had talked to Stewart on [redacted] transfer.

25X1

25X1

25X1

George Carey called to ask whether NSCID 1 had been circulated. I told him that it had not and that it would not be circulated until it had been approved on this level. I then checked with [redacted], who assured me that it had been circulated.

25X1

Told Edwards that the President's Board had been concerned over telephone security in current intelligence, and suggested that he might wish to do some spot monitoring. He advised me that he would look into it and discuss it with [redacted] the OCI security officer.

LBK/IG

SECRET

20 March 1957

25X1

[ ] talked to me about being allowed to survey [ ] material. I told him I would check with the Director and let him know.

25X1

25X1

At the Deputies' meeting I advised that [ ] was going to testify on Foreign Aid; that we had prepared a dispatch on General Hull's itinerary; that we would pass the exchange of letters with Senator Symington on to Dr. Killian; that there was a slight flap involving [ ] in FBID; that we would arrange to have Mr. Paul provide items from the Congressional Record to Col. Grogan for the clipping book; and the DCI asked me to talk to Bryce Hawlow at the White House concerning Congressional briefings.

25X1

25X1

Edwards called and said that [ ] and would I arrange for her transfer.

25X1

25X1

Baird called to ask my advice on what should be done about [ ] He is out of his depth in the Operational Course and dropping steadily behind. I suggested that [ ] talk to him and that perhaps it would be best if [ ] audited the balance of the course.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Talked to both Wisner and White on safehouses and Wisner said that they would send us any material that they produced on them.

25X1

Asked [ ] to prepare a proposal on [ ] if it was important that we discuss action before the survey was completed.

25X1

Went over with Truscott the new draft of NSCID 1.

LBK/IG

31

21 March 1957

Went over with Norman Paul the developments that had taken place during his absence and briefed him on the luncheons for Kuchel and Hardy.

25X1

Went over with [ ] the second draft of NSCID 1.

25X1

Saw [ ] FBID and said I would recommend to Personnel that he be given \* priority for an assignment to a research position when one developed.

25X1

25X1

Karamessines [ ] came up to talk to me about [ ] and said they would like to have him as [ ]'s deputy. I said [ ] had already talked to me about this and thought it would be a good assignment and that I was prepared to release him about 1 October. We agreed that there would be no reason to keep this quiet. I also handed them a copy of the President's Board recommendations on current intelligence.

25X1

25X1

[ ] came up to leave with me a memorandum reflecting his views on ORR and to say good-by inasmuch as he was resigning.

25X1

Meeting with [ ] Harry Reynolds and [ ] on PSAS. We agreed to call a meeting of the Board for late April at which time we would report on our internal campaign, have ready a brochure for our next campaign, a list of wealthy alumni whom we would try to get money from, a list of corporations which could be approached, and possibly a discussion of the Director's ideas on a scholarship fund.

25X1

25X1

[ ]

Meeting of the Career Council.

Cassidy advised that he would come over tomorrow at 1030 to talk to Kent about the air estimate.

continued

**SECRET**

21 March 1957 continued

Talked to Bryce Harlow at the White House and explained to him the Director's position on talking to Foreign Affairs. Told him that Norman Paul would come over to talk to him about it.

25X1

Told [ ] that I would talk to Helms about a possible assignment for him in the DD/P area and did so.

25X1

Asked [ ] to come to the luncheon for Porter Hardy.

25X1

[ ] asked if I would convene a meeting to try and solve the question of who was going to do briefings for the Agency.

The Director advised that Cutler was going to present his paper to the President and also that he was planning to call Mrs. Kelly directly on his appearance before her subcommittee.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

22 March 1957

At the Deputies' meeting advised that I was planning to ask Ed. Morgan (ABC) over to lunch to talk about Africa and the DCI indicated he would like to attend; gave a brief biographical sketch on senator Kuchel; reported on the PSAS meeting; advised that Judge Robert Morris of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee was coming to see me this afternoon on [redacted]; reported that Bryce Harlow had told Norman Paul that he had never seen Congress in such a budget cutting mood and that even some of the tradition/pork barrels, such as the Veterans Administration, were getting cut; advised that Albert Thomas, Texas Congressman, had stated in the hearing on GAO "that CIA had more waste per square inch than any other agency in government."

Meeting of the Building Steering Committee to go over the report indicating those portions of the Agency that would have to be left out of the new building.

Lunch for Senator Kuchel.

Met for 2 hours with the NSCID 1 task force.

Talked to Judge Robert Morris about [redacted]. (See memo for the record.) 25X1

Discussed the TSS survey with [redacted] and set a tentative date of the first week in April. 25X1

25X1 [redacted] of OCI called to say that the draft of NSCID 9 would be up next Tuesday.

25X1 Talked to [redacted] and he advised that they had received very little use from his services.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

Grogan was advised that I was planning on asking Ed. Morgan over for lunch.

**TOP SECRET**

26 March 1957

Meeting of the IG Staff.

25X1

Discussed [ ] with Norman Paul and we agreed that he was a likely looking candidate for the Legislative Counsel job. We also agreed that we would start interviewing the people whose files we had looked over.

Meeting with the NSCID task force and after a discussion with Truscott and Cabell, they agreed to come in and advise the task force of their philosophies. Following this the task force agreed to adjourn until next Monday at which time it would meet with the Chairman of all of the NSCID task forces and see what conclusions they could come to.

Luncheon for Congressman Porter Hardy. (See memo for the record.)

Delivered Operational Support lecture.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**



**SECRET**

27 March 1957

25X1

Called [ ] and told him to take up the matter with Cord Meyer.

[ ]

25X1

Called Cassidy to find out whether Killian would want material from us this week and he said no and advised that Killian would be in town on Friday.

Checked with Sheldon about further actions on recommendations 7 and 8a and he advised that he thought both had been covered.

Told Norman Paul to go ahead with the luncheon for Senator Bush on Friday and I thought that both the Director and General Cabell should attend.

25X1

Checked with [ ] on when the TSS survey would be finished and he advised about mid April. Also asked him if he would take over the responsibility of preparing the Agency's Annual Report to the President's Board.

25X1

[ ] would be assigned to OCI and I so advised Edwards.

Asked Norman Paul to see that Grogan was supplied with any excerpts from the Congressional Record that the Director might want to see.

25X1

Talked to [ ] and he advised that he had a two-hour talk with him and was hopeful that it could be worked out without going any further.

25X1

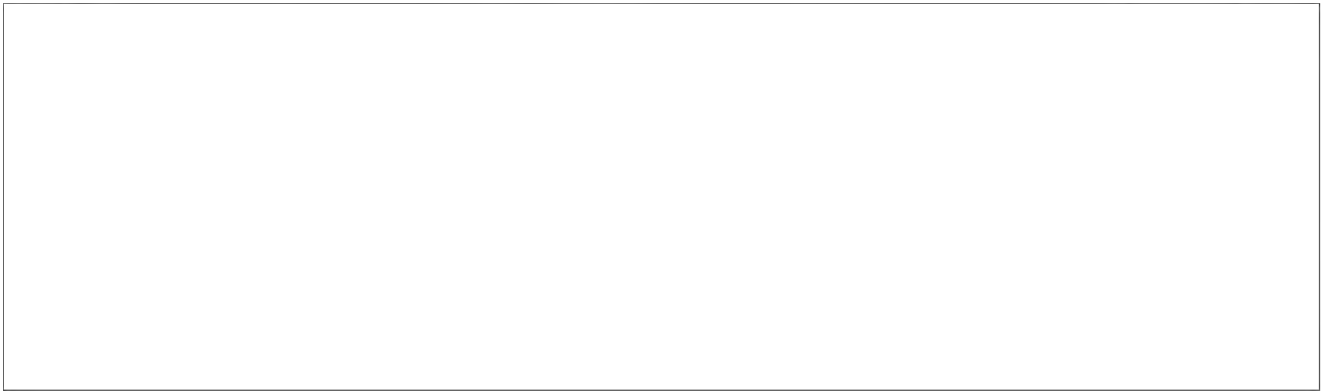
Asked [ ] would like to come up to lunch with Ed. Morgan.

2

27 March 1957 continued

**TOP SECRET**

25X1



25X1

25X1

[ ] checked with me on the PPC survey and I told him I had read their comments and that we were satisfied with them and that I had nothing further to say.

Raised no questions at the Deputies' meeting.

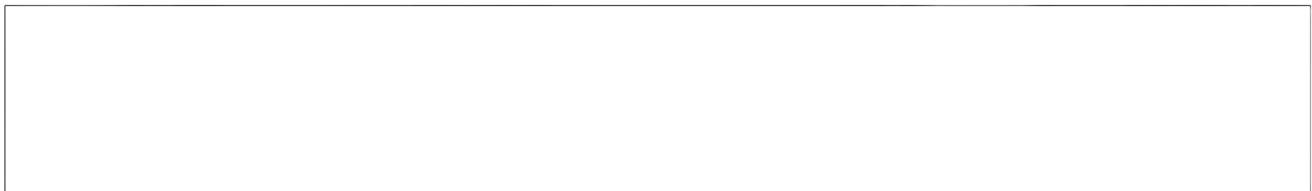
25X1

Checked with [ ] on the Larson briefing and provided them with the necessary papers for the DCI. Also sat in on the Larson meeting at the DCI's request.

Asked Edwards if he would give a copy of the [ ] letter to the FBI.

25X1

25X1



LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

28 March 1957

25X1

[REDACTED]

25X1

25X1

Lunch with [REDACTED] with whom I went over the possible schedule for the WE survey. He said the he would particularly like to have me cover [REDACTED]. I said that I would do this but would also like to cover [REDACTED]. He said he had no suggestions as to timing inasmuch as almost any time would fit in.

25X1

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED] dropped in. I advised him that I would be perfectly happy to approach the [REDACTED] but would use this only as a last resort. He said that he would check in [REDACTED] when he got back and would advise.

25X1

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED] of OSI called about a briefing of Dr. Killian on the production of AQUATONE. I said that I did not know anything about it and assumed that it was in Killian's SAC capability. He asked if I would advise Cabell, which I did, and also discuss it with [REDACTED]

25X1

[REDACTED] called to say the memorandum on [REDACTED] would be over early next week.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

29 March 1957

25X1

25X1

Lunch with [ ] to talk about his African trip.  
In attendance were [ ] Grogan, [ ]

25X1

25X1

At the Deputies' meeting reported on the cable from [ ] giving very enthusiastic reaction to the Public Service Aid Society campaign; suggested that the Deputies at their staff meetings urge that all people using 25th Street walk on the sidewalk; asked if anybody was interested in Whitty Willhous's mention in the Congressional Record and Wisner said he would like to see it; asked the Director the status of Edna Kelly and he mentioned that he was waiting to hear from General Persons on a meeting with the leaders; asked what he wanted brought up at the Bush luncheon and he said he believed the only item might be Downey and Fecteau; mentioned that General Sibert had sent his regards; and inquired as to whether anybody knew who was replacing [ ]

25X1

Meeting with the NEA survey team to go over their progress.

Went over certain items of the TSS survey with [ ]

25X1

Meeting with the DCI, Grogan and [ ] on [ ] It was agreed at this meeting that we would follow the case closely but exercise extreme caution.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

1 April 1957

25X1

[Redacted]

Attended the Deputies' Meeting and Senior Staff Meeting.

[Redacted]

25X1

Baird came in to say that [Redacted] had hurt his back and probably would have to be operated on.

25X1

25X1

[Redacted] brought in [Redacted] to be signed.

25X1

25X1

Lunch with [Redacted] who suggested that we look into "Guerrilla Communism in Malaya" by Pye as a possible text book for our instruction.

25X1

[Redacted] and said he thought he ought to send up the file and that I ought to talk to [Redacted]

25X1

Talked to Cabell and Truscott about the meeting with the DCI on NSCID 9.

25X1

[Redacted] called and said the memorandum on [Redacted] would be over this afternoon.

25X1

White designated Edwards as his representative on the 10th Anniversary Club.

25X1

[Redacted] called to say that the [Redacted] is most anxious that [Redacted] and I come down on the [Redacted] and also that [Redacted] has sent his regrets.

25X1

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

TRK/TC

**TOP SECRET** 2 April 1957

IG staff meeting.

25X1 Told [ ] to tell the [ ] that I said they should get down to Washington but quick.

25X1

[ ]

25X1

[ ] called to ask for the [ ] files.

25X1

Got the OCI current budget from Saunders.

25X1

[ ] called to say that he was back from [ ] and brought many regards.

25X1

Cassidy called to say that he would like to follow up his DD/P survey with talks with Baird, Stewart, Saunders and [ ].

25X1

DCI asked for copies of the current intelligence paper of the President's Board to give to the IAC and had me check with Cassidy who said this was OK.

25X1

Lunch with Richard Helms and we discussed the possibility of assigning [ ] the development of the I&R staff, and [ ]'s move to the DD/P.

25X1

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

3 April 1957

At the Deputies' Meeting advised that we would be having Congressman Dawson to lunch next week.

25X1 Lunch with [ ]

25X1 White dropped in to ask if I had any suggestions as to a replacement for [ ] who J.C. King wanted to send to [ ] in February 1959. I said I didn't but would let him know. 25X1

25X1 Had [ ] in and told him that I went over his file and that it was excellent and indicated high regard for him on the part of Commo and that I thought his transfer was entirely in order. He said he would think it over and let me know if there was anything further that I should do. 25X1 Advised [ ] of the above conversation. 25X1

Met with the DCI, DDCI, Sheldon and Truscott on NSCID 9 and agreed to minor modifications of the present directive.

25X1 Advised Helms [ ] of Personnel would do a salary study. He 25X1 expressed misgivings but asked that [ ] come to see him to get some material 25X1 he has. Helms also designated [ ] as the DD/P representative on the 10th anniversary group.

25X1 [ ] called to say that she was the one who had written the note when I addressed the Operations Support Course. WK Agreed to look at her file and would call her then.

25X1 Bissell called to ask if I could postpone for him his meeting with Cassidy and also to say that he had excluded [ ] from a meeting on several sensitive projects. I told him I would talk to Cassidy about this and see how he felt.

LBK/IG

SECRET

12

**TOP SECRET**

4 April 1957

Talked to Bob King of Nixon's office and said I was sending up a letter to the Vice President about which Mr. Dulles had talked to Nixon. Gave this to Norman Paul to deliver.

Asked Cassidy if it was all right if he put off his discussion with Bissell until the week of April 15th. He agreed. Asked him if General Hull wanted a briefing. He said he didn't. Asked him if anybody was going up to brief Dr. Killian this week. He said no.

Houston asked when I was going to [ ] and I told him probably the first week in May and he asked if it would be all right for somebody from the Attorney General's office to go down with me to talk about anti-communist laws. I agreed.

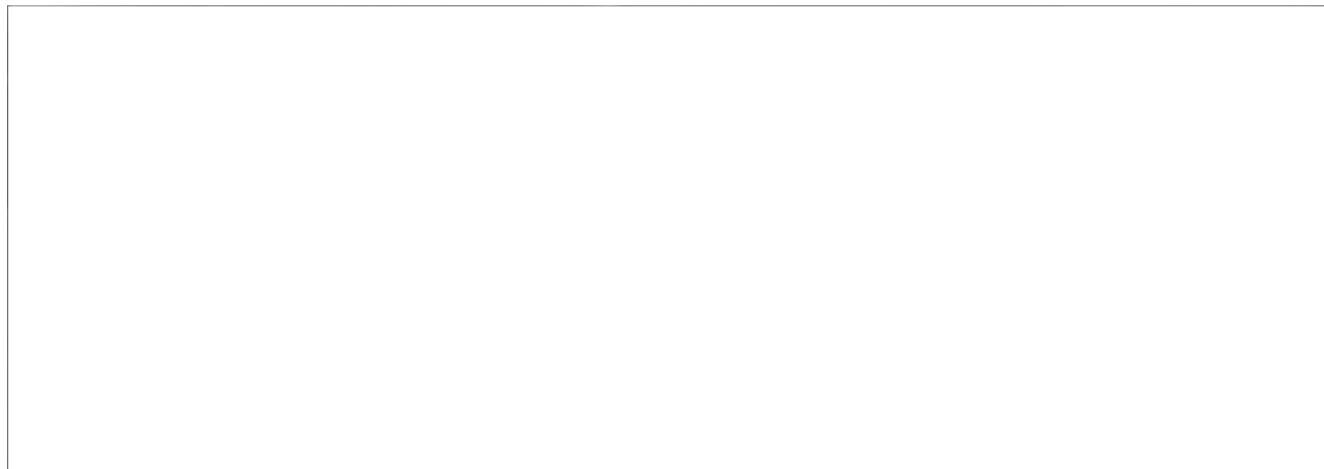
25X1

25X1  
25X1

[ ] asked if it would be all right to have Norman Paul check with Senator McClelland's office on [ ] Told him to go ahead.

Gave Basic Management Course lecture.

25X1



LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

5 April 1957

he  
Grogan came in to discuss certain objections/had to the speech  
General Cabell planned to make in New York, particularly on the subject  
of our being informed about the Middle East crisis.

25X1

[ ] brought up the draft of an agreement with [ ] and a  
reply to the President's Board recommendation No. 6.

25X1

25X6

25X1  
ILLEGIB

[ ] reported that McConnell in Senator McClelland's office had advised  
that [ ] had called him and made certain allegations. Told [ ] to go up  
to see McConnell together with Norman Paul.

25X1

25X1

Asked [ ] to come to see me about [ ] proposal.

25X1

Norman Paul asked me about the proposed reply to Senator Hennings'  
letter and advised that he could not find the documentation for our reply  
to the Moss Committee. Urged him to check with Pforzheimer on this.

DCI asked me if I would fill in Cord Meyer on our meeting with Arthur  
Larson. Gave Meyer a copy of the memo for the record.

Advised George Carey that Harold Lawrence wanted to talk to [ ]  
about the technical aspects of communications.

25X1

Norman Paul reminded me that I should see [ ] as a potential  
candidate for the Legislative Counsel job.

25X1

25X1

At [ ] request checked with White as to whether he had any objections to  
our seeing Mr. Ivori of the Bureau of the Budget on U.S. aid to [ ] He  
said he didn't.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

5 April 1957 continued

25X1 Asked [ ] to send up his [ ] trip report.

25X1 Advised [ ] that we should be very careful in how we handle material  
25X1 out of Security files and pointed out that he put some of it in our records  
on the [ ] case.

25X1 Cassidy said that he had heard from Baird that we were thinking of  
hiring [ ] had given the Board the impression  
of being a screwball.

25X1 [ ] called to say that [ ] a commo specialist, 25X1  
age 42, had died of uremic poisoning.

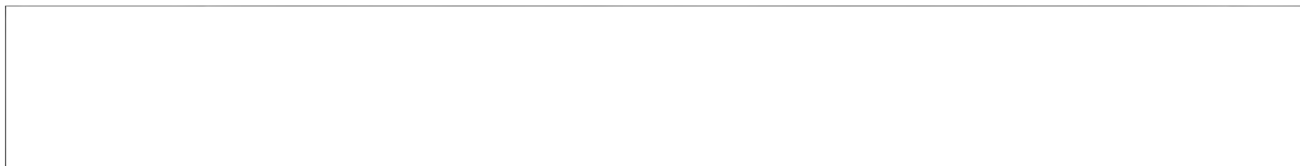
LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

6 April 1957

25X1



Asked Col. Edwards to check on whether  had ever worked for the War Production Board or had been terminated by them. 25X1

General Cabell called and asked if I could back up the statement in my January memorandum to the Director on how to improve the Agency with specific cases of people not being gainfully employed. Told him I would provide him with it early next week.

LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

2

8 April 1957

No Deputies' Meeting.

Harold Lawrence called to say that he was going up to see Dr. Killian on Friday and would we provide the necessary material.

Advised Norman Paul of the dinner on 17 April and he agreed with the letter to Congressman Thomas.

25X1

Asked [ ] to check and see if there would be any interest in providing assistance for a child of interest to [ ] personal assistant. (See memo for the record.)

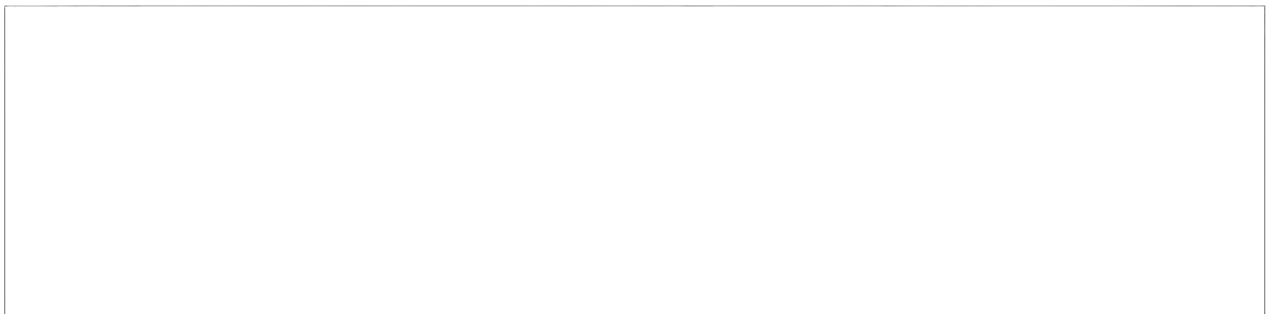
25X1

Lunch with J. C. King.

Edwards reported that he had no information re. [ ] but would get the FBI to check.

25X1

25X1



25X1

[ ] advised that there were some new questionnaires from the Fair Employment Practices Committee and he wanted me to go over them before he replied.

ILLEGIB

Checked with [ ] on the NSCIDs and told him that I thought the necessary step would be to check with Truscott and Cabell and I would keep him advised.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

9 April 1957


25X1



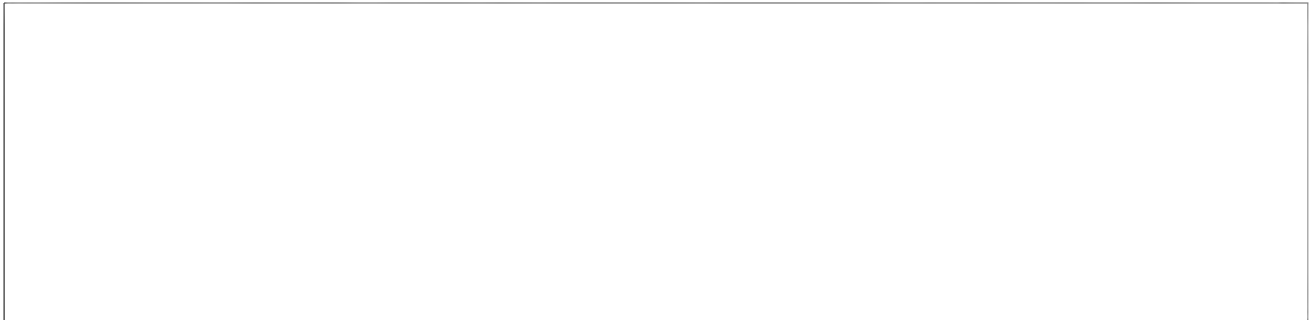
25X1

Lunch with 

25X1

Went over with  his replies to the memoranda from Archibald Carey from the Fair Employees Practices Committee.

25X1

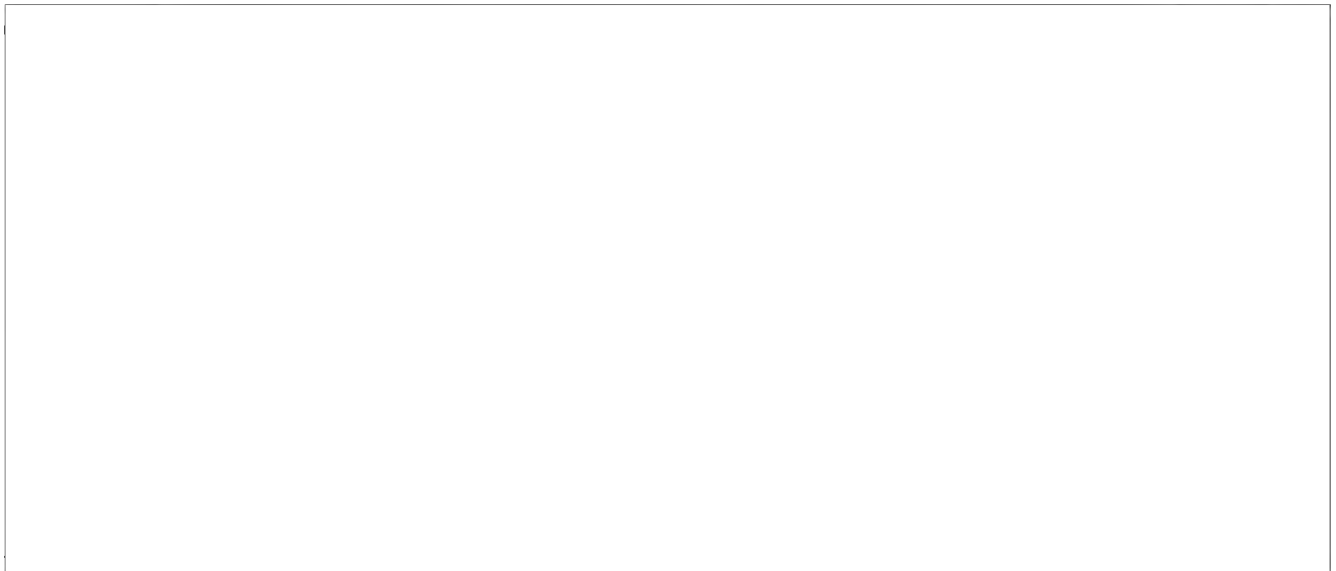


LBK/IG

**TOP SECRET**

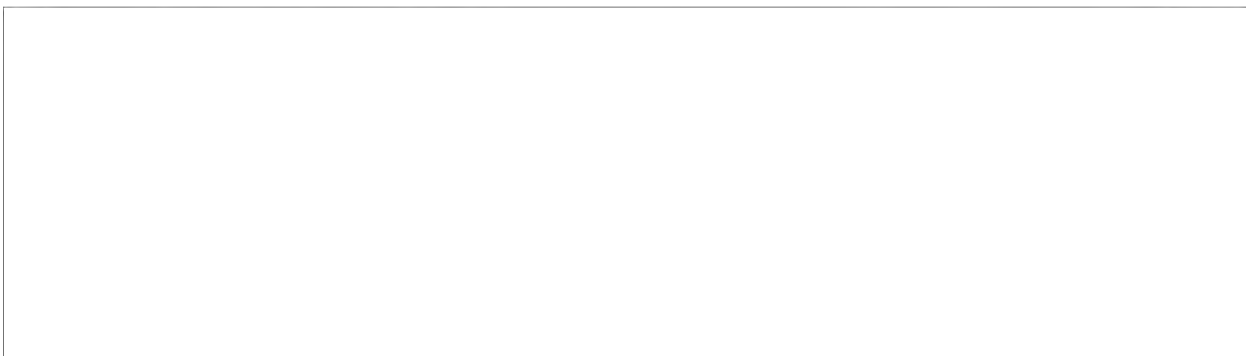
10 April 1957

25X1



25X1      Advised the following that there would be a courier going to see Dr. Killian this week-end and requested contributions: Cabell, Helms, Amory, White, and Norman Paul. Paul will prepare a brief write up on the difficulties with Congressman Kelly and Helms suggested that we point out that we had predicted 36 hours ahead of time the overthrow of the [redacted] Cabell said that he had not seen a write up of NSCID 5 or 12. I checked with Karamessines who said that 5 was in the mill.

25X1      I called [redacted] on PSAS and he said that the replies to [redacted] 25X1  
25X1      [redacted] was in the mill and that they would route them through me. He also said that they were now shooting for a May meeting of the PSAS board.



25X1

25X1      Called [redacted] on coordination and he said that he felt all aspects of coordination were well covered in the drafts of the NSCIDs and that he did not feel that there was any necessity to attempt further coordination on his level as long as there was an aggressive pursuit of coordination on this level.

**TOP SECRET**

10 April 1957 Continued

25X1  
25X1 [redacted] of the CI Staff called to say that the Auditor's report was just about complete on [redacted] and that he would send me a copy.

25X1  
Talked to [redacted] of OSI on coordination and he said that they were preparing a paper on the coordination of nonsubstantive activities excluding collection and that they were having specific examples developed and he would let me have the paper by Friday.

25X1  
Talked to [redacted] of OCR on coordination and he said he felt that coordination was progressing excellently on his level and a good deal had been achieved in the coordination of intelligence processing including the development on a common number system.

LBK/IG

**SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

11 April 1957

25X1

Asked [ ] to make any revisions necessary in NSCID 17 as the Director had decided that 9 and 17 would not be combined.

25X1

Attended a meeting with General Cabell, General Truscott and Mr. [ ] to go over NSCID 1 and agreed with Cabell and Truscott that after this next draft is done, the three of us would sit down and do the final draft so that we could send it to the IAC this month.

Asked Fitzgerald to send up a copy of the PP Highlights for Dr. Killian.

25X1

Meyer asked if the DCI had approved/giving the pertinent parts of the I.O. Survey to the [ ] of Told him not to my knowledge so he said he would check.

Guthe dropped in and reported that they were preparing a paper on coordination and that he would try to let me have it next week. He also advised that they would probably have to get rid of [ ] inasmuch

25X1  
25X1

25X1

Asked the DCI if he had any items for Dr. Killian and he suggest/that we advised him of the [ ] ed case.

Checked with Cassidy on Hull's trip and he said that he had assumed that the State cable would urge the CIA man to coordinate but that inasmuch as it didn't we should take the initiative.

Advised the DCI that I would be going to [ ] in May on several matters.

25X1

Tietjen called to ask whether there would be any items in the TSS Survey affecting Medics. I told him that there would and that I would let him know when we got the report.

Talked to Houston about the Daub [ ] and he said that this was mainly to get to know Daub, who is Assistant Attorney General in charge of the C [ ] Approved For Release 2009/01/26 : CIA-RDP80B01676R003300020001-5 : Tompkins

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

11 April 1957 continued

25X1  
25X1

[ ] of the FI Staff came up to say that she was going to [ ] shortly and that she wanted me to know how much she had enjoyed her job on the FI Staff. She said that the Operations Staff was excellent and that she felt they were making a good deal of progress. We also chatted about the Women's Panel and careers for women in the Agency and she commented that her views had not changed much on this subject.

Kent came up to discuss the problem of what to do about capable 15's who had been in grade a long time. He suggested creating some 16 slots on the Board and perhaps developing a career rotation program. I said I would talk to Amory about it.

25X1

Asked [ ] for the [ ] report which the DCI wants to send to Dr. Killian.

Lunch with Assistant Attorney General Daub.

25X1

Told [ ] to add a sentence to the cable concerning entertainment for General Hull.

Met with the DCI, DDCI, DDI and Sheldon, [ ] on the current intelligence paper.

25X1

Baird called and asked if I would talk to [ ] and try to persuade him to take over the Management course.

25X1

Lawrence called and said that he would like to have on the 17th the latest GMIC material and the latest estimate on Soviet submarines. He also said that he would know more precisely later exactly what OSI material Dr. Killian wanted.

The DCI asked if I would prepare some notes for a talk he was to give to the Veterans of Strategic Services on Tuesday.

Gates Lloyd asked if I knew [ ] of the Class of '37. I told him I didn't but could probably find out about him.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

LBK/IG

**Page Denied**

Next 5 Page(s) In Document Denied

**TOP SECRET**

7 May 1957

25X1

25X1

[redacted] called to ask if you would talk to a group of "Senior Supervisors"; says they are a very alert group and have a lot of questions and a lot of pblems. In view of this, she suggested that rather than giving a regular speech that they be allowed to present their questions and problems and have more of a discussion period. I have committed you to 1130-1230 on 17 May.

25X1

25X1

Checked with [redacted] and Col. Edwards on whether or not there was any possibility that either of those offices had passed information on [redacted] to Judge Morris. [redacted] said their findings had been turned over to Security. Col. Edwards said they had done a complete check in the agency and that to the best of his knowledge such information had not been passed by this agency. He said Defense is also doing a check. He said his findings are all being forwarded to DCI. I gave Mr. Paul this message.

25X1

8 May 1957

25X1

25X1

Jack Blake called to ask if I knew whether or not you had a specific job lined up for [redacted]. I said I knew only what was in the correspondence back and forth to [redacted]. He said CI had offered him a definite assignment and that he, Blake, thought he would sign off on it as "a bird in the hand is worth more than two in the bush" from [redacted] point of view; that he could always be pulled from CI if need be. He wants to talk to you about this.

25X1

9 May 1957

25X1

25X1

[redacted] called. [redacted] called--wants to talk to you about lunch he had with D. L. which "disturbed" him. (Incidentally, I understand [redacted] has an appointment with DCI on 14 May; Alice thinks it concerns same conversation; also understands it has to do with [redacted])

ILLEGIB ✓

25X1

25X1

10 May 1957

Judge Robert Morris called.

25X1

25X1

Tuesday.

**TOP SECRET**

13 May 1957.

25X1

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

14 May 1957

IG Staff Meeting.

25X1

Discussed WE SURVEY with [ ]

Went over STAFFING PATTERN with [ ]

25X1

J. C. KING came up to get a fill-in on what I had done in [ ]

25X1

NORMAN PAUL reported on activities in regard to his future assignment.

25X1

HELMS told me [ ] was coming in and I said I would send down the after-action reports on the DOOLITTLE and CLARK studies.

25X1

[ ] called to say that [ ] flatly refused to go to see

FOIAB6

25X1

[ ]

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

15 May 1957

At the Deputies' meeting the DCI requested a survey of publications which would in effect be a reasearch job into who published what publications within CIA, answering such questions as who decides to put out a publication, who decides on the distribution, and what degree of standardization there is.

GEN. CASSIDY called to say the President's Board would meet on 12 and 13 June. Wished to be briefed by CIA on the world situation, recent PP developments, and action on their recommendations.

The DCI asked that I set up a briefing for [ ] on the 17th 25X1 covering particularly our secrecy methods and career incentives.

25X1 Lunch for the [ ] attended by [ ] 25X1  
25X1 and WHITE, STEWART, [ ] and myself.

25X1 Talked to [ ] and indicated to him the action which I planned to take with which he agreed.

Chaired the PRC which reviewed the PP program and raised the following questions:

- (1) Have we ever evaluated cost of [ ]? 25X1
- (2) Do our air operations duplicate others?
- (3) How does RD&I fit into OIS?
- 25X1 (4) Why not give [ ] back?
- (5) What articles in US in "j"?
- (6) What is this secure air transport in the U.S.?

25X1 [ ]  
[ ] Talked to her and she indicated that she would like to stay with the Agency in her same job. I told her that I would carefully review the case and let her know as soon as possible.

25X1 [ ] Talked to [ ] about her. He said that she had gotten 25X1 to the stage where she was quite disruptive of the work of the staff and that she flatly refused to go see the doctors.

25X1 [ ] 25X1  
Suggested to [ ] that I did not particularly think [ ] would 25X1 appreciate a letter from the Director commenting on his picture in the paper.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

15 May 1957 (con't)

25X1 [ ] He called to inquire as to our procedures for passing material to Congress which I reviewed for him over the phone.

25X1 [ ] Talked to [ ] about her and he said he would give me a medical view as to whether she should be returned to her job. 25X1

16 May 1957

25X1 Called [ ] HELMS, WHITE, AMORY and PAUL for material to send to DR. KILLIAN.

25X1 [ ] Called GARRISON about [ ] and he sent me a memo on his last conversation with him. He also advised me that there was uncertainty as to whether the job that [ ] was last offered was still open. 25X1

25X1 [ ] She called and said that she wished to see DR. KILLIAN. I told her that I would call GEN. CASSIDY who I was sure would see her and that she could arrange through him to see KILLIAN. I also talked to [ ] about her and he agreed that she should be placed on sick leave until she was willing to take psychiatric treatment. 25X1

[ ] 25X1

25X1 NEA SURVEY: Talked to [ ] about the survey and the timing of his departure from this Staff. We agreed that he would leave about 1 June and that [ ] would finish the survey. 25X1

ROBERT CUTLER: The DIRECTOR buzzed concerning the meeting with CUTLER and I said that all of our material was in shape and that we should simply await CUTLER'S views.

25X1 [ ]: JUDGE ROBERT MORRIS of the Senate Internal Subcommittee called and asked if I would see [ ] I said that I would. 25X1

25X1 Advised [ ] that we would shift the DCI to 13 June for the meeting with the PRESIDENT'S BOARD and that she would expect him for lunch and for as long in the afternoon as he wished.

25X1 [ ]: Went over with [ ] case and we agreed to set up a meeting with the DIRECTOR. 25X1

25X1 [ ]: He dropped in to say hello.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

16 May 1957 (con't)

Together with DCI and GEN. TRUSCOTT, met with GEN. CUTLER and [ ] and COYNE to go over the briefing that CUTLER would give the PRESIDENT on the recommendations of the PRESIDENT'S BOARD. 25X1

17 May 1957

MR. JAMES BARKER: Together with the DCI, talked to BARKER on the subject of security matters affecting our employees and career incentives.

Attended DCI staff meeting.

WE SURVEY: Went over with [ ] plans for the future and told him that he would participate in the WE survey and gave him a copy of their area program to read. 25X1

Talked to the SENIOR SUPERVISORS' MANAGEMENT COURSE.

[ ]: GROGAN called concerning [ ] of OCR who had been asked to give a radio broadcast by USIA. GROGAN had indicated that he was opposed to it and I said I would check the files. 25X1

LESLIE HARRIS: MIKE BURKE called from New York and we agreed that he should bring HARRIS down for lunch on Wednesday, the 22nd.

JAMES BARKER: Acted as host at a luncheon for MR. BARKER.

TENTH ANNIVERSARY: Meeting of the 10th anniversary group at which we decided to go ahead on three ceremonies:

- (1) The laying of the cornerstone at Langley by the PRESIDENT;
- (2) A series of meetings to award employees 10th anniversary certificates.
- (3) A reception by the DCI.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

18 May 1957

**TELEVISION SERIES:** Discussed with the DCI the TV series and he indicated strong opposition to any attribution to intelligence of to CIA. We agreed that inasmuch as more than one organization was interested, we would adopt the policy of open access to the files.

**10TH ANNIVERSARY:** Also discussed with the DCI the 10th anniversary program and he asked that this be raised at the Deputies' Meeting on 22 May.

**PUBLIC SERVICE AID SOCIETY LUNCHEON:** Asked if he would be available to attend the luncheon for Public Service Aid Society on 21 June and he indicated he would.

**WE SURVEY:** Also covered with him the plans for WE survey and he indicated agreement of my directing this one and being out of the country during July.

**IG STAFF CHANGES:** I also advised him on the forthcoming IG Staff changes with [ ] leaving and [ ] joining the Staff.

20 May 1957

**STRATEGIC INTELLIGENCE:** Delivered lecture on strategic intelligence to Army Strategic Intelligence School.

[ ] called on [ ] and I asked him to set up a meeting for tomorrow to review the case.

**DR. KILLIAN:** GEN. CASSIDY called and said that DR. KILLIAN would like to get together with MR. DULLES on the evening of 11 June and that on 12 June he would like to add [ ] to our presentation. On 13 June I suggested that the DCI come for lunch and then meet with the Board that afternoon.

[ ] called to say that he had straightened out the status of [ ] and asked what had been done concerning [ ] I said I had been delayed in the [ ] matter and that when he cabled [ ] he should say that we are working on it.

**MANAGEMENT COURSE:** BAIRD called to say that he believed the symposium with the Management Course had gone very well on Friday and asked if I was willing to continue it on that basis. I said that I was perfectly happy to do it that way or, if necessary, to talk to the Senior Supervisors that way and give the Management lecture on effective controls to the Junior Supervisors.

**WE and FE SURVEYS:** Talked to [ ] concerning the WE and FE surveys. We agreed that [ ] would participate along with [ ] on WE which we would start about the first of June and that [ ] would do the FE survey which we anticipate may take as long as six months.

[ ] (Personnel) called to advise that [ ] GS-12 Staff Employee, printing production specialist in the Office of Logistics, had died of a heart attack in Alexandria.

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

20 May 1957 (con't)

25X1 [ ] On the question of [ ] checked 25X1  
25X1 again with [ ] who said that the Medical Office had no objection to  
her returning to her job. I then checked with [ ] who said that he 25X1  
would like to have her back provided that the security matter could be  
cleared. I then checked with EDWARDS who said he would send [ ] over to 25X1  
review the security case with me.

21 May 1957

25X1

IG staff meeting.

[Redacted content]

25X1 Lunch with [ ] who wanted to advise me that DAVID LAWRENCE suspected  
25X1 Communist plots behind many newspaper articles and wanted access to either  
the DCI or myself to check these out.

25X1 [ ] Discussed her case with [ ] and said that I would 25X1  
call her in in the morning and tell her she could return to her job with CI  
if the security matter were cleared up. If she is willing to take the poly-  
graph I will send her down immediately to do it and urge her to relax and not  
to be worried about the machine. I also asked [ ] staff to have a car 25X1  
available to take her down so that we can do it promptly and she won't have  
time to work up a worry.

25X1 [ ] called to ask whether [ ] was cleared for AQUATONE. 25X1  
I told him that he was.

25X1 SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT: Talked to Helms about a DD/P person to work on the  
25X1 Semi-Annual Report to the Board and he named [ ]. He also named 25X1  
[ ] to work on the problem of discrimination. WHITE named [ ] 25X1  
[ ] to work on the Semi-Annual Report.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

21 May 1957 (con't)

25X1 [ ]: Talked to [ ] about her and [ ] will complete 25X1  
preparation of memoranda.

25X1 [ ]: [ ] briefed me on the case of [ ] and I told 25X1  
him that I would see her.

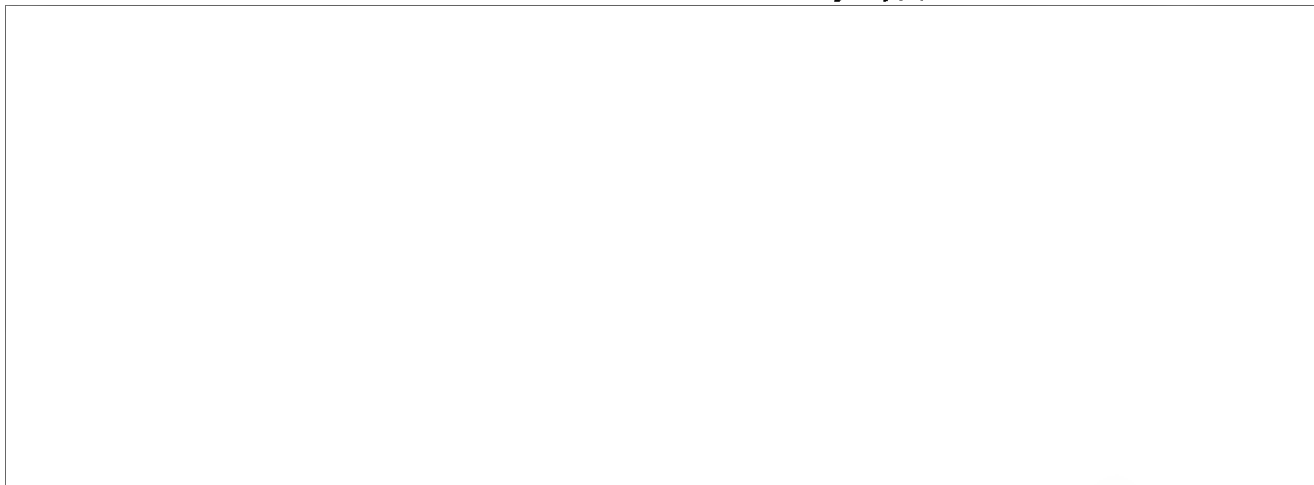
25X1 [ ] Stewart called concerning [ ] and said he would send over 25X1  
a letter which they were preparing to [ ] terminating him. 25X1

25X1 [ ] Talked to [ ] about him and he suggested I tell 25X1  
25X1 [ ] that I felt his best spot was in OSI and that following this I call  
25X1 SCOVILLE and urge him to keep [ ] busy.

25X1 [ ] called concerning her and I filled him in on the  
developments of last week including my conversation with [ ] 25X1

25X1 [ ]: Called to report the death of [ ] staff 25X1  
employee, Intelligence Officer, GS-11, 57 years old. She died at her  
daughter's home in Arlington after a fairly long illness. 25X1

22 May 1957



25X1 DCI STAFF MEETING at which I mentioned the problem of the upcoming pro-  
posal by [ ] to send TSS people to [ ] our progress 25X1  
on the 10th ANNIVERSARY, the fact that the Agency spent [ ] on temporary 25X1  
travel last year.

25X1 [ ]

25X1 [ ] came in to ask me to help him to either find a job or  
make up his mind to retire.

Lunch with MIKE BURKE, LESLIE HARRIS and [ ] to discuss CBS TV. 25X1

CASSIDY called on the [ ] cases. 25X1

Attended PRC on NEA Program.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

23 May 1957

[redacted] 25X1

25X1 Met with [redacted] and other Security officers to discuss the case of [redacted] 25X1  
25X1 [redacted]. They were convinced that she had deliberately lied on the  
polygraph about taking pills and also about taking the money.

25X1 Discussed with GEN. TRUSCOTT the establishment of his Staff and agreed 25X1  
25X1 that he could have [redacted]

[redacted]

25X1 Had [redacted] come in to tell her I thought it was time she settled  
down and stopped fighting the Agency.

25X1 Lunch with [redacted]

Met with HELMS, CASSIDY, and CONOLLY and then with the latter two alone  
to discuss DD/P organization.

GROGAN came in to show me the article appearing in ESQUIRE and urge that  
I attend the meeting with him and the editors of ESQUIRE.

25X1 I told [redacted] I would help if possible with the [redacted] PROJECT but 25X1  
25X1 did not want to participate in it directly.

25X1 [redacted] called to say what a fine job [redacted] was doing. 25X1

24 May 1957

DCI staff meeting.

25X1 Lunch with [redacted]

25X1 [redacted] of Logistics came in and I advised him that I thought he had 25X1  
quite completely burned his bridges and probably should resign from the Agency.

[redacted]

25X1 Together with [redacted] Told him we would help 25X1  
25X1 him locate a job and would not in any way prevent him from getting one with  
[redacted]

25X1 [redacted] called and asked whether an appeal to the IG would be valid if  
he had already resigned. I told him no.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

27 May 1957

DISCRIMINATION: Meeting with [ ] to go over the plans of our meeting on discrimination. We met with [ ] Stewart, Edwards, [ ] and [ ] and stated that we felt that the Agency could become involved in a discrimination case unless we were very careful and that we felt that Logistics and OCR were most vulnerable. We urged that Personnel review the files of the college graduates in both Logistics and OCR and see if there were any that were transferable to the DD/P. We suggested that Logistics establish a rule that no WB employees were to be sent overseas and, further, that they transfer personnel from the Warehouse to another headquarters assignment before sending them overseas. Finally, we urged that Personnel accelerate its efforts to get a colored JOT.

NSCID's: [ ] said the DCI wanted the NSCID's annotated and had not gotten to any of them.

DD/I SURVEY: Amory called to ask when we would start the DD/I survey and I set up a meeting for him on Wednesday. We also agreed to meet on the Library problem then.

[ ] Carey called about [ ] of FBID who refused to go overseas because of an aged mother. We agreed to suggest transferring him to FDD and to have a more specific understanding as to when he would go overseas.

NSCID'S: [ ] called to say he would handle the NSCID's going to the IAC and I asked him to complete the annotations.

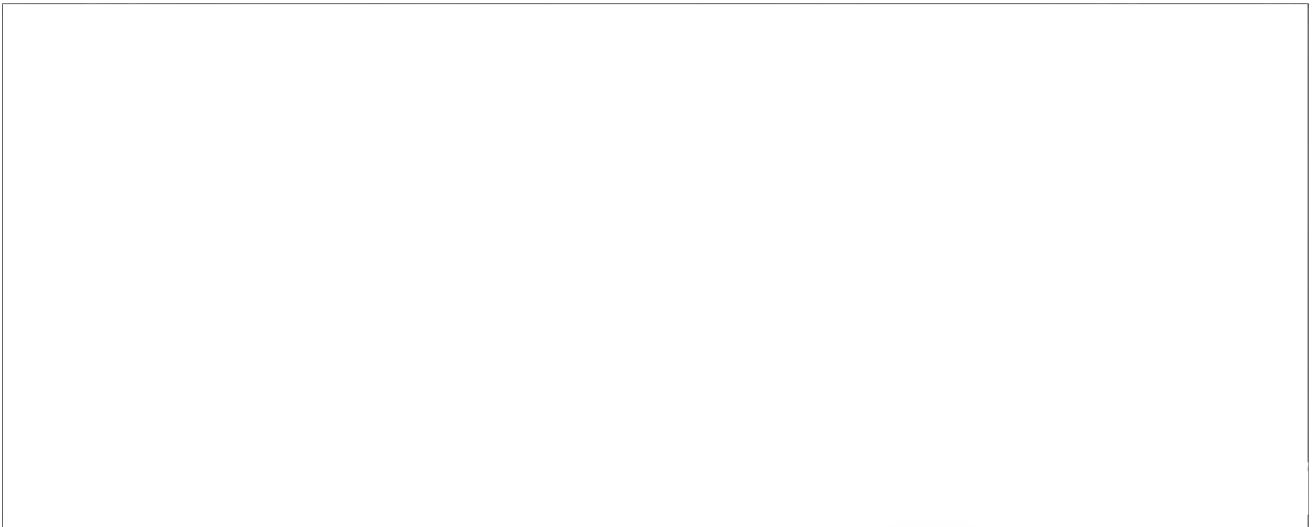
[ ] called concerning [ ] I told him that I had left it with [ ] that he should resign and then could appeal to me to examine the circumstances of his resignation.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

27 May (con't)

25X1



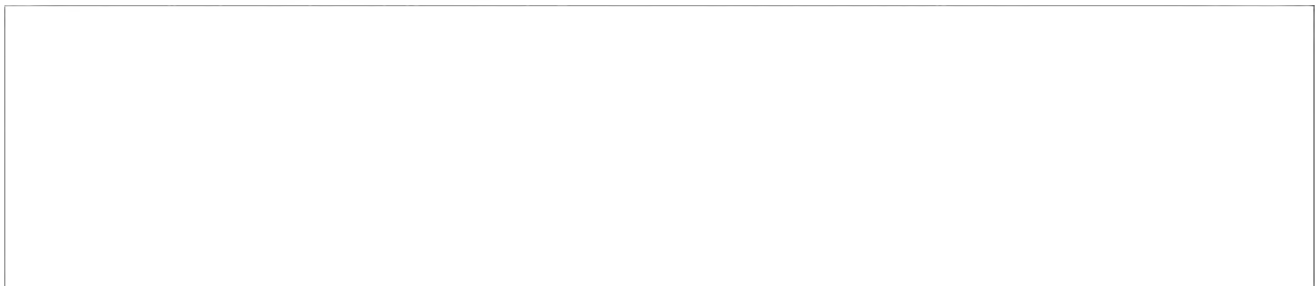
25X1 [redacted] talked to me about his career. In brief, I told him I agreed with his going to WH Division provided he planned to make a career there.

28 May 1957

IG staff meeting.

WE SURVEY: Met with 10 officers from WE to outline how we plan to proceed on the WE survey. I advised that [redacted] would be responsible for establishing the schedule and the ultimate production of the report.

25X1



25X1 [redacted] came in to ask my assistance concerning an unsatisfactory fitness report she received while with NEA/5. I said that I would look into the matter. I reviewed the file and found that whereas the fitness report may not be tops it is not too bad and in addition there are memoranda from herself and [redacted] which would counteract this.

25X1

25X1 Lunch with [redacted] who urged that I see HUGH CUMMING at an early date to talk about STATE-CIA relationships.

25X1



**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

28 May 1957 (con't)

NSCID's: The Director buzzed twice on the NSCID's and the President's action as a result of which I sent him the revised and annotated NSCID 2 and 3; found out from COYNE that the NSC action on the President's Board recommendations had been sent over to the Agency last week and asked COYNE to send me copies of GEN. CUTLER's briefing notes from his meeting with the President last Wednesday.

COYNE called to ask if we were reviewing each of the NSCID's. I said we were.

29 May 1957

Discussed with AMORY the DD/I office.

Met with AMORY, [ ] and discussed the LIBRARY problem.

Went down to WE for a meeting with [ ]

PRC meeting on EE Division program.

Told [ ] to go see CASSIDY next Monday.

[ ]

At the DEPUTIES' MEETING discussed potential RACIAL DISCRIMINATION in the Agency and I reported on [ ] discussions with [ ] of the [ ]

[ ]

31 May 1957

MIKE BURKE called from New York to say good-by.

CASSIDY called on President's Board matters. Talked to him about meeting of President's Board and agreed with [ ] that there was no point in trying to get the DIRECTOR and KILLIAN together.

[ ] I told him the case was in abeyance.

I participated in NEA Division round-up.

Went down to WE on survey.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

1 June 1957

25X1



3 June 1957

25X1

[redacted] called to say that [redacted] had died of a heart attack on Sunday.

25X1

I called Gen. Cassidy to ask him to see if Dr. Killian would dine with Mr. Dulles on 12 June rather than 11 June.

25X1

Attended DCI Staff Meeting at which I asked that there be a discussion of the 10th Anniversary on Wednesday; mentioned that we had emergency radios in [redacted]; mentioned that [redacted] had died; and reported that Cassidy was sending down four episodes from the TV series "Air Power."

25X1

25X1

25X1

Coyne called me to needle me on the request from Dearborn and I in turn needed [redacted].

25X1



Attended Senior Staff Meeting and at DCI's request reported on the recommendations of the President's Board.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

3 June 1957 (con't)

25X1 [ ] talked to me about some recommendation in the TSS survey and I suggested that, if for security reasons they could not respond in writing, they respond orally to the Director.

25X1 Asked [ ] to try and clarify WISNER's thinking on the 10th ANNIVERSARY matter.

25X1 Asked [ ] status of our transmitters in the [ ] and he said 25X1 that we had COMMUNICATORS in each place except [ ] and that there our system 25X1 could be handled by the Navy.

STEWART called to say that he was assigning [ ] to DD/I and this probably 25X1 would not take place for six weeks but that he might be downgraded; that they would like our recommendation on that point.

25X1 [ ]: Spent 1½ hours talking to him in WE.

25X1 [ ] came in considerably agitated over his reassignment from one slot to another. I told him that this was purely technical, had nothing to do with the job. He claimed that according to some book this took him out of policy status and put him in administrative status. I told him I would be glad to talk to him about it 1-25X1 would bring me the book.

NORMAN PAUL brought in a letter from SENATOR HARRY BYRD on our action on the HOOVER COMMISSION recommendations to which I said I would prepare the answer.

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

4 June 1957

25X1 [ ] reported that he had taken care of the problem with DEARBORN directly.

Meeting of the IG Staff.

25X1 Met with CAREY, ASHCRAFT, [ ] and NORMAN PAUL to discuss Congressional briefings. We agreed that this would be focused in Mr. Paul's office and that we would put out unattributed reports within clearing time with the individual Congressmen and that where the Congressmen did not come to Washington after a trip, we would get the [ ] to call on them.

25X1

25X1 [ ] came to see me at [ ] request to appeal his security case. 25X1 He said that he had been fully cleared of being a Soviet Agent, that he strongly resented the number of times he had been asked to take the polygraph, that he felt the entire case was based on anonymous allegations. I said I would review the case and talk to him about it later.

25X1 [ ] dropped in to say hello.

25X1 [ ] came up to appeal the case of [ ] 25X1

25X1 Together with [ ], talked to [ ] and left it with him that we would discuss his case with COL. WHITE which [ ] agreed to do. In the meantime I call 25X1 [ ] who did not have very much good to say about [ ] 25X1

25X1 Talked to EDWARDS about the [ ] cases and he said that he would bring 25X1 [ ] over to talk about them.

25X1 Called [ ] to tell him what I had told [ ] and he said that 25X1 he had told her almost the identical thing which was that she must settle down to work and do a good job or she is through with the Agency.

25X1 HOUSTON called on the [ ] case and said that he felt there was no danger of Agency involvement.

25X1 [ ] of SECURITY called concerning the case of [ ] and 25X1 said that EDWARDS suggested that we get it to PAY COYNE in view of this man's occasional use by the White House. I agreed to transmit it.

25X1 The DCI asked when I would see MARY BANCROFT and we agreed that she should call me at the [ ] on Thursday, 6 June.

25X1 ELOISE PAGE came up to leave with me some papers concerning [ ] and I 25X1 told her that I would see [ ] or KARAMESSINES before I left. 25X1

25X1 Went over with [ ] the schedule for the [ ] half of WE and told 25X1 him to arrange it so [ ] could join them in [ ] 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

5 June 1957

25X1

Together with Rita attended [ ] and wrote [ ] 25X1  
a note.

PRC meeting on the WH program.

Met with the DCI and discussed the following subjects:

1. The handling of [ ] and his desire to go to [ ]--the 25X1  
Director agreed with EDWARDS and myself and signed the paper prepared by Security.
2. The possibility of a [ ] MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP--the Directo25X1  
agreed that we might try it and see how it looks although he was not enthusiastic.
3. The question of Staff status for [ ]--the DCI agreed that 25X1  
we should pursue this further with [ ] 25X1
4. Security appeals by [ ] the 25X1  
Director agreed that we should review all of these cases.
5. We went over the agenda for the President's Board of Consultants.
6. I asked him who he wanted to run PSAS but he was unresponsive.
7. I mentioned the Semi-Annual Report to the President's Board and told 25X1  
him he would probably receive it from [ ] in my absence. 25X1
8. I suggested that he take a security man with him on his trip to [ ]  
which he protested but said he would consider it.
9. He said that he wished to have the President's Board of Consultants  
cleared for TALENT in one memorandum signed by him rather than separate  
signatures by each of them.
10. I reported to him on the [ ] case. 25X1
11. I gave him the papers on [ ] and advised him that [ ] would 25X1  
sit in with him when he saw [ ] 25X1
12. At the DCI's meeting reported on the session with CAREY, [ ] 25X1  
ASHCRAFT, [ ] and NORMAN PAUL on the subject of Congressional briefings  
and advised how it would work; also pointed out that the PSAS luncheon would  
be Friday, 21 June; we discussed the 10th Anniversary problem and agreed that  
it would be limited to a strictly internal ceremony for the awarding of cer-  
tificates to 10 year employees; I reported on the questionnaire from HCUA on  
Soviet diplomats and the Director urged that we get State to answer this for  
us; I advised of [ ] comments about intelligence support for the  
Secretary of State when he is travelling abroad and was told that this had  
been taken care of; I reported that my conscious bothered me on the subject  
of [ ] and that I felt that the U.S. government should put pressure on  
[ ] to stop the murderers. The Director asked that we conduct a survey on  
the subject of how cash is handled.

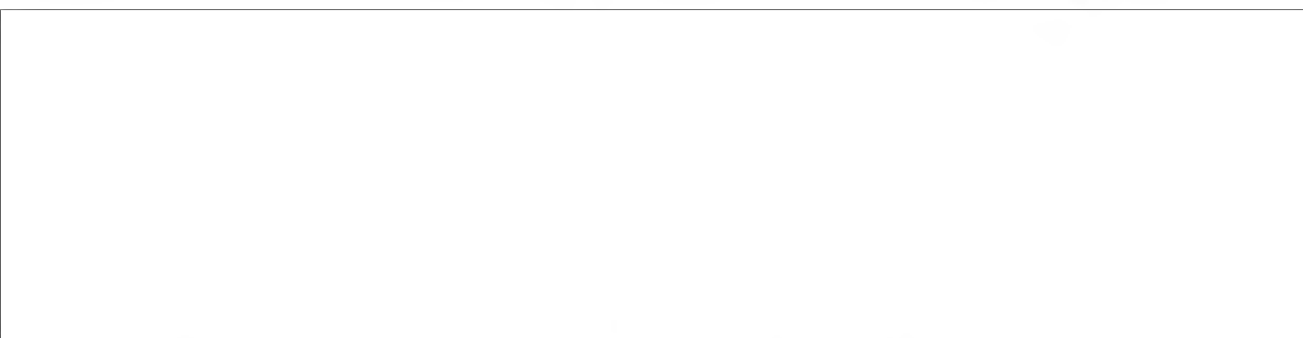
**TOP SECRET**

6 June 1957

Notes from [ ] during Inspector General's absence:

1. Col. Edwards called to suggest that information developed on [ ] be forwarded to the White House possibly through Pat Coyne. I told him I would refer the matter to you. 25X1

2. GEN. CASSIDY called to say that DR. KILLIAN would be unable to have dinner with the DCI on the evening of 12 June and also would be unable to see him prior to the Board meeting. [ ] was notified. According to Frank, Cassidy had his dates confused but there was no question about the message that Killian would be unable to see the DCI prior to the meeting. 25X1



4. Revision of NSCID #5 and memo of 3 June 1957 returned by Gen. Truscott with comment Karamessines' recommendations be tried on for size. I discussed with [ ] who agreed to prepare another revision to include suggested paragraphs. I returned to him the original memo together with a copy of the General's comment. 25X1

5. Mr. Wisner called to ask if I knew what you had in mind in the line of preparation for the Wednesday session of the President's Board. He was referring to your memo of 22 May 1957 by which Amory was scheduled to give the world round-up with Wisner and [ ] present to comment on significant PP developments. Wisner would like to hear from you on Monday so he will have time to prepare material if necessary. 25X1

6. [ ] called to say that a project in which he is interested involving a contract with [ ] will be up for consideration at Wednesday's PRC meeting. You should receive a copy by Monday noon. [ ] has some comments to make on this subject. 25X1

7. [ ] saw the DCI for more than 20 minutes on Friday afternoon. I was present. As predicted, he attempted to bring up much of the old story. The DCI was most patient but I believe recognized the futility of trying to convince [ ] that the Agency was acting in his best interests. 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

6 & 7 June 1957  
New York City

25X1 [ ] cancelled his luncheon but expressed great regret and urged that we get together again at an early date.

25X1 Luncheon with [ ] and discussed his forthcoming move to [ ] 25X1

25X1 [ ] came in with a long dossier of items: [ ]

25X1 [ ] (3) he said he was going to file suit against [ ] for breach of contract and pointed out that this might possibly involve CIA; (4) he asked if we would see [ ] but pointed out that he was not an operator but more of an interpreter and translator; (5) he cautioned against the use of [ ] who he said talked too much; (6) he asked when I would be able to meet [ ] in [ ] and I said I would send him the schedule. 25X1

Meeting with [ ] see memorandum to DCI). 25X1

25X1 Called [ ] to inquire as to status of their project and he reported that the drafting was getting to the final stages.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

10 June 1957

Attended DEPUTIES' MEETING.

Lunch with JACK BLAKE.

Briefing on REPORTS and REQUIREMENTS at WE.

25X1

25X1

EDWARDS called to say that [ ] had known [ ] before and that he wanted to talk to him about them.

25X1

25X1

[ ] to make an appointment.

JOHN CASSIDY called to ask for the statistics on personnel strength of the Clandestine Services on 1 March 1954 which GEN. DOOLITTLE wanted.

25X1

Checked with [ ] on the termination figures that the DIRECTOR wanted.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

11 June 1957

## IG Staff Meeting.

25X1 [ ] presented a 1½ hour briefing on the Senior Research Staff which is part of the DD/I survey.

25X1 [ ] who contracted polio in [ ] and who has now returned to duty with FE Division, came up to report on his experience at Warm Springs. 25X1

25X1 [ ] formerly with [ ], came in to see if he could work part time for us in [ ]. I offered him no encouragement but said that we would check and let him know. 25X1

[ ] 25X1

25X1 ELOISE PAGE came up to leave with me a memorandum on conversations with [ ] and to tell me about SCOVILLE's efforts to bypass her Division.

ASHCRAFT called to ask if they could deal directly with ODM on the doors. I told him yes.

25X1 [ ] called to ask if I had negotiated the [ ] matter. 25X1 I told him that I had not yet heard specifically.

Told NORMAN PAUL that I would check with the FBI on the HCUA letter.

HAROLD LAWRENCE called to ask if we could arrange for a place for the Baker group to work for a week. I said that I would check and let him know.

25X1 [ ] called to say that [ ] was anxious for a report on the evacuation of scientists, on the [ ] matter, and on my schedule in Europe. 25X1

Talked to Wisner about the briefing of the President's Board scheduled for tomorrow.

25X1 CASSIDY called to say that Gen. DOOLITTLE wanted a briefing on the budget and I arranged for SAUNDERS and [ ] to be in their office at 2:00.

25X1 CASSIDY called and said that DOOLITTLE wanted a briefing on AQUATONE and in the absence of [ ] I arranged through [ ] for JAMES 25X1 CUNNINGHAM and [ ] to give the briefing.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

12 June 1957

25X1

Advised [ ] of our inquiry from HCUA and asked if he would check it out and see what should be done so that the FBI and ourselves did not file contradictory reports.

25X1

Meeting of the PRC on the SE PROGRAM, MECHANIZATION OF RI, and [ ]

25X1

25X1

[ ] called to ask whether we would be willing to consider [ ] for reappointment to the Staff. I told her that we had not planned to fill the GS-9 slot at this time.

25X1

AMORY and [ ] called in re the PRESIDENT's BOARD and the former reported that he hoped this method of presentation could be continued.

Checked with BAIRD about SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE using [ ] and he agreed this could be worked out. 25X1

13 June 1957

25X1

25X1

[ ] called from O/PER to advise that the husband of [ ] committed suicide last night. [ ] works in OSI. 25X1

25X1

[ ] accompanied by two employees of the [ ] briefed us on WE activities. 25X1  
25X1

Meeting of the 10TH ANNIVERSARY COMMITTEE at which it was decided that MR. PFORZHEIMER would have the new certificate drawn up on 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 11 stationery, and the Notice to the field redrafted and would then hand carry these to the particular departments and to the Director for signed concurrences. I called COL. WHITE concerning the cost of this and he assured me that it would be taken care of, and I called [ ] and asked him to get the list of 10 year employees to the appropriate Deputies at the earliest possible dates.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

13 June (con't)

25X1 Met with [ ] to discuss intelligence studies inasmuch as they are meeting on it at [ ] on 13 and 14 July. I made 25X1 the following points:

1. that in case of disagreement by the Editorial Board, the decision of the Editorial Chairman, Dr. Kent, should be final;
2. that the publication should be classified SECRET, otherwise it would fail in its mission;
3. that some attempt should be made to include the IAC on at least an honorary basis;
4. that the first issue should not necessarily be linked to the 10th anniversary of the Agency but should strive for perfection and to come out later if necessary;
5. that for political reasons they should not worry too much about contributions from Donovan and Truman;
6. that I would endeavor to get the DCI to sign the Forward and did not believe a Notice or Regulation necessary.

WHITE called to warn me that the State Dept. had cancelled TRANSFER ALLOWANCES as of 1 May and that we had followed suit and that I would probably get complaints on it.

The DCI said that he was asked the question by DR. KILLIAN as to whether there was any coordination on communications in the intelligence field. Told him I would check it and prepare a reply.

GATES LLOYD called saying he was sending me a report on his trip to Europe and would like to talk to me before I go.

14 June 1957

25X1 Talked to [ ] concerning whether there was any method in the Field for giving priority to the transmission of intelligence reports. He said that there was not and that this would depend upon the arrangements at each place.

25X1 [ ] of LOGISTICS came up to say that he was resigning his GS-12 position after 10½ years because he had found it impossible to locate elsewhere in the Agency. He reviewed his career with me and apparently he has been trying to get out of LOGISTICS for about four years and, in the meantime, has turned down offers to go to [ ] and two other places. I told him that on the basis of his refusal of assignments, the chances of his getting any other positions were non-existent.

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

14 June 1957

At the request of MR. SPENCER TAGGART, briefly addressed the State Dept. graduates of the National War College on how the IG's Staff worked.

25X1 Together with [REDACTED], went out to the National Institute of Health  
25X1 to see [REDACTED] of WH Division who was recently flown back from [REDACTED] 25X1  
25X1 [REDACTED] with a brain tumor.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

17 June 1957

Reported to DCI meeting that GEN. CASSIDY had called on the meeting of the President's Board and had advised that they do not plan to meet until 26-27 September and will make no further recommendations at this time. He also stated that they had asked him to continue looking at other components of CIA.

Briefing on PP activities of WE by [ ]

25X1  
25X1

[ ]

Luncheon for [ ]

[ ] came in to leave with me papers requesting a complete review of his case.

Took GEN. CABELL the report by GEN. HULL on his European trip and also the SEMI-ANNUAL REPORT to the BOARD. I asked him if there were any matters he wished me to look into in Europe and he cited an instance in [ ] is alleged to have commented on certain [ ] activities as offering a good chance for CIA to build the record against [ ]

25X1

Advised [ ] that I was going to [ ] and would be happy to look into any matters for [ ] or himself.

25X1

18 June 1957

IG Staff Meeting.

25X1

[ ]

[ ] came up to say good-by as he was leaving to take over as [ ]

25X1

Lunch with COL. WHITE.

Discussed FI matters with [ ]

The DCI buzzed about [ ] and when he planned to go to [ ]

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

18 June 1957 (con't)

25X1

[redacted]  
Talked to both CAREY and EDWARDS re [redacted] and we all agreed that we should move in on the case.

25X1

[redacted]. 25X1

19 June 1957

25X1  
25X1  
Talked to [redacted] and filled him in on the latest organizational and other developments in [redacted].

Lunch with RICHARD HELMS.

Attended PRC meeting on FE Program.

25X1  
[redacted] from COMMO briefed us on the [redacted] Communications set-up. 25X1

Met with the DCI and GEN. HULL (see memo for the record).

Met with NORMAN PAUL and [redacted] to discuss report to HCUA and agreed that perhaps the Director and Mr. Paul should go up and see AHRENS and WALTERS. 25X1

25X1  
[redacted] called about [redacted] and protested about his being polygraphed so often. 25X1

Called TIETJEN on the case of [redacted] 25X1

25X1  
25X1  
WHITE came in to ask if I would give up two rooms upstairs to make room for [redacted] who, in turn, is giving up space to GEN. TRUSCOTT. Turned matter over to [redacted]

25X1  
Asked [redacted] of Training to take over the matter of CBS films on AIR POWER.

20 June 1957

25X1  
[redacted] of Training gave me a report of their review of German language capabilities and I told him I would look further into the matter

25X1  
[redacted] talked about SRS (see notes, part of survey).

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

20 June 1957 (con't)

25X1

Discussed President's Board meeting with GEN. CASSIDY. See memo for the record.

Lunch with [ ]

25X1

[ ] came in to discuss his case and I urged him to go see COL. EDWARDS and tell him everything.

JAMES GARRISON came up to talk about Logistics in [ ]; seemed principally concerned about property financial accounting.

25X1

GATES LLOYD said that the principal matter that concerned him in [ ] was why [ ] had not given him and the SECRETARY OF NAVY a proper briefing.

25X1

21 June 1957

Discussed with [ ] his new job.

Attended PSAS luncheon.

WE briefing by [ ]

[ ] of OCI came up to give us a memorandum about OCI on his departure from the Agency.

COL. EDWARDS called to ask if I would like to take a pocket radio with me for security matters.

[ ] asked if I was writing a memo on GEN. HULL's recommendations which I said I was.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

22 June 1957

Discussed the following matters with the DCI:

25X1 1. Reviewed for him the items which the President's Board plans to take up in September. He is most interested in following through on the exchange of letters with the President on GEN. TRUSCOTT's appointment. He also is concerned about the progress report to the Board in September, and I suggested that he pay particular attention to getting some coordination on substantive matters and that there also be careful staff work by [ ] on 5412. 25X1

25X1 2. He asked if [ ] was thoroughly read into the matters of the President's Board and I told him that he was; he suggested that [ ] occupy my office and agreed to his attending the morning Deputies' Meeting.

25X1 3. We discussed at some length the move of MR. NORMAN PAUL to the [ ] Division and his replacement by [ ]. He called in MR. WISNI 25X1 to talk about this and also asked GEN. CABELL to hear my views on ARCHIE ROOSEVELT. I said that we had come to the conclusion that the NEA Division was about the weakest of the Area Divisions and badly needed good effective management.

4. He signed off on the [ ] 25X1

5. I mentioned to him the appeal of [ ] and he suggested I hand 25X1 the papers on this matter to GEN. CABELL. He also expressed considerable concern over the number of individuals in the Agency who weren't fully employed. I said we would have a list to GEN. CABELL by early next week.

Discussed with MR. AMORY the DD/I survey and advised him we wouldn't complete it until after my return, but that my tentative conclusion was that his office was run well but that he needed a full-time Deputy and that I was very dubious about the value of SRS.

**TOP SECRET**

TOP SECRET

12 August 1957

Attended DEPUTIES' MEETING and reported on the various IG staff changes.

CASSIDY called and said he would like to start on the survey of the DD/S office and I asked WHITE to have somebody in CASSIDY's office at 1000 Tuesday with the organization chart of the DD/S.

25X1 [ ] came over to discuss the taking on of the LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL job and I assured him that I was very happy to have the job taken on by himself and the function transferred to the Office of General Counsel. I mentioned the fact that the DIRECTOR had advised me in [ ] that he wanted the LEGIS- 25X1 LATIVE COUNSEL in most instances to report to me and to see him on only matters of policy where he should be concerned. [ ] said this should be thoroughly 25X1 discussed because he thought that COL. WHITE felt differently. I said I thought the way to handle it was for WHITE, HOUSTON, [ ] and myself to sit down 25X1 and work out the details prior to the DIRECTOR's return. [ ] then went on 25X1 to say that he felt that some changes in the secretarial help for the LC might be in order and that he did not feel there was enough work for the two present girls, plus his own staff. We agreed that we should wait until PAUL got back in September and work out the details.

25X1 AMORY called to ask if [ ] was doing anything on POLISH TRADE for me. I told him no.

WHITE called regarding a STEERING COMMITTEE MEETING on Friday.

25X1 SHELDON reported that they have now received NSA law through USCIB channels and I advised him that [ ] had taken over this matter and would be coordinating it throughout the Agency.

13 August 1957

IG STAFF MEETING.

25X1 Met with [ ] to discuss WE SURVEY.

25X1 AMORY came down to mention several items. He said that ANDREWS had resigned as a result of the report by the librarians which he felt was very unfair and that he had determined to appoint [ ] and [ ] to the two jobs down ther 25X1 and had finally insisted on these appointments to the DIRECTOR and GEN. CABELL. He said that [ ] on his own had worked out the arrangements with GEORGE CAREY 25X1 of [ ] and that at one point PFORZHEIMER had come to him and asked permission 25X1 to go to CABELL to try to get [ ] appointed as AD/CR and himself, PFORZHEIMER, as DAD/CR. AMORY also said he, himself, had been considered for Assistant Sec'y of State for Policy and Planning but that because Walter ROBERTSON advised the Secretary of his views on the Far East, he had been turned down. Finally, he advised that his area had been cut by 68 jobs and that he had been determined to abolish the Senior Research Staff. Consequently, he hoped that I would be able to conclude the DD/I survey at an early date.

TOP SECRET

**TOP SECRET**

13 August 1957 (con't)

[REDACTED]

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] called about the [REDACTED] case and said he had some papers on this subject he wanted to send me. I said I would look into the matter and talk to EDWARDS about it.

[REDACTED] called and said that [REDACTED] was going on leave at the end of the week and would like to go over the [REDACTED] situation with me before that. I said that we would call him on THURSDAY morning.

RICHARD ARENDS of HCUA called to say that they were interested in the Americans who had attended the YOUTH FESTIVAL in MOSCOW and would like to talk to us on this subject. I agreed to see MR. BONERA of the Committee.

[REDACTED]

**TOP SECRET**

**Page Denied**



**TOP SECRET**

14 August 1957

25X1

[REDACTED]

Asked EDWARDS to come over to talk about the [REDACTED] case. 25X1  
He said later that he would send over a summary of the [REDACTED] case. 25X1

[REDACTED] called.

Called [REDACTED] and advised him that the DIRECTOR was quite anxious that a very careful case history be prepared on the ABEL case. He said that he was preparing one and that he would send up to me the FBI report on the case.

Called HELMS regarding [REDACTED] and he advised that the DCI had made the decision on this case the day before he left and that as far as he knew there was nothing in it against [REDACTED]. Also asked HELMS about the MOSCOW YOUTHS and he advised that [REDACTED] were the two that had the details on this. Also advised HELMS I would be happy to have lunch with him or with him and WISNER to brief them on my trip. He said he would check with WISNER and call back.

Asked [REDACTED] to come over to lunch.

CASSIDY came over to meet with ANDREWS, REYNOLDS, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and myself to talk about the Agency's semi-annual report to the Board. 25X1

CASSIDY stayed to talk about various items concerning the President's Board. He said that WARREN UNNA of the WASHINGTON POST had been in to talk about CIA and that he was doing an article for the October issue of HARPERS on CIA and mentioned the following items of interest--that there seemed to be some friction between the FBI and CIA, and considerable friction between the military and CIA. UNNA is tying his article to the MANSFIELD BILL. CASSIDY mentioned that in working the OCR he discovered that the lists of material available put out by OCR were inaccurate and that people receiving them often went elsewhere to get the material because they felt they could get it quicker than by going to OCR. He also said that he had discovered that there was a common tendency to put out new requirements rather than try to dig the existing material out of the files. CASSIDY also mentioned that GEN. CUTLER had sent the Agency a new communication on the subject of Executive Director and that the Board was extremely interested in this subject and did not understand why the DCI was not more responsive. He said that MR. LOVETT had discussed this matter with the DCI just before he had left for [REDACTED] and felt that he had succeeded in persuading the Director to a certain degree. CASSIDY also mentioned that he had recently been making a survey of the consumers of intelligence production and had talked to Assistant Secretary of Defense SPRAGUE who had expressed not a very high regard for intelligence products. CASSIDY said that GODEL had gone to NSA and had been replaced by [REDACTED] and that [REDACTED] had told CASSIDY that he felt there was insufficient staffing of CIA operations in Washington. 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

14 August 1957 (con't)

CASSIDY also said that he had mentioned to Dr. KILLIAN the fact that Board members came to Washington, looked at CIA and came up with specific suggestions which were not transmitted to the Agency. KILLIAN suggested that he prepare a list of these which he did and which KILLIAN discussed with the DCI and then handed to him. 25X1

LUNCH with WHITE who advised me that CASSIDY had told him that DOOLITTLE was considerably upset with the Agency because rather than reducing in size, as his group had recommended, it had continued to get larger and that DOOLITTLE felt that the Agency had ignored many of his recommendations. WHITE commented that he felt that this meant that the Agency had fewer and fewer friends on the outside.

25X1 [redacted] I told him that I planned to review the case thoroughly and would keep him informed.

25X1 [redacted] came up to ask if I would participate in a presentation to the NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE on 9 September and talk for 45 minutes on the organization and functions and mission of the CIA.

25X1 Met with [redacted] to discuss the latter's case (see memo for the record) and then called JUDGE MORRIS and advised him that my inclination was to get [redacted] out of the country. 25X1

25X1 [redacted] called to ask if I were willing to fly to [redacted], I told him that I was. He also asked if I would attend a meeting on Thursday, 22nd, 2:00 PM in Room 3E1066 of the Pentagon with Mr. Charles WEAVER, x-71644, and with [redacted] to discuss the evacuation of key scientists. I told him I would think about it. 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

15 August 1957

25X1

Lunch with COL. BAIRD.

25X1 [ ] called to say that [ ] was going on leave on MONDAY and therefore there was no urgency on getting an answer on the case at this moment.

25X1

25X1 GEORGE CAREY called to say that [ ] had asked [ ] to sit at a meeting that GEN. CARELL was going to have next week with [ ] and his lawyer. CAREY suggested that [ ] should be the one to sit in on it.

25X1

16 August 1957

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

16 August 1957 (con't)

Meeting of the BUILDING STEERING COMMITTEE at which it was agreed that the fence around the area should be constructed and the gates manned prior to the start of construction; that the DD/P should have its views considered for having 75 square foot cubicles rather than 150 square foot; that the DD/I should discuss with the architects his desire to have the corridors in Wing 5 placed centrally; that the telephone exchange should not be moved to make a place for the [ ] if this was to result in a considerably greater cost in telephone installation; that the architect should be apprised of the necessity of good lighting on the lower floors.

25X1

[ ] came in to report on the meeting together with the Acting DCI and SEN. LAUSCHE who was questioning the desire of Agency support of a [ ] newsletter publishing in the U.S. [ ] also mentioned a meeting

25X1

25X1

25X1

19 August 1957

Delivered lecture to STRATEGIC INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL.

25X1

Lunch with COL. J. C. KING and reviewed general developments in WH.

again. KING feels it is just a question of time until [ ] is removed forcibly but also feels that the [ ] is one of the best in the Division. He also said that the Division could use [ ] in any capacity after he is able to work again.

25X1

25X1

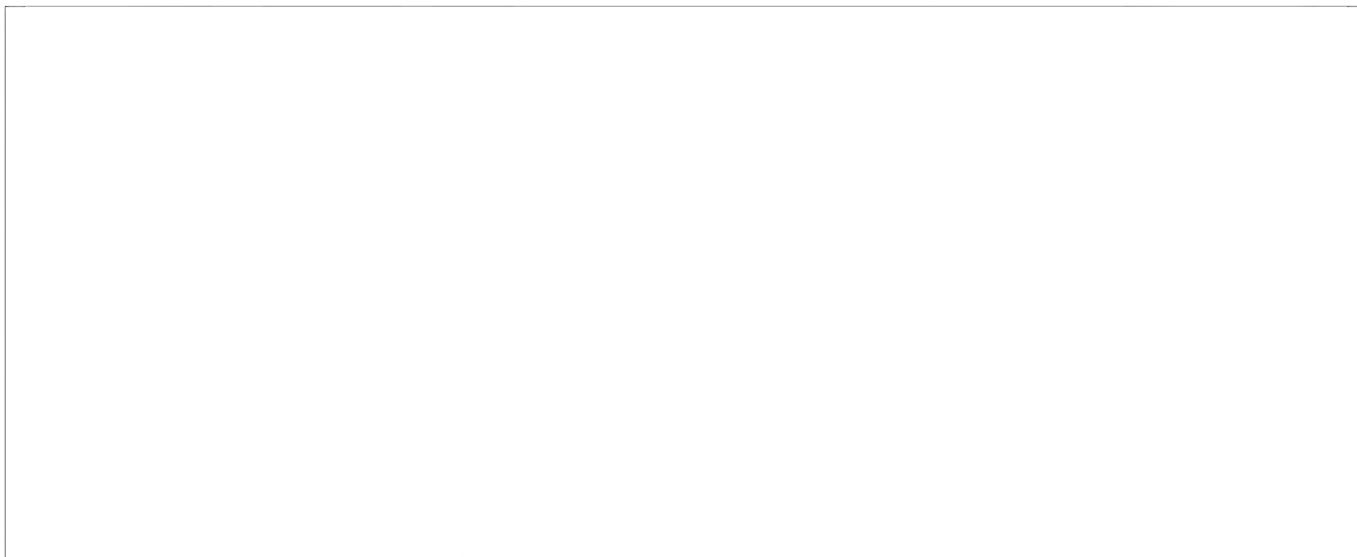
25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

19 August 1957 (con't)

25X1



25X1

[ ] advised on the morning staff meeting and also we discussed the general location of personnel upstairs and agreed that for the time being we would insure that [ ] had an office by himself.

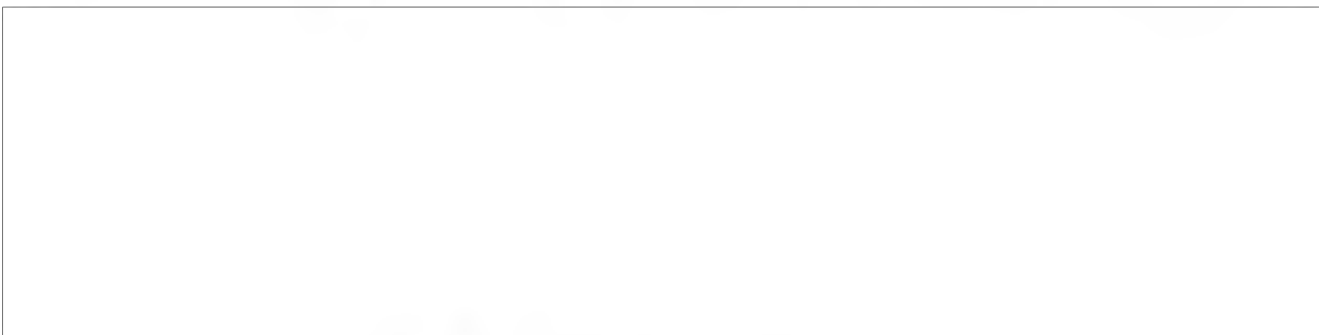
25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ] brought in a letter that he had written to a Congressman in reply to an allegation that he, [ ] had promised some money to a quack who believed that language analyses was very useful for intelligence purposes.

25X1



25X1

[ ] called on the HCUA matter and I told him that I would take it up with the Acting DCI.

25X1

[ ] called and wanted a fill-in on the trip.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

20 August 1957

25X1 IG STAFF MEETING. Advised of DCI's decision to reduce the Agency's ceiling to [ ] of the status of the new building, of the paper prepared in the Pentagon delineating the types of personnel that will be assigned to CIA, my desire to work out in writing IG Staff procedures to be discussed at the next Staff meeting.

CASSIDY called to ask to talk to me tomorrow on the President's Board next meeting.

[ ] 25X1

25X1 Briefed [ ] on the WE survey for approximately 1 1/2 hours.

Lunched with JAMEY ANDREWS and discussed some of the OCR problems. He urged me to keep in touch with [ ] in order to find out how things were going in OCR. He said that [ ] was very depressed because he had suggested [ ] for the Library report and felt that [ ] criticism of mechanization was sour grapes because [ ] had never been able to make it work himself. ANDREWS said that [ ] had been offered the #2 spot in the New York Public Library but was not really interested. ANDREWS said AMORY had decided that [ ] should continue as Chairman of the AHIP Committee and pointed out that this Committee had recently saved the Government 25X1 25X1 25X1 25X1 25X1 25X1

25X1 [ ] dollar study of their paper problem. ANDREWS also suggested that the Liaison Division be transferred to [ ] particularly inasmuch as they were now preparing reports as a result of [ ] returning from overseas. He said that the head of the Liaison Division spent too much time trying to coordinate and was slow getting action. 25X1

25X1 [ ] reported his concern at the activities of the BAKER COMMITTEE which apparently is going into extensive discussions on all aspects of intelligence collection. I told him that I would check with GEN. CASSIDY and advise him.

[ ] 25X1

25X1 Asked COL. DAVIDSON of PPC to come up and talk about [ ] 25X1

25X1 Talked to [ ] about the [ ] case. He said that for the present GEN. CABELL had decided not to bring [ ] in on the meeting and that [ ] was now studying the legal aspects of the case. 25X1 25X1

25X1 [ ] called to ask whether any action was required on the letter from [ ] and I told him that there would be no action until after the Director returned. 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

21 August 1957

GEN. CASSIDY came over to discuss the meeting of the President's Board in September (see memo on this subject). He also went on to say that the Board was very concerned about the ELINT effort and felt that the AIR FORCE was being non-cooperative. He said that the BAKER COMMITTEE, as well as members of his own organization, had commented on this subject at various stages. He cited particularly the fact that apparently the AIR FORCE was determined to do everything on its own using the gigantic installation at KELLY FIELD.

25X1 Asked [ ] of the PPC Staff to attend a meeting on evacuation  
25X1 of [ ] scientists in [ ] office on 22 August. [ ] said 25X1  
25X1 that he would check it out with [ ] and that one of them would attend.

25X1 Lunch with WISNER and HELMS and went over with them certain observations  
on my trip, mentioning particularly the lack of reality in war planning and  
my thought that we could save considerable man power by streamlining that  
effort; my belief that only the Joint Chiefs of Staff can do much about  
coordinating clandestine collection in Europe; my thoughts that the chiefs  
in [ ] might do better if separated from the responsibilities  
of running the station; and my feeling that we should consider very seriously  
processing intelligence reports in the field in order to satisfy the needs of  
the attaches and the military commands and to reduce headquarters personnel.

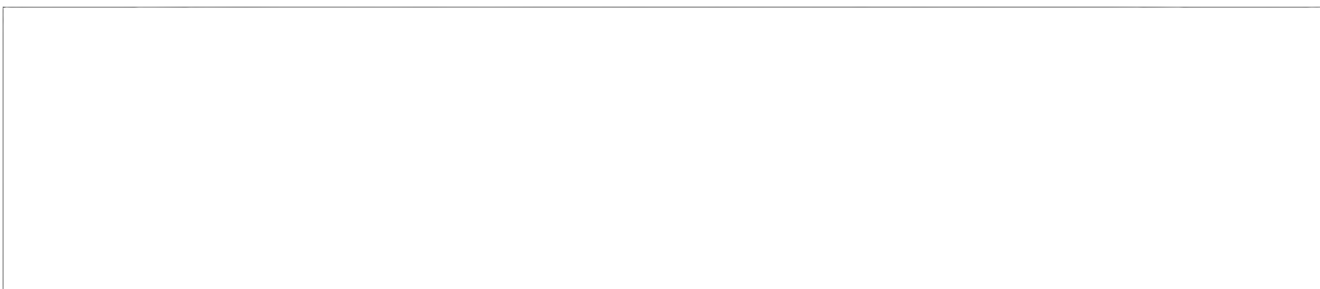
25X1 [ ] came in to thank me for my advice in suggesting that she  
take the job on the PP Staff. She says that it has worked out very well and  
that she is happy in the job. 25X1

R

**TOP SECRET**

21 August 1957 (con't)

25X1



22 August 1957

25X1

[redacted] O/Personnel, called to advise that [redacted] 67 years old, physical scientist in OSI, had passed away; no other details at this time.

25X1



25X1

25X1

[redacted] dropped in to say hello on the occasion of his taking over COVER BRANCH.

COYNE called about lunch.



25X1

Lunch with PARK ARMSTRONG who said he was worried about STATE relations with the DD/P, particularly OIR, IAD, and BI who prepare material for the DD/P and feel it may end up in a bottomless morass. He believes that a periodic briefing by somebody in the DD/P on what happens to this material would be of great use. He believes there has been little change in the current intelligence picture although our publications are better. He says that 80% of the CIB is duplicative of the DIPSUM and State cables which are used to brief the Secretary. ARMSTRONG suggests that maybe we should stop sending it to those agencies where it duplicates their material. We discussed the possibility of a joint current intelligence effort and he pointed out that for a period after the war, before SPS was transferred from the Pentagon to State, there was a joint current intelligence effort in the Pentagon. ARMSTRONG believes that the delineation of effort between ORR and STATE has worked out very well and that there is less suspicion on the analysts' level.



25X1  
25X1

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

23 August 1957

25X1 [ ] called to say he wanted to get my views on inspection techniques.

[ ]

25X1

25X1 [ ] came to lunch.

25X1 Discussion with [ ] of his activities in the DD/I staff.

BONERA of HCUA met with [ ] to discuss the handling [ ] and it was agreed that [ ] and [ ] would go up to talk to ARENS to determine the type of approach that the Committee would make and the degree of our cooperation.

25X1

25X15X1

25X1 [ ] came up to brief me on the status of the Studies in Intelligence publication. They asked if I would talk to the Director about a research institute and also if I would prepare an article on the Battle of the Bulge for the next issue.

LAWRENCE called to find out whether BISSELL could see SELFRIDGE and ROCHESTER of the BAKER COMMITTEE and pointed out that they had not gotten a very good impression from their briefing in TSS. I advised him that BISSELL was unavailable and that a COMMO briefing would have to suffice for the moment.

26 August 1957

At DCI's STAFF MEETING GEN. CABELL asked that I complete the preparation for the report due the KILLIAN BOARD on the 10th and that we include in this report a comment by the DIRECTOR on the difficulties in obtaining a [ ]

25X1

25X1 [ ] He asked HELMS that [ ] prepare something on this.

25X1

25X1 I reported to the DEPUTIES' MEETING that [ ] had been appointed to a review job in [ ]; that we had had a meeting on the MOSCOW YOUTH FESTIVAL and would submit a proposal to the Acting DCI; and raised the question as to whether we were prepared for possible questions from the newspaper men going to China concerning DOWNEY and FECTEAU. HELMS reported on the latter that he believed everything was in hand on this subject.

25X1

25X1 [ ] dropped in to talk about his future assignment. I told him that unfortunately there was no opening on the staff at the present time and he said that he was inclined to take the I&R job. I told him to let us know if we could be of any help.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

26 August 1957 (con't)

25X1 [ ] brought over the NSA legislation paper and I said I would read it and let him have my comments.

Lunch with JACK BLAKE.

25X1 Spent 1½ hours telling [ ] how the inspection system worked.

25X1 [ ] dropped in to say hello.

25X1 [ ] called to see if I would see [ ] whom we are terminating. 25X1

25X1 [ ] said that the people concerned with Victory at Sea should talk to [ ]

27 August 1957

IG STAFF MEETING which was devoted almost exclusively to a review of IG staff procedures with the following conclusions:

(1) that it was advisable, wherever possible, to keep the head of the component currently informed of our findings and potential recommendations.

(2) that it would be well worthwhile to develop an IG handbook, both for the guidance of new members of the staff and for possibly showing all or part to units being surveyed.

(3) that we should send more precise and specific statements to the field on exactly what we were looking for and how we planned to look for it.

(4) that in preparing reports for the Director we should prepare longer summaries so as to give the Director in about 20 pages the most important part of any survey. 25X1

[ ]

25X1 Lunch with JUDGE ROBERT MORRIS who said he had nothing on his mind and that the Committee was going to recess until next year but that he hoped we would keep him in mind for any good [ ]. He expressed appreciation of the way we had handled [ ] case and of the fact that this would probably precipitate a review of our [ ]. 25X1

25X1 Talked to [ ] and told him that I would advise him of the reasons for his termination and that [ ] would work out the details. Also talked to EDWARDS who said that the three important factors in the case were 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

27 August 1957 (con't)

25X1



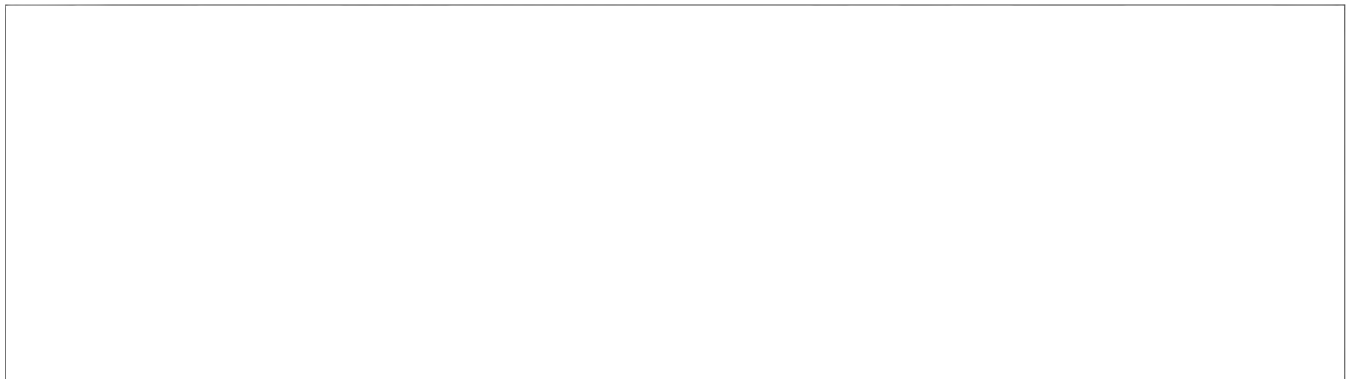
25X1

[ ] reported on a conversation with ED RIVINUS of State asked that we set up a high level briefing for the middle level foreign service officers. I talked to Baird about this and it was agreed that we would get the details and Baird would follow through.

WISNER called on my thoughts about war planning and I told him that I hoped to have my papers on this subject completed this week and would send them to the PPC Staff.

28 August 1957

25X1



**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

28 August 1957 (con't)

25X1

25X1

Lunch with PAT COYNE to discuss ways of backstopping the coordination effort. He said that he would be happy to meet with GEN. TRUSCOTT and the inter-agency representatives if we wished it. He also said he would recommend that the President's Board review the NSCID's prior to their submission to the NSC. I pointed out that there did not seem to be too much knowledge in the other agencies of the President's Board recommendations. He called back later to say that the President's letter to the DCI had gone out to all NSC members, all IDC members and all others concerned on the same day that it came over here.

**TOP SECRET**

**Page Denied**

DIARY

29 August 1957

25X1

GROGAN called and said that a man named HODGES on the Federal Power Commission had written a book about OSS activities in [ ] and that he had suggested to HODGES that he clear it with State.

25X1

Discussion with [ ] about the DD/I Staff. (See memorandum for the Record.)

25X1

[ ], Chief of FE Plans, came up to make some comments about the Agency inasmuch as he was leaving after 5 years. He feels that we have made some progress in handling the military but that some are still misassigned. He cited a captain who was a Russian language officer whom we sent to [ ] as a security officer, and an Air Force radar technician whom we sent to the [ ] to drive a jeep. Both of these he pointed out to [ ]. He felt that relations between the civilians and the military were much better and that we were pretty well over the days of junior civilian officers commanding senior military officers. He felt a lack of communication between the Chief of FE and his principal staff, and said that the Chief, FE, was only a senior case officer too remote from his organization. He cited the fact that although his Deputy, [ ] has been acting for 5 months as Chief of Plans, [ ] had stated on his Fitness Report that he did not know [ ] sufficiently well to review it. [ ] felt that the Agency was much too large and that the DD/P areas could be reduced as much as 50% without loss of inefficiency. He also said that he felt that [ ] people under non-official cover in [ ] could do as much as the [ ] people who were now there.

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

Lectured to the Operations Support Course.

(Continued)

29 August 1957 continued

25X1



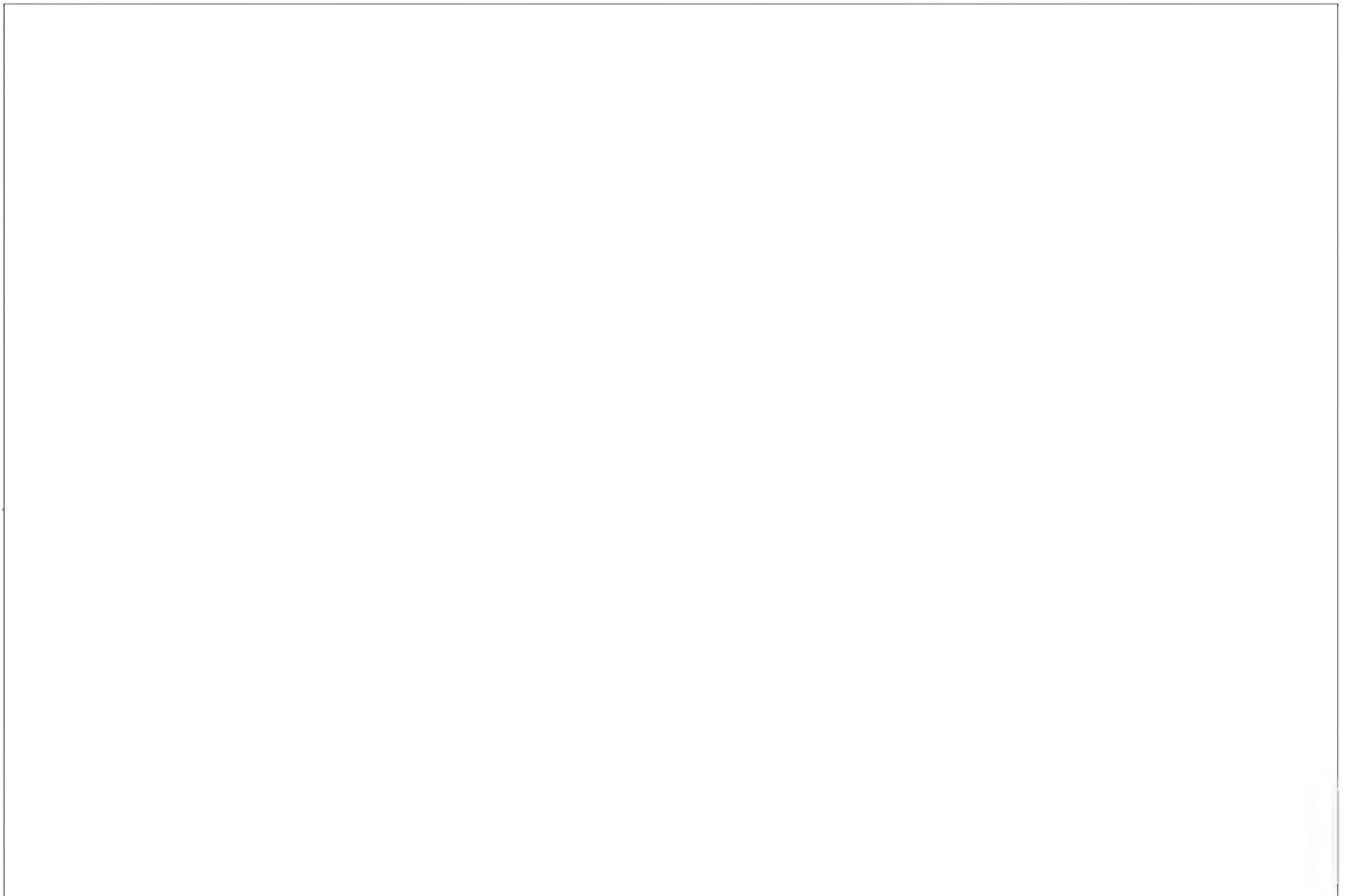
25X1

[REDACTED] FECTEAU and DOWNEY and reported certain security steps taken to insure there would be no break in the official story concerning their activities.

25X1

BAIRD called to say that WHITE had given him and [REDACTED] considerable hell 25X1 because they had brought the [REDACTED] case to me and that it could have been handled by the Director of Personnel.

25X1



LBK/IG

DIARY

30 August 1957

25X1 [ ] dropped in to say hello.

25X1 Reviewed with [ ] and the FE team their itineraries for foreign travel and the general progress of the survey.

25X1 [ ] dropped up at GENERAL CABELL'S suggestion to ask about "Agreed Activities." I told him that I was preparing a lengthy paper on it, which I hoped to have available by the time he got back from leave.

25X1 Lunch for [ ]

25X1 [ ] called to see if I would be able to attend a luncheon for Under Secretary McINTYRE of the Air Force, and I told him I was already engaged.

WHITE called to say that he had buzzed me about the [ ] case but that it had already been taken care of.

25X1

25X1 [ ] called to say that HAROLD LAWRENCE had come over for a briefing on the Soviet ICBM.

25X1 [ ] showed me a paragraph which the State man wanted to include in the semianual IAC report which would say in effect that intelligence had failed in the Suez crisis and that there were gaps in the organizational procedures which needed correction. We agreed that he should brief GENERAL CABELL about it, and for the moment we would do nothing further because the State man was not cleared.

25X1

(Continued)



**Page Denied**

DIARY

3 September 1957

IG Staff Meeting at which we discussed security procedures in order to cut down on a rather large number of violations. It was agreed that a security checker, working on a weekly basis, would be advisable. Also, I mentioned the fact that in order to insure that everyone was kept busy and that the girls would feel reportable to one individual that I felt we should clarify the assignments as follows: [redacted]

25X1  
25X1

[redacted]  
I also mentioned that Legislative Counsel Staff would be moving out of the building this week.

Meeting with NORMAN PAUL and then with PAUL and [redacted] to discuss the move of the Legislative Counsel Staff. We agreed that [redacted] should be found another job elsewhere in the Agency at this time because there were already 2 available secretaries in the office with [redacted]. We also agreed that [redacted] should transfer to the [redacted] office for a period of 3 to 6 months and then should be reassigned to a job at her present grade. I called [redacted] and asked him if he would please locate assignments for both of these girls before the end of the year. We also agreed that despite the Director's statements that he wanted the Legislative Counsel to coordinate his activities closely with me that WHITE and I would prepare a joint memorandum which would exclude me completely from any authority or responsibility for the work of the Legislative Counsel and that we would then present this to the Director.

25X1  
25X1

25X1  
25X1

Lunch with Gordon Stewart who called about honor awards. We agreed that they should go ahead on the basis of individual presentations in view of the uncertainty about the Tenth Anniversary celebration.

25X1

Asked [redacted] for some material on Longevity Awards.

GENERAL CABELL called concerning my memorandum that Pforzheimer's trip be cancelled and said that he was not going to take action because he had not been aware of the decision which had been made by Amory and the Director, neither of which were present.

~~TOP SECRET~~

(Continued)

3 September 1957

GORDON STEWART called about the transfer of [ ] from staff to contract status and the fact that he was unhappy about his treatment by the Agency and wanted to see me. I told him I would see him tomorrow.

25X1

[ ]

25X1

[ ] called concerning [ ] and I told him to push ahead as quickly as he could.

25X1

Upon the suggestion of NORMAN PAUL, I asked [ ] to schedule the announcement of [ ]'s appointment as Legislative Counsel for the Senior Staff Meeting of Wednesday.

25X1

LBK/IG

~~TOP SECRET~~

DIARY

4 September 1957

Attended the Deputies Meeting.

At the Senior Staff Meeting gave brief description of my trip.

VIRGINIA PILGRIM called and said that the President's Board wanted a "flannel Board" for their September meeting. I called [redacted] of OCI and asked him if he would go to see HAROLD LAWRENCE and find out what they wanted.

25X1

[redacted] came in and I told him there was nothing we could do about [redacted] bill. He expressed regret, but besides from saying that he thought [redacted] had misled both himself and the Agency, he appeared to be content that we did everything we could.

25X1  
25X1  
25X1

[redacted] came in once again to appeal his case. (See memorandum for the record.)

25X1

At the request of Mr. Helms saw [redacted] (See memorandum to the Director.)

25X1

25X1

12

4 September 1957 Continued

25X1

Called

[Redacted]

Reminded WHITE that the Director had asked me to review all cases where Security was going to request termination. He said that in preparing the Procedure Paper that they would keep this in mind, but that they generally preferred that I be the court of last appeal.

Asked WHITE if he would take care of eliminating the two slots--the GS-17 slot and the GS-7 slot--as a result of an incorporation of the Legislative Counsel's job into the Office of the General Counsel.

[Redacted]

25X1

LBK/IG

12

DIARY

5 September 1957

25X1

[redacted] of the Language Training Division came up and I explained to them that on my own time I would like to attempt to get my French, Spanish and German up to at least the intermediate stage. We agreed that it would be best to try French and Spanish initially, and they would work out for me a program of materials to be used. We agreed we would try an hour a day on each language; and if I found it too great a burden, I would cancel it. It was agreed that at the end of three months I would take the examination to see what I had accomplished and we could then judge how much our busy senior officials could do in this regard.

25X1

[redacted] called to report in.

CASSIDY called and asked to have somebody come over and talk to him next Monday on cover problems.

25X1

[redacted]  
Asked J. C. KING to be sure this was taken care of. Also mentioned it to STEWART.

25X1  
25X1

Lunch with [redacted] and we discussed in general some of the problems in [redacted].

Called CASSIDY to ask if anything should be done about briefing Colgate DARDEN. He said that DARDEN would not be back until the day before the Board meeting and that he would let us know if any briefing was required.

25X1

[redacted] case and I advised him that I had not had a chance to take it up.

25X1

(Cont.)

R

5 September 1957 Continued

Meeting with HELMS and [REDACTED]  
We agreed that they probably should be asked to resign but given a generous period in which to seek another job.

25X1

LBK/IG

12

TOP SECRET

6 September 1957

Attended a luncheon given by GENERAL CABELL for GENERAL JOSEPH CARROLL, Chief of the Air Force OSI. GENERAL CARROLL asked that the Agency intensify its efforts in the sabotage field.

PFORZHEIMER came in to discuss the Hic case. I said that I would review the matter in my DD/I survey, but that I did not understand why it was necessary to have two independently large libraries. He also made some critical comments concerning OCR and some favorable comments concerning the Library Report, which I told him I thought was a very poor job.

Briefed NORMAN PAUL concerning SENATOR KEFAUVER'S appeal to PFORZHEIMER on behalf of an FEC employee who was being terminated. We agreed that we would get the Office of Personnel to see this individual.

25X1

[ ] briefed me on an OSI case.

STEWART called me on the letter to [ ] and I suggested that he let me see it before it was dispatched.

25X1

25X1

[ ] to see if we could get some flu vaccine for the Ambassador's wife. I said that I would see what we could do about it.

25X1

Asked [ ] Chief of Cover Branch, to go to see GENERAL CASSIDY on Monday at 10:00.

25X1

25X1

Called J.C. KING concerning the cable from [ ] and said if the individual would come up from [ ] that I could probably persuade [ ] to handle the case the way we wanted it.

25X1  
25X1

25X1

HELMS called and expressed concern as to whether we had reached the right decision on the [ ]. I said that I had put down the pros and cons in a memorandum and that we could review it before making it final. I also advised HELMS that we would be preparing up here a memorandum on achievements of the Agency for the President's Board, and that I would send it down to him for comments.

(Cont.)



6 September 1957 continued

25X1,  
25X1

Needed [ ] on assignments for [ ] and

25X1

[ ] .

LBK/IG

DIARY

9 September 1957

At the DCI's Meeting he asked that I look into the possibility of giving educational trips as incentive awards. He also asked that I check to see whether we had our applicants carried on IBM files.

Advised the Deputies Meeting that we had asked the Board <sup>about</sup> to brief COLGATE DARDEN and that he was unavailable; that GENERAL CASSIDY was covering the Cover problem; that the September 27th meeting would probably involve COMINT and the Baker Committee primarily, and the Board wanted to see the DCI alone.

Advised the Deputies meeting that [ ] had joined the IG Staff.

25X1

Addressed the National War College on the Subject of "Origin, Mission and Functions of the CIA".

Discussed the cable from [ ] with [ ] and we agreed that [ ] assignment to [ ] should be cancelled.

25X1  
25X1

LBK/IG

DIARY

10 September 1957

DCI buzzed concerning the situation in [ ] as he was seeing [ ]  
[ ] I told him that I thought that they were getting things  
under control and that I already had lunch with [ ] and talked to him  
about many of these subjects.

25X1  
25X1

25X1

IG Staff Meeting.

Asked [ ] to talk to [ ] which he said he would do.

25X1

Lunch with [ ] and [ ]

25X1

LBK/IG

25X1

Following members of the IG staff received the flu vaccine: Kirkpatrick.

11 September 1957

25X1



25X1

[redacted] came up to discuss two changes in the Program. The first was to list the category of items given under support. The second was to completely eliminate the statement of mission part. I agreed with this and suggested that he clear it with BISSELL.



25X1

EDWARDS called to ask what action had been taken on the Tenth Anniversary. I told him I was still trying to get a decision from the Director on it.

CASSIDY called to say that [redacted] had gotten to see MINNICH in the White House.

25X1

12

11 September 1957 continued

25X1  
25X1  
EDWARDS called and said that CASSIDY had asked him several questions about the allegation by [ ] that a U.S. intelligence agent [ ] had been working for the Soviets. Cassidy had also asked him about the article in Esquire by Enno Hobbing and the Director's responsibility for protecting sources and methods.

LBK/IG

25X1  
25X1  
Asked SECURITY if they have anything on [ ]

25X1

DIARY

12 September 1957

25X1

[ ] came in to bring me a paper addressed to the Director which was an appeal. He said he didn't want to present it to the Director now but asked me to keep it for safekeeping.

25X1

Asked [ ] to undertake three projects: (1) to develop a paper proposing a method for the IG Staff to analyze the effectiveness of substantive intelligence, (2) to prepare a paper proposing a new type of current intelligence publication, and (3) to undertake the long-term responsibility of gathering together in one place a brief handbook of IG philosophy and procedures.

25X1

Talked to [ ] about his future and he said that he would like to go to the DD/P area, eventually go overseas, and then come back into an executive position. We agreed that I should talk to HELMS about this.

CASSIDY called to say that the Board would like the DCI to come on the 27th and stay for lunch. They would like him to come on the 28th for lunch to discuss their proposed recommendations to the President.

CASSIDY called to say that DR. KILLIAN had received an anonymous phone call while at the Cosmos Club stating that if he wanted to find out what a foul mess there was in TSS, he should look at the IG's survey. CASSIDY pointed out that KILLIAN was at the Cosmos Club on Gaither Committee business.

25X1

CASSIDY called to ask if our [ ] man would come to see him on Monday at 10:00. Checked with [ ] this and arranged that [ ] [ ] would be there.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Took [ ] out to see [ ]

25X1

25X1

[ ] called and I told him that I was going to take the matter up with the Director and would advise him just as soon as I possibly could.

25X1

**Page Denied**

DIARY

13 September 1957

At DCI meeting advised them of a paper on the list of accomplishments for the President's Board and also of [ ] appeal to MINNICH in the White House. The DCI asked that there be added to the agenda for the President's Board: [ ]

25X1

[ ] He also said that he had suggested to CASSIDY that BISSELL brief the Board. The Director also suggested that we start developing a file on accomplishments and asked that I get from [ ] a memorandum

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

The DCI asked that I check with GEORGE CAREY and see what clearances [ ] should keep.

*ANDERSON*

[ ] came in to fill me in on the latest developments in his field. He commented on a Los Angeles Times newspaperman's inquiry concerning how many people in the Agency ~~were~~ were getting the flu shots.

EDWARDS called concerning the items for the KILLIAN Committee and we agreed to go over them on Monday.

25X1

LBK/IG

[ ] (EE/Personnel) called to ask if we could make [ ] available for a one-week, half-days, training course called "Americans Abroad in [ ]" beginning 30 September. Was advised this is okay. Asked him when they would want her to transfer to the Division and he said probably October or November for departure after the first of the year.

25X1



**TOP SECRET**

R

13 September 1957 (con't)

GEORGE CAREY called about the clearance for [ ] and I gave him the brief background on how the matter came up and said that I would prepare a memorandum on this subject to accomplish what the Director desired. 25X1

Discussed with EDWARDS the leak to the press concerning the Agency's handling of the flu vaccine. He seemed to feel that it had had such broad dissemination in the Agency that there was no possibility of tracing the leak. Also mentioned to him the fact that [ ] was leaving and he said he would arrange a VIP debriefing. Gave him the details on the phone call to KILLIAN and he asked me to find out who in TSS had read the report. Also discussed the [ ] cases with him. 25X1

[ ] brought in the DD/S problems for Board consideration. 25X1

Talked to HELMS about [ ] and he said they would be interested. Also asked him about [ ], and after cogitation he said he thought the real reason [ ] was let go from FI was lack of production. Also told him I suggested [ ] stopping in [ ] to which he agreed. We also discussed the leakage to the press on the flu vaccine. 25X1

Told [ ] about my conversation with [ ] He said that [ ] had told him that [ ] was an awful mess. 25X1

Met with [ ] to review the progress on the FE survey. 25X1

[ ]

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

16 September 1957

CASSIDY returned my call and stated that the individual who had called DR. KILLIAN was quite specific in saying he was a CIA employee and describing the situation in TSS as deplorable. Reported this information to EDWARDS.

25X1 [ ] called concerning the report due the President's Board on Recommendation #6. I advised him that I will check with CASSIDY and see whether they wanted it in writing.

25X1 [ ] came in with a suggestion from GEN. CABELL that we might overcome some of the Director's objections to the 10-year certificates by putting on the back a classification form which could provide for de-classification.

Meeting with EDWARDS, [ ] to review the security material the Director will need for the meeting of the President's Board. 25X1 25X1

[ ] GROGAN called to say that [ ] had inquired about the 10th anniversary of the Agency, but probably would drop the matter. 25X1

GEORGE CAHEY called about [ ] security clearance and I told him that I would prepare a memorandum which would keep a TOP SECRET clearance for him to be used on a WAE basis. 25X1

25X1 [ ] called to inquire about [ ] background and said there was a possible job for him on the PP Staff. 25X1

25X1 [ ] brought in a file which had been left in a New York taxicab by somebody in [ ] organization; and said the Director wanted my views on what to do with it. 25X1

25X1 [ ] came up to go over my proposal that the Project Review Committee annually review the Agency budget.

25X1 [ ] of OSI called to get an extension of time for preparing recommendations on problems for the President's Board to consider.

25X1 I talked to [ ] about [ ] He said that 25X1 [ ] had stayed over to see SCOVILLE and had been told that his promotion would be considered along with the others entitled to promotion at this time. He also said that they had checked with [ ] who said that he had made 25X1 no commitment to [ ] for a promotion. 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

R

16 September 1957 (con't)

[REDACTED]

25X1

WESTON ~~PULLEN~~ of TIME, INC. called at the request of C.D. JACKSON and is going to come to lunch on WEDNESDAY.

17 September 1957

25X1

[REDACTED]

IG Staff meeting at which I discussed the general leakage from the Agency at some length and commented that I felt a large amount of this was coming from misguided employees who felt they were assisting the Agency, but who were only doing it damage. I urged that the Staff in their contacts with employees of the Agency point out to them the many channels of appeal, including that to the President's Board, and urge that employees keep their appeals in Agency channels until all recourse was exhausted. I stressed the fact that I felt that if this kept up and that a joint Congressional committee was established the days of CIA might well be numbered.

25X1 [REDACTED] called concerning the transfer of [REDACTED] and said that he thought all the papers were in order. I advised him that if that was the case, the Personnel people in the NEA Division didn't know it and that my interest was in getting our books cleared. 25X1

25X1 [REDACTED] called about [REDACTED] and said that he didn't know what we wanted in the letter. I advised him. [REDACTED] called later and said that 25X1 apparently [REDACTED] had left on leave without informing [REDACTED] what 25X1 to do.

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

17 September 1957 (con't)

25X1  
25X1

25X1

CASSIDY called to say that he was going up to see DR. KILLIAN and asked if I could send him the accomplishments paper.

[ ] came in and I told her I didn't believe there was anything in the files that need concern her. She said that she had a possibility of an assignment in [ ] and wondered whether there would be anything to prevent this inasmuch as [ ] had told her it would be one year before she could go overseas again. I told her I would check her Personnel and Security files and talk to Medical Staff and advise her.

[ ] came up to once again talk about his case. I advised him orally of the pros and cons in the case as I saw them and said I would let him know just as soon as I had talked to the Director.

Talked to [ ] and HOUSTON about the NSA legislation, and checked with [ ] to find that the DCI was very much opposed to it. They were going to talk to GEN. CABELL about it and would carry on from there.

25X1

Went over certain items in the WE survey with [ ]

25X1

[ ] called to say that [ ] in WH had advised him that he couldn't get his home leave on his [ ] trip. I said I would check into it and told him to call me on Friday. He was also worried about not being able to get insurance to cover his family.

18 September 1957

[ ] called to say that GEN. CUTLER at the NSC Planning Board meeting yesterday indicated that he wished to send the IAC Status Report to the President's Board. He also indicated that he felt the report was "bland."

Meeting with O'CONNER, EDWARDS and ANGLETON on the [ ] case and it was agreed that the three of them would meet with [ ] and bring him into the details.

25X1  
25X1~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

*2*

18 September 1957 (con't)

25X1 Met with the DCI and went over the accomplishments list. He asked that an item be added on [ ] and also suggested RFE and that I talk to [ ] 25X1 He also asked that I postpone MARY BANCROFT for a week.

Called MRS. BANCROFT and she agreed to come down with the NBC people on 3 October.

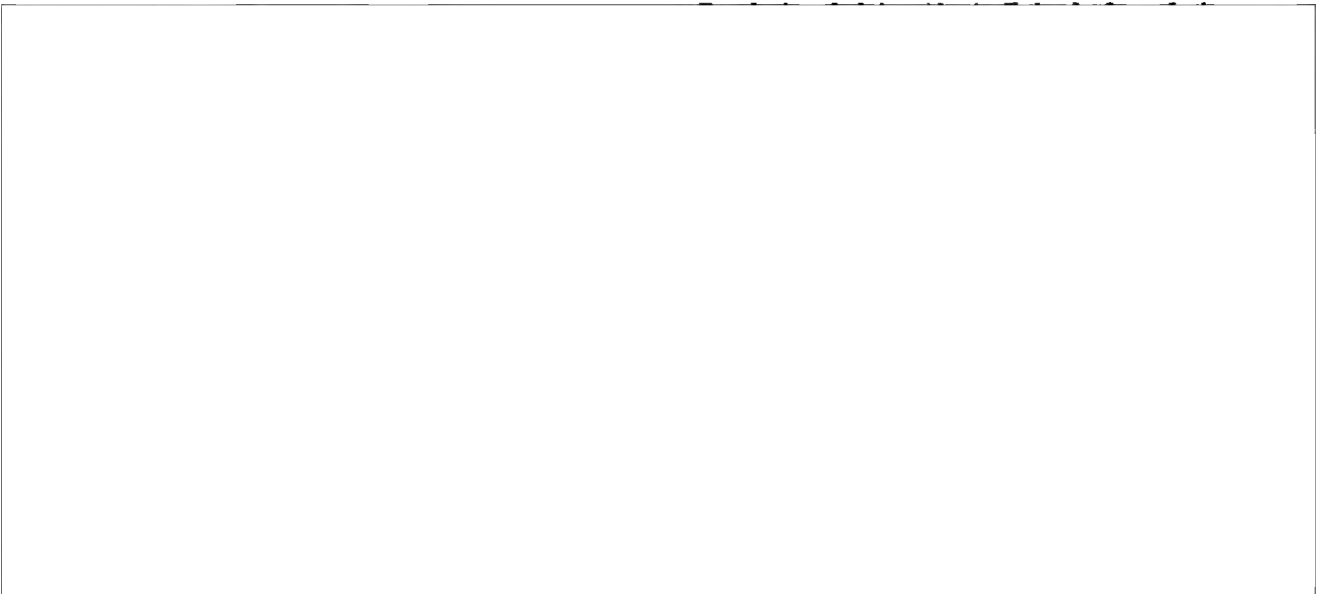
25X1

Lunch with WESTON PULLEN, Vice President of Time.



25X1 [ ] called and said that CABELL had approved of going over to brief CASSIDY [ ] 25X1

25X1 [ ] called for an appointment and I so advised [ ] who 25X1 said that they had lost track of a good deal of her movements because she had 25X1 apparently broken off with [ ] who had recently gone to [ ] to 25X1 talk to [ ] He said [ ] was now 25X1 working at the [ ] Hotel.



**TOP SECRET**

**Page Denied**

**TOP SECRET**

19 September 1957

CASSIDY called to thank me for the accomplishments paper which he said was exactly what they wanted. He also said that the Board would review the IAC summary. He said Dr. KILLIAN had agreed to the Director taking up the NSA problem and to BISSELL briefing on his project. He asked for 10 organization sharts of the Agency for use at the meeting. He agreed to see [ ] at 0900 on 20 September to be briefed on the NSA legislation. 25X1

I asked him again about a briefing for COLGATE DARDEN and he said that DARDEN would be in town for only one hour on the 25th and that therefore he felt any briefing on our part was out of the question.

25X1 [ ] came in to discuss the method of presentation of the NSCID's and  
25X1 I suggested that he get [ ] assistance on this.

25X1 [ ] called to say that TSS wanted to set up an outside Board to review the audio-surveillance problem and that they would like to consult HAROLD LAWRENCE and to make use of the Science Advisory Committee. I told them to go ahead and suggested that any panel they establish include at least one good operator.

25X1 [ ] came in (see memorandum for the record). She asked if I  
25X1 would see her lawyer, [ ] and seek appeal to the Director for a hearing. She later called from [ ] office to say that she was unable to get him until October 3rd and that she wished I would hold up seeing the Director until after I talked to [ ]. I said that I would. I advised [ ] of the above and of the fact that [ ] was moving to New York and would be located in the [ ], after 1 October. 25X1 25X1

25X1 Lunch with [ ] and in general listened to his complaints about the sad state of the world.

25X1 Asked [ ] to change the Director's calendar to show MARY BANCROFT's appointment for 1000, 3 October.

ANGLETON called to report on the meeting with O'CONNER and BAILEY. He said he thought the Department would make a strong point of lack of notification. ANGLETON also asked how much I wanted for the Director on the ABEL case. I asked for a brief summary. 25X1

25X1 [ ] of Training called to ask if I would talk to the Management Course on top management problems.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

19 September 1957 (con't) *✓*

SCOVILLE asked if they could delay getting their material to me until Monday and if it would be possible to send it directly rather than through

25X1 [ ] I said yes.

25X1 [ ] dropped in to talk about the placement problem of  
25X1 [ ] He said that [ ] did not have the slot and wanted  
25X1 to set up a new unit which would require getting new slots. He didn't  
25X1 think that this was going to work out and that therefore he ought to look  
25X1 elsewhere for a slot for [ ]. I told him to do this inasmuch as we  
25X1 didn't want to count on something that would not materialize.

25X1 [ ] called to ask that I check with BISSELL to see whether I [ ] should 25X1  
check into any of his matters in [ ] He also said that HAROLD 25X1  
LAWRENCE had pointed out that neither [ ] had ever read 25X1  
the report of the technological capabilities of the panel. I told him to  
go ahead and make the arrangements for them to read this.

20 September 1957

25X1

25X1

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

20 September 1957 (con't)

25X1



25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

[redacted] dropped in to say hello. He has recently returned from [redacted]  
[redacted] and is probably going to take over the [redacted]

25X1

25X1

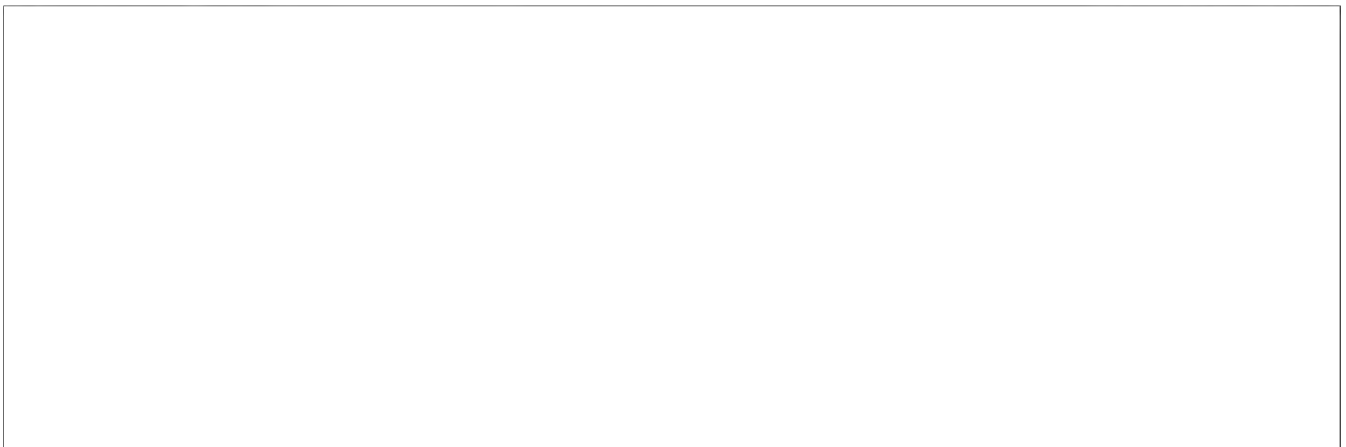
[redacted] came in to say that [redacted] in general agreed on our proposal on  
current intelligence but felt the timing was not good at the moment.

[redacted] brought down the Bureau of the Budget report on [redacted] and  
said GEN. CABELL wanted to take me up on my offer to write a reply.

25X1

25X1

Lunch with [redacted]



**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

23 September 1957

25X1

25X1  
25X1

[ ] O/Personnel, called to arrange interviews for [ ] with OSI [ ] and [ ] Deputy Comptroller. He said (Personnel) is also interested but there is a reassignment problem at the moment for the girl she would replace so we would hold off on that one for the moment. The appointments were arranged for this afternoon; consequently this postponed Frances' reporting to O/Personnel for detail until tomorrow.

25X1  
25X1

[ ] called to ask if I would talk to [ ] and perhaps [ ] would talk to the Director. 25X1

25X1  
25X1

[ ] asked if I would meet with the DCI at 2:30 together with [ ] to talk about [ ] 25X1

CASSIDY called to ask for the progress report on [ ] 25X1

25X1

[ ] reported that the DCI had noted my comment on the Department of Defense's action on the 10th anniversary and said that he appreciated that I didn't say "I told you so." 25X1

J. C. KING called to ask if I would see the Chief of the [ ] to officially greet him. Told him I would. 25X1

25X1

[ ] called to ask if I would see [ ] when he was here. Told him yes.

25X1

Talked to TRUSCOTT and [ ] concerning the type of report required for the President's Board meeting at the end of the week.

Addressed Management Course.

25X1

[ ] called to remind me that whenever we got in a position to talk about the mechanization of our registry they would appreciate being advised.

25X1

Went over regulations with [ ]

25X1

GORDON STEWART called concerning the proposal they had with regard to [ ] and I agreed. 25X1

Talked to both SCOVILLE and [ ] on TCP report. 25X1

[ ]

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

24 September 1957

IG Staff Meeting.

25X1 Took to the DCI the agenda for the President's Board. He wanted to add  
[ ] publicity, dissemination of intelligence, appearances before Congress.  
He wanted a list of speeches for last two years.

25X1 Met with [ ] and HOUSTON to go over the general problems of  
Legislative Counsel and we agreed that I would have no authority or responsi-  
bilities on this subject and the DCI would be so advised.

Met with TRUSCOTT and HOUSTON to go over NSCID #9.

25X1 [ ] came up to talk about the visit of [ ] 25X1  
and ask if I would officially greet him on behalf of the Director.

Asked BISSELL to hold time open on Friday to go before the President's  
Board.

25X1 Needed [ ] on finding a location for [ ] 25X1

25X1 Lunch with [ ]

The DCI and JAMES BARKER dropped in after lunch and talked mainly about  
the problems of publicity and relations with Congress.

25X1 Talked to [ ] about his meeting with [ ] and 25X1  
25X1 told him I would call [ ] to see whether there was any further talk.

25X1 Talked to [ ] about briefing of GOV. DARDEN.

[ ] 25X1

25 September 1957

Attended the Deputies' Meeting.

BISSELL dropped in for a lengthy discussion on [ ] progress on [ ] 25X1  
and the President's Board.

CASSIDY called concerning having BISSELL appear before the BOARD and  
advised that there was no need to see the BAKER report before the DCI  
appeared because the Board itself would not be briefed on it until Saturday.

[ ] 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

25 September 1957 (con't)

[REDACTED]

25X1

Talked to [REDACTED] about what the DCI wants on [REDACTED] for MR. HERTER and followed this up with discussion with ANGLETON on same subject.

25X1

Lunch with [REDACTED]

Gave [REDACTED] the DCI's memorandum on briefing of the Board on AQUATONE material.

Talked to DAVE BECKLER of ODM and HAROLD LAWRENCE on BAKER COMMITTEE report and advised the DCI against writing a letter to GORDON GRAY on this subject.

26 September 1957

25X1

[REDACTED]

Talked to TIETJEN and [REDACTED] about [REDACTED]. The medics will give him a rather thorough examination.

25X1

Received [REDACTED] together with J. C. KING and two of his staff. We agreed that we would be glad to help him in any ways possible.

25X1

Talked to [REDACTED] to change date of her meeting with the Director.

Went over some legislative matters with [REDACTED]

25X1

Suggested to [REDACTED] that he bring GROGAN in on the speech the Director was planning.

Attended lunch for [REDACTED]

Attended meeting of Career Council.

**TOP SECRET**

*n*

27 September 1957

25X1

[ ] dropped in to see if there was anything new about his reassignment. I told him you had talked to [ ] and that [ ] plans to see you about it.....R.C.M.

25X1

[ ]

25X1

Went with the DCI to meeting of the President's Board. See memorandum for the record.

Attended a meeting with GEN. CARROLL of USAF/OSI on the article written by MARQUIS CHILDS. It was agreed that each agency would internally investigate to determine whether there were any leaks.

Met with the DCI to go over the matters for tomorrow's President's Board meeting.

25X1

[ ]

28 September 1957

Went with the DCI to the meeting of the President's Board (See memorandum for the record).

**TOP SECRET**

2

30 September 1957

Attended the Deputies' Meeting and went over the 12 paragraphs of my memorandum on the President's Board meeting with the following actions:

1. Sheldon, Amory, [ ] Truscott, [ ]
2. At IAC tomorrow.
3. Bissell internally.
4. DD/P. Late November.
5. Answered.
6. OSI. Keep LKT advised.
7. DD/P.
8. Answered. Further report. NSA.
9. NSA.
10. Bissell will call.
11. OCI talk to Navy.
12. DCI to take up with President.

[ ] came in to ask about the interest of the President's Board in the estimate on guided missiles. I told him that it had been taken care of.

[ ] called about [ ] and I told him what we planned to do and he agreed.

Met with the FE group to discuss the last matters prior to their departure.

[ ]

[ ] called about the [ ] case and I told him I had not yet been able to work it out with the DCI.

JAMES KING of ODM came to lunch.

[ ] came up to discuss the case of [ ]. He said in effect that he would under no circumstances recommend [ ] return to the Clandestine Services and that he thought the general work performance of [ ] as a supervisor had been very low.

~~TOP SECRET~~

30 September 1957 (con't)

25X1 Checked with TIETJEN on [ ] medical report and they advised that they thought he sought the refuge of the doctors as an excuse; that they found him to be normal and healthy.

25X1 [ ]

ANGLETON called to ask about the difference between PSAS and the WELFARE FUND.

1 October 1957

CASSIDY called concerning the findings of the Board on 26 and 27th and went over in general what they planned to recommend.

SHELDON came in to talk about my memorandum on current intelligence.

25X1 [ ] called about the War Planning paper and I advised him that it had not been finished as yet.

25X1 [ ] brought in a revision of NSCID #5.

25X1 SCOVILLE called to say that they have reviewed the case of the man in [ ] who had appealed to me and had written him as to why he was not going to get a promotion. I advised him that this concluded my interest in the matter. 25X1

[ ]

GATES LLOYD came in to say that he had found very little on his [ ] trip which would concern our inspectors. 25X1

25X1 [ ] consulted on one of the surveys.

BOREL called to ask if the President's Board was interested in OCR and I told him that they were not at this time.

25X1 [ ] called to say that if we didn't do something about [ ] soon, it would be too late. 25X1

Met with DCI and GROGAN and we agreed that any TV sponsorship was out of the question.

The DCI asked if we would hurry up with the paper on [ ] 25X1

25X1 Lunch with [ ].

**TOP SECRET**

1 October 1957 (con't)

25X1

2 October 1957

Attended a meeting with Amory, Sheldon and Truscott and Karamessines to discuss my memorandum on a new current intelligence bulletin. The idea we advanced was generally well accepted and Sheldon said that they would work out plans and we agreed to have another meeting on 17 October.

TOD came in to expound on his philosophy concerning the NSCIDs and I agreed that his exercise seemed well founded.

25X1 [ ] called concerning [ ] and I told him I believed the matters of leave and hospitalization had been taken care of.

25X1 Went over the WE survey with [ ] and had lunch with [ ] to discuss additional items. 25X1

25X1 BLAKE called about [ ] trip.

25X1 Saw the DCI on the cases of the [ ] 25X1  
He agreed to a review of the [ ] case and to the termination of the [ ]. 25X1

25X1 [ ] reported on the [ ] case and said that he thought this probably might get off base during his absence.

25X1 [ ] DD/I staff, checked on ELINT.



**Page Denied**

**TOP SECRET**

3 October 1957

Attended meeting with the DCI, GROGAN, [ ] and MR. KATZ and MR. LANTZ of Figaro. After about 1½ hours discussion, the DCI said that he couldn't really make up his mind to go along with the project but would check with higher authority and asked if I would prepare a memo for him to talk to JIM HAGGERTY about it. 25X1

25X1 [ ] who has been with the Agency about 10 years and served in ORE, OCI and Training, came in to say he was leaving the Agency because he couldn't seem to find a job to do. He seemed generally well disposed but commented on the fact that NEA had offered him the job as [ ] in 25X1 [ ] but that after telling him that it was urgent that he make up his mind, when he did make up his mind nothing happened.

WHITE called me about a meeting with Bureau of the Budget personnel and asked for my comments on the [ ] paper. 25X1

Addressed the Clandestine/Review course on the problems of the Clandestine Services and their future.

4 October 1957

DR. TIETJEN's flu vaccine didn't work. Absent from work today.

7 October 1957

CASSIDY called to say that DR. KILLIAN would like a roundup on what we knew about the Soviet satellite.

At the Deputies' Meeting reported on CASSIDY's request on the Soviet satellite and on the request for our action on the TCP. Also reported the problems with [ ] and advised that the CZECHS were once again bidding for the Montevideo telephone exchange. 25X1

At the Director's request, prepared a statement on the Consolidated Charities drive for presentation at the Senior Staff meeting and also made a brief presentation to the Senior Staff meeting on the recent meetings of the President's Board.

DCI commented that he had spoken to Ambassador HENRY TAYLOR to bring over a Swiss alpine rescue expert.

Advised Houston concerning [ ] statement that [ ] would call. 25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

7 October 1957 (con't)

25X1

[ ] advised that the [ ] file has gone from [ ] to [ ] to 25X1  
Angleton. Mr. Kirkpatrick's letter to Christian Herter was given to Mr. Angleton  
to redo. 25X1

25X1

[ ] came up to seek advice on how to obtain a new job for [ ] 25X1  
I suggested that he enlist the assistance of both [ ] and Personnel Office. 25X1

Attended presentations ceremony and then lunch for the Civil Service  
Commission. Following the lunch I participated in the briefing and explained  
to them about our Career Service system and our Training program.

STEWART called about a man named [ ] who he said might be coming to 25X1  
see me.

GROGAN called about FDD.

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

8 October 1957

25X1 Asked [ ] to refresh his memory on the DD/I survey and be prepared to assist me on it later this month.

25X1 [ ] came in with [ ] The only substantive matter discussed was his inquiry as to how we coordinated activities with the Air Force. I explained to him the IAC mechanism and generally how we handle it. 25X1

25X1 Talked to [ ] and we agreed he would report to SE next Monday.

25X1 Together with TRUSCOTT, met with HART PERRY and HARRY WILHELM of the Bureau of the Budget and discussed their figures for the intelligence community. [ ] were also present.

HAROLD LAWRENCE called to tell me about his trip to the Far East with the ROBERTSON COMMITTEE.

LLOYD called to ask if I didn't think TRUSCOTT should go to the meeting with the BUREAU OF THE BUDGET. I said that I did. 25X1

25X1 [ ] called and said that he planned to meet GEN. CABELL in [ ] 25X1  
25X1 [ ] on Tuesday and asked if I would let him have anything he needed to brief him.

~~TOP SECRET~~

*2*

8 October 1957 (con't)

25X1

Advised HOUSTON of [ ] request that I see [ ] and asked him if he would check on the 10450 aspects of the [ ] case.

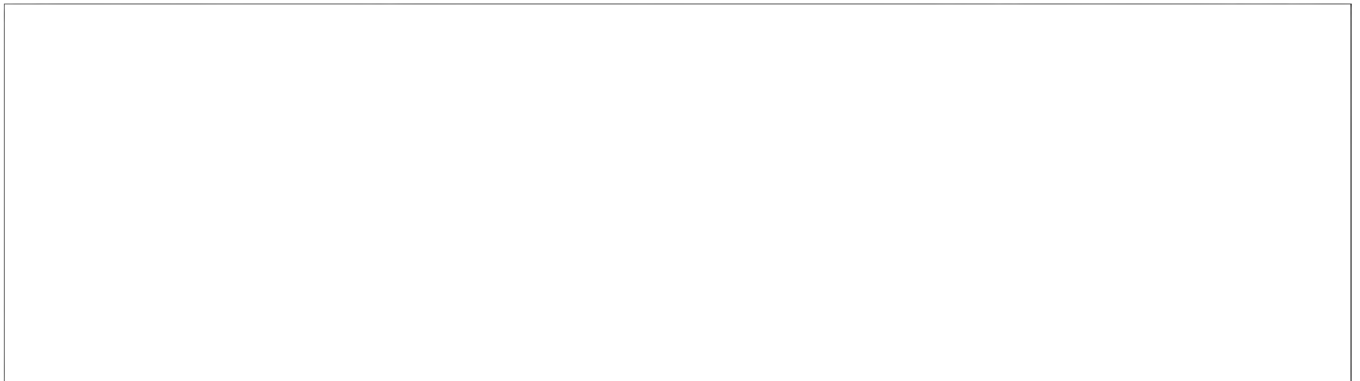
25X1

25X1

25X1

LT. COMMANDER LIONEL KREISEL called to find out how he could get in touch with [ ] and J. C. KING.

25X1



**TOP SECRET**

9 October 1957

At the DEPUTIES MEETING I reported on HAROLD LAWRENCE's trip with the ROBERTSON COMMITTEE. I also reported on the meeting with the Bureau of the Budget and advised that I had prepared a memo for the record on this subject. I advised that we were looking into complaints of some of the activities at [ ] and that [ ] had joined the staff, while [ ] was going to RQM and [ ] to SE. I told the DCI that CHRIS PHILLIPS of CSC had expressed an interest in our training and that we planned to invite him to go to [ ] with the [ ]. I advised that I had been [ ] and that we were now having dealings with him on the subject of [ ]. I requested that the Deputies, particularly Mr. Amory and Mr. Wisner, keep in mind that I like to send evidence of good work to the President's Board, and reminded them that the semi-annual report for the President's Board was due on the 14th. Finally, I reported that the paper on [ ] had been prepared and supplied to Gen. Cassidy.

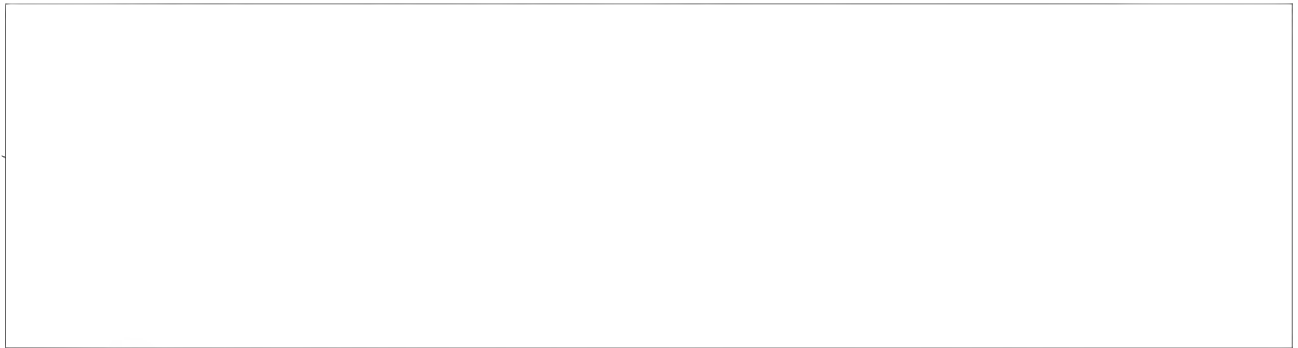
[ ] came up to tell me about the job he has been doing as special overseer of the Registry. He said that he thought the entire Registry needed reorganization and remanning and that he also believed that it should be headed by a GS-17 or 18 and that the Branch Chiefs should be GS-15s. He said he had already taken certain corrective measures such as briefing the analysts on which names should be carded, on better handling of 201 files, and in cleaning out the Registry of a lot of useless paper. He said that henceforth the Registry would not handle any administrative paper and would simply work with three categories--operational paper, names of a specific operational interest, and material of common concern. He said that there were [ ]

[ ] The latter represent the names on some [ ] which have not been either typed or filed and would [ ]. He said that he had sent most of the [ ] back to the Divisions to find out whether they still wish to have them carded and found that in most instances they did not. He is thinking of having the analysts moved to the Divisions so that they will have better appreciation of operations. He said that he had already succeeded in eliminating considerable duplication in filing and carding between the Divisions and RI. He said that he was eliminating overtime as fast as he could and that it had reached a cost of [ ] a day in RI alone, and that he hoped to cut the time to only [ ] overtime for skeleton forces on weekends and at night.

**TOP SECRET**

9 October 1957 (con't)

25X1



BLAKE called concerning the dispatch to [ ] on PSAS and I explained to him the difference between PSAS and the WELFARE FUND, and suggested he talk to GORDON STEWART about clarifying the dispatch.

25X1



25X1

[ ] came in with a proposal that he be used under deep cover in [ ]. I asked him to leave the memo with me and advised that we would review it and see what could be done.

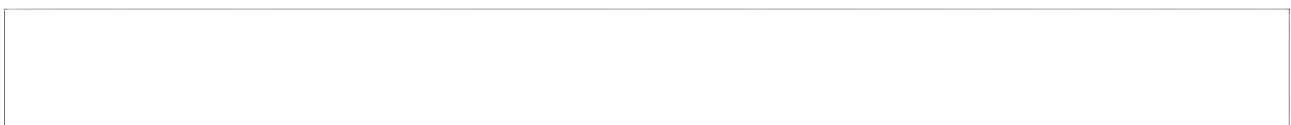
Called GROGAN to advise him of the [ ] blast and tell him I would send him copies. Also suggested to him that he get copies of the National Review article mentioned in it.

25X1

CASSIDY called to say that the Board would make its presentation to the President at 8:30 on the 24th and that they would be in town on the 11th to work on the report. He also asked me for the satellite memo and the TCP memo.

COYNE called me to ask whether I agreed to combine [ ] COYNE said he and CASSIDY would like to have lunch with me next week to discuss this problem.

25X1



25X1

Advised [ ] I had contacted [ ] and he would see [ ] and anybody else on the [ ] issue on Tuesday, 15 October at 4:00. Also advised [ ] on the [ ] case.

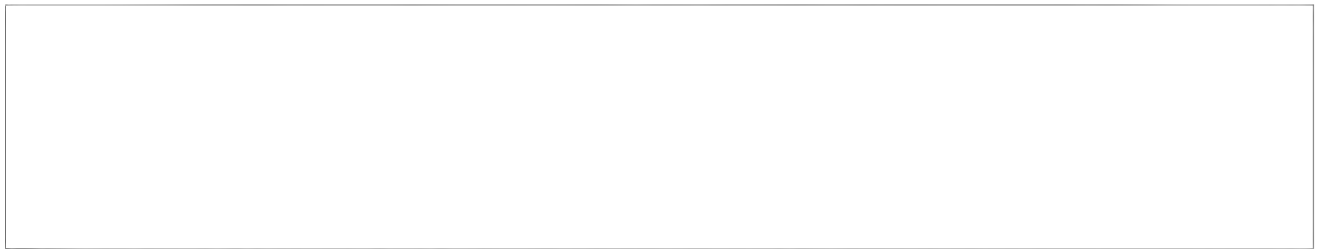
25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

10 October 1957

25X1

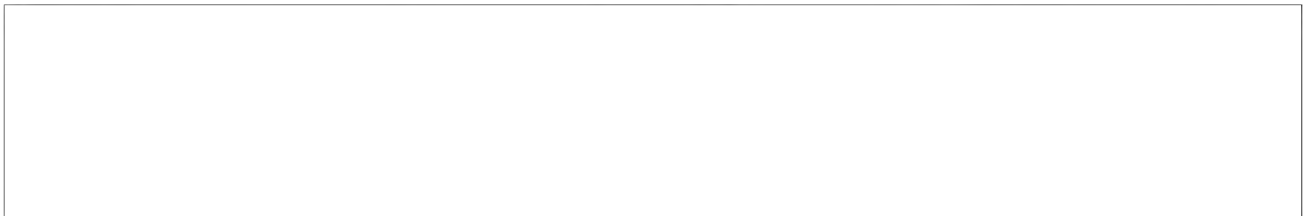


HAROLD LAWRENCE and CASSIDY came over to brief us on NSA communications. See Memorandum ~~for the Record to DCI~~ *Added 11 October 1957.*

25X1

[ ] called regarding the cable from [ ] and I told him that he should send a reassuring cable back explaining that any problems of reorganization in the Station would be given full consideration by the inspectors. 25X1

JAMES KING of ODM called concerning a friend who was a Harvard graduate in International Economics and might wish to make a career with us. I suggested he talk directly to GORDON STEWART or [ ] 25X1 25X1



11 October 1957

25X1

25X1

At the DEPUTIES' MEETING I advised of the communication from [ ] on [ ] of the group going with HAROLD LAWRENCE to the Far East, of LAWRENCE's briefing on delays in indications intelligence and of the fact that DR. KILLIAN and the BOARD were in town on 12 October and would present their report to the President at 0830 on 24 October. I also suggested that [ ] give the Director and the Deputies a briefing on the registry. I also advised that there was the question of contacting the students who had been to China and that I recommended we use the same policy with them that we did with the Moscow youths. The DCI agreed. 25X1

GATES LLOYD came over with the report on [ ] and said that they wanted more time to investigate the case. I told them to take it. 25X1

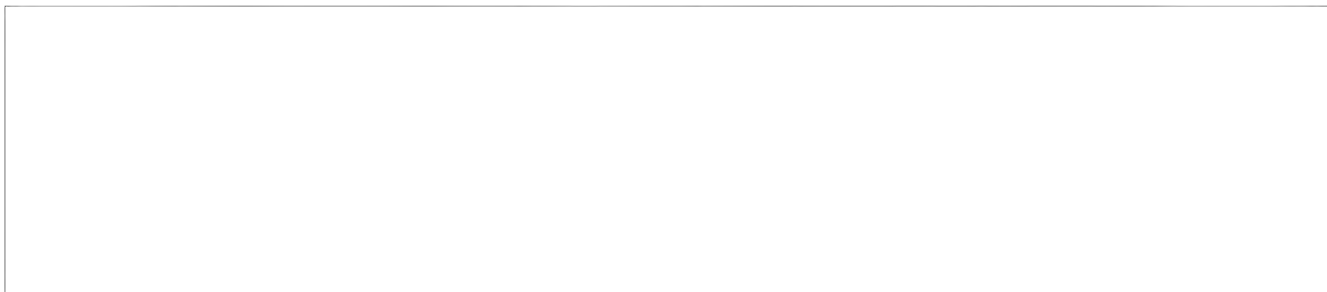
CASSIDY called to ask whether BISSELL could get to CAMBRIDGE before 24 October to tell DR. KILLIAN what conclusions and recommendations have been made.



~~TOP SECRET~~

11 October 1957 (con't)

25X1



25X1

Went over with [ ] his present activities and agreed to let him concentrate on returnees for the next week.



25X1

25X1

[ ] called concerning the misspelling of [ ] name in the cable.

25X1

25X1

Lunch with [ ]

25X1

[ ] called to say that they had swept the rooms of the President's Board and asked whether the report should be sent to the Board through us. I told him to send it directly to them with a copy to us.

25X1

[ ] called to say he wanted to bring [ ] up to see me on Monday. 25X1

GORDON STEWART called and asked me to refresh his memory on [ ] 25X1

25X1

[ ] howed me what he was doing on the NSCIDs.

25X1

Went over with [ ] the case of [ ] 25X1

14 October 1957

AMORY called to check whether BISSELL would report on AQUATONE on the semi-annual report to the President's Board or whether he should. I said I would check and let him know.

25X1

[ ] called to report on his trip to [ ] 25X1

[ ] called to inquire as to the best method to deal with [ ] 25X1  
I told him to play it perfectly straight and to assume that [ ] would do likewise. 25X1

TOP SECRET

25X1

14 October 1957 (cont)

COYNE and CASSIDY came over for a purely social lunch. CASSIDY advised that DR. KILLIAN's two principal concerns at the present were whether we knew the size of the warhead which the Soviets planned for the ICHM and whether we knew the state of the Soviet long range bombers.

GROGAN called to advise that AMORY had checked with him to find out who had released the story to ED MORGAN, and then had purposely told MARGUERITE HIGGINS ~~and~~ she had carried it in the N.Y. Herald Tribune on Sunday.

25X1 Asked Civil Service Commissioner CHRIS PHILIPS if he would like to go to [ ] with the [ ] next Monday. He declined as he has to make a speech in Massachusetts that day but asked if we would invite him again.

25X1 [ ] dropped in to say hello.

[ ] 25X1

25X1 Advised [ ] that the DCI had said to handle the Chinese students in the same way that we had handled the Moscow youths.

15 October 1957

IG Staff Meeting.

KOREN called for anything we had on the Syrian part of Latakia. I checked with SHELDON and we sent over to him the item we had.

25X1 [ ] called concerning the Robertson Committee trip and we coordinated a cable by phone.

25X1 [ ] called to say that [ ] wanted to talk about a part of the TSS survey when he got back. I also asked him about [ ] and he described him 25X1 as good but not outstanding. I also asked to be kept advised about the communicator in [ ] 25X1

TOP SECRET

15 October 1957 (con't)

25X1

Lunch with [ ]

25X1

25X1

[ ] dropped in to say goodbye and described the general status of his relations with the [ ]

25X1

25X1

[ ] called and said he was planning to come back to work and I called [ ] and urged that they give [ ] an office with a couch in it and urge him to spend as much time as he feels like in it and not hesitate to lie down whenever he feels tired or sick.

25X1

TRUSCOTT called about the communication reciprocity legislation and I told him what I knew about it and urged that if FBI and NSA were going to oppose it, we should not try to sponsor it. He agreed.

25X1

25X1

[ ] called and said that Security's position was that the less we had to do with [ ] the better.

16 October 1957

25X1

Attended the Deputies' Meeting.

PAT COYNE called and asked that I look at a memorandum from SHERMAN KENT to the IAC dated 11 October on SNIE 11-657.

BARNEY KOREN called and asked that I see if we had any late information on the IRBM.

AMORY dropped in to tell about a lunch with TOM LAMBERT of the New York Herald Tribune in which LAMBERT said that when CONGRESS investigates the missile problem, they plan to call intelligence first.

**TOP SECRET**

17 October 1957

25X1

[ ] called and said she would like me to talk to her supervisors; that she was still unhappy with her fitness report.

25X1

Met with AMORY, SHELDON and TRUSCOTT, et. al. on the new bulletin and agreed with the memorandum prepared by SHELDON. Later in the day I checked with SHELDON and he agreed to my sending copies to GEN. CASSIDY as an indication of action.

25X1  
25X1

[ ] called to say he was going to [ ] next week and I said I would send a letter to [ ] (which I never did).

25X1

CAREY called to ask if I would address the [ ]

25X1  
25X1

18 October 1957

25X1

Attended Deputies' Meeting and advised that State had turned down our request on the [ ]

25X1

Met with HOUSTON, [ ] on the [ ] case and we unanimously decided that the best technique was for the Agency to set up a board internally to review the case and that we would then be in a better position to advise the FBI that it was not a 10450 matter.

25X1

25X1

Lunch with [ ]

25X1

Advised [ ] that we had a job in the [ ] for her at her present grade which we thought she could handle very well and said that [ ] would be getting in touch with her.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Together with [ ] met with [ ] and reviewed some of our general conclusions which he could report back to the field on his forthcoming trip.

25X1  
25X1

Met with the DCI to hand him the memo prepared by the CI Staff on [ ] He went over it and did not like it; said that he would take it home to rewrite it himself. Also mentioned to him the [ ] case and he agreed with the decision not to use the polygraph.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

19, 20, 21 and 22 October 1957

25X1 Spent at [ ] working on Studies in Intelligence and the briefing  
25X1 of the [ ]

23 October 1957

Attended Deputies' Meeting.

25X1 Lunch with the [ ] and spoke to them afterwards concerning  
the general outlook of the Agency.

25X1 [ ] dropped in to say hello.

25X1 Both KENT and AMORY called me about the decision not to let the Studies  
in Intelligence go to the [ ] I suggested that they keep the DD/P  
advised of this problem and raise it at a Deputies' Meeting.

25X1 EDWARDS called and said that the earliest possible decision by the Director  
on the handling of the [ ] case would be useful.

24 October 1957

25X1 [ ] came in with the paper concerning the handling of cash in the Agency  
and asked that I draw a rough outline up for the DCI to use at the next senior  
staff meeting. He also asked the origin of the paper on the [ ] 25X1  
and I told him about the comment we had had from the Bureau of the Budget. 25X1

PAT COYNE called and asked for a [ ]  
I called EDWARDS and asked him if he would expedite this.

25X1 [ ] called and asked for the paper that WH had sent concerning a  
Brazilian who might be asked to testify before the Senate Internal Security  
Committee. He also asked for my advice on how to handle HCUA and [ ] I 25X1  
suggested he play it straight until given reason to handle it otherwise.

GEN. CASSIDY came over and handed me the notebook which DR. KILLIAN used 25X1  
in briefing the President. I said that I would read it and return it.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

24 October 1957 (con't)

25X1 [ ] came in to thank me for my assistance in getting him out of the country and I gave him the Post Office box to write to in the event of trouble.

25X1 Lunch with JIM ANGLETON <sup>during</sup> in which we discussed the [ ] case and also 25X1 the forthcoming inspection of the CI Staff. He seemed to be totally cooperative in regard to the inspection and said there were several things that he thought we could help with in regard to the Staff. He further suggested that I talk to [ ] about the situation in [ ] 25X1

GROGAN dropped in to fill me in on the latest happenings in the public relations field.

25 October 1957

25X1 Attended a lunch for [ ] with Under Secretary HERTER and ICA Director JAMES SMITH, CORD MEYER and the DDCI. SMITH seemed very receptive to [ ] proposals and the DCI indicated we would back it. After lunch I introduced [ ] and urged that they work out a procedure for conferring regularly.

25X1 [ ] called and said that he had several matters which he wanted to talk about to me next week; that they had just reorganized FE Division headquarters and he trusted we had not put anything in writing in this regard.

25X1 Talked to the [ ] and told them what I thought the future 25X1 held for the Agency.

Per Rita's request I checked with D/Security re a report on [ ] 25X1 They advised that Col. EDWARDS had advised MR. COYNE personally and it was their understanding that no written report was necessary.....Doris

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

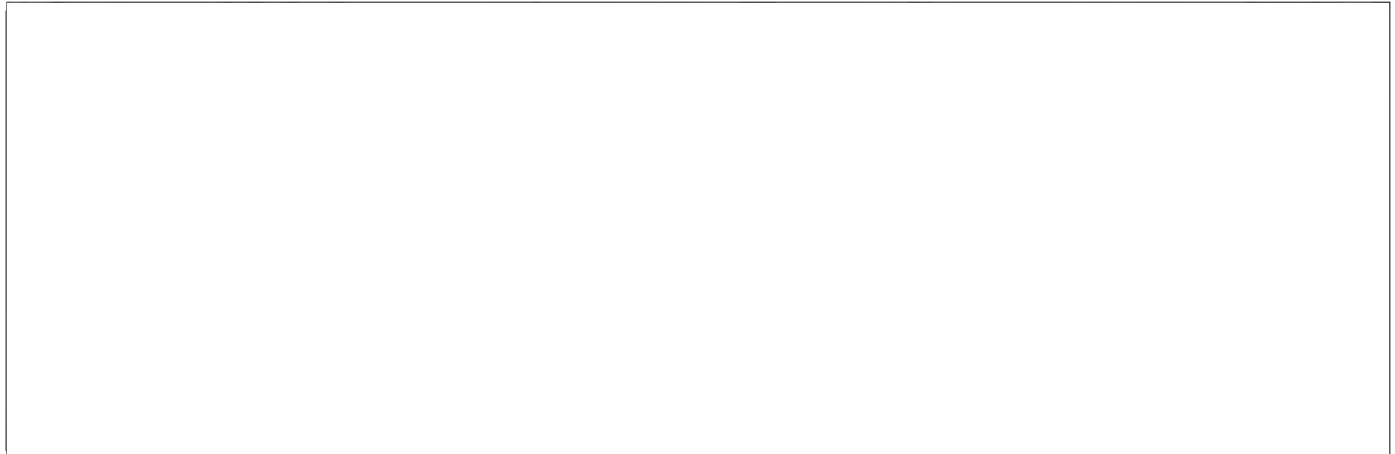
28 October 1957

WHITE showed me a letter to go to [ ] following our investigation<sup>25X1</sup>  
to which I agreed.

At the DCI's meeting he asked that I get together whatever papers were available on the protection of sources and methods for a discussion which he will have at the White House today on the Aviation Week articles. Called GROGAN and HOUSTON for whatever articles they had in order to get information they had. <sup>25X1</sup>

AMORY came in to talk about giving Studies in Intelligence to the [ ] and I urged that he check with DD/P before he pressed the matter too hard. He made some comment about the fact that he understood that in one of the lectures at [ ] they listed the DD/I as one of the greatest threats to the Clandestine Services.

At the Director's request, sat in on a lunch for Assistant Attorney General Tompkins to discuss the ABEL case. <sup>25X1</sup>



I called COYNE and he said that he was recommending the following actions on the Board recommendations: (1) to the DCI with copies to Secretary of Defense and IAC; (2) to the DCI with copies to the IAC and USCIB and with references to the Baker Committee and the review of NSCIDS; (3) to the Secretary of Defense and the DCI for a joint report on the status and adaptability to the needs of intelligence; (4) to the DCI with copies to the IAC.

GORDON STEWART called about [ ] and asked what I thought about his being assigned either to the [ ] or the General Counsel's Office. I told him the results of my investigation of his relief from the Clandestine Services but pointed out that generally his work competency had been fairly well regarded. <sup>25X1</sup>

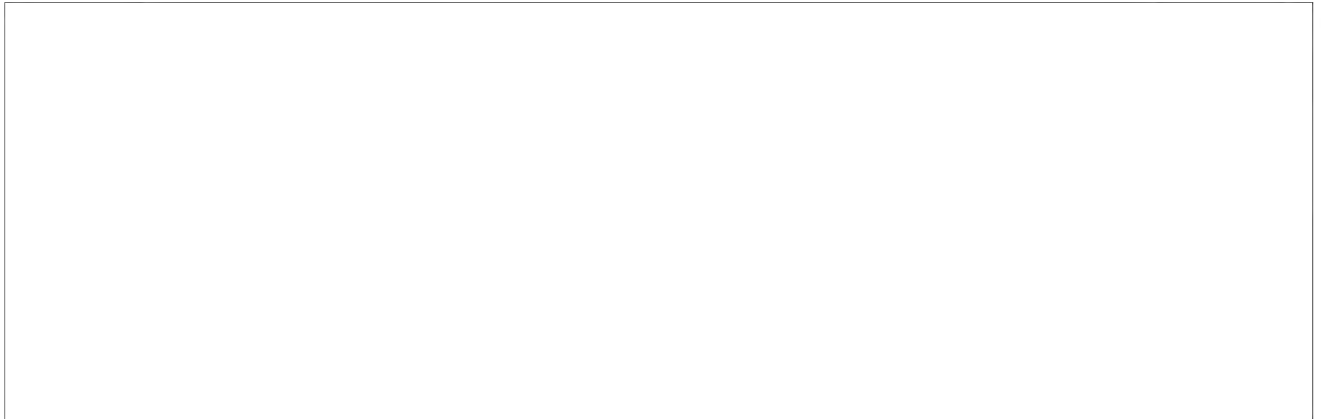
MR. BLAKE called and said that he saw no point in setting up a lunch for [ ] and I agreed.

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

28 October 1957 (con't)

*R*  
25X1



29 October 1957

IG Staff Meeting.

DCI called to say that COYNE had gone over with him the suggested action on the four recommendations of the President's Board and that he had agreed with them.

25X1 EDWARDS called to ask if I could speed up the Director's action on the  
25X1 [ ] memo. He also asked if I could get a decision by the Director  
25X1 on the case of [ ]. He said he had sent the security information on  
25X1 [ ] to COYNE. He agreed that it would be a good idea for me to see  
[ ]

Called AMORY on the Bulletin and asked why items one and six were marked NOFORN dissemination. He said that this was probably due to DD/P objection.

AMORY called me on the United Givers Fund and said that he had checked and found that his area was far ahead of the figures that WHITE had reported.

25X1 [ ] called to report that [ ] was en route and that all had seemed  
25X1 to go well.

25X1

25X1

GROGAN called to say that AMORY had reported a phone call from JAMES RESTON of the New York Times saying they had received a letter from one [ ] objecting to the work of CIA. I advised GROGAN I knew all about the case and would be glad to brief anybody about it.

25X1 Called ASHCRAFT on [ ] and he said that they would be glad to use him if they could get a slot.

COYNE called and said the DCI had talked to him about the action on the Board recommendations and had agreed to all of them. He also said that the Director had asked him about the Aviation Week article and that he had told

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

29 October 1957 (con't)

him that the Attorney General had made a study on British Official Secrets Act and that I should look for a memo from [ ] dated 28 September 1953 on internal security legislation.

25X1

COYNE called to ask if I would check our files for a letter from GEN. SMITH to Secretary of Defense LEVITT dated December 11, 1951 on Chinese Nationalist forces. I got the document from the file and described it in detail to him so that they could locate it.

25X1

30 October 1957

At DCI staff meeting advised of the case of [ ]

25X1

EDWARDS called concerning the case of [ ] and said that he would appreciate it if in such cases we could send a memo of the case to him so that they could make a record of it.

25X1

[ ] called concerning the paper on Clandestine Collection and I told him I would send it down to him.

DCI called to say that GEN. GOODPASTER had called him to say that he thought a survey should be made of the time required for early warning messages and would I get together the necessary papers for him to talk to GOODPASTER on the subject after the NSC meeting tomorrow. Asked [ ] to come up and he explained the general problem after reading the Board's recommendations and had SHELDON do the same.

25X1

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

31 October 1957

25X1

[ ] came in to just tell me that he was not very happy in the Budget Division. He had been up for the Budget Officer for ORR but apparently somebody else got the job ahead of him. He feels that he should be promoted but has been told that [ ] said he was too busy to consider personnel actions prior to leaving on a trip. [ ] did not want me to do anything about it and is simply keeping me advised of his life and hard times.

25X1

25X1

25X1

JAMES R. RESTON of the New York Times was brought in by Col. Grogan; I told him the facts in the case of [ ] and read him excerpts from [ ] letter to the President. I pointed out that this was basically a case of ethics and that the man simply had not agreed with what was U. S. policy. I also pointed out that [ ] had been on the research and not the operational side of the house.

25X1

25X1

Attended a lunch of the Institute for Political and Fiscal Education at the Metropolitan Club where they presented us with copies of "Democracy versus Communism" by K. Colgrove.

[ ]

25X1

Attended meeting of the Career Council.

25X1

GEN. CASSIDY called to ask if I would set up an appointment for him to talk to [ ] on the subject of War Planning which I did.

**TOP SECRET**

1 November 1957

WHITE spoke to me about the lengthy discussion of the Bureau of the Budget concerning the functions of the IG and said he would like very much to have me talk to MACEY and go over with him our reports and how we worked. Both the DD/P and DDCI repeated this to me.

Attended DEPUTIES MEETING.

25X1 [ ] called concerning [ ] and I told him I would talk to GORDON STEWART and try to get an extra slot for them for this man.

25X1

25X1

Got the DCI to sign the IAC, USCIB and CIA Semi-Annual Reports.

4 November 1957

Attended DEPUTIES MEETING; suggested that the BAKER Report called for dramatic action on the part of the intelligence community to the extent of setting up at Ft. Meade a special area for NSA and its related activities.

I advised HOUSTON that the Director had agreed to having a Board on

25X1 [ ]

GROGAN brought over a statement the Director had prepared on what makes a good intelligence officer which the DCI wished me to concur in. Also checked on the intelligence experience of the top twenty officers in the Agency and advised him that according to the records, it would average 10 3/4 years.

**TOP SECRET**

R

4 November 1957 (con't)

25X1 Sent the file on [ ] and urged him to have the Director tell SEN. HOLLAND that she was not a very useful employee.

25X1 [ ] came up to work out the details for the visit of [ ]; 25X1 set up a meeting with the DCI and a luncheon for him to be given by me.

DR. KILLIAN dropped in while waiting to see the Director. I mentioned that I thought the four recommendations were very good and that a combination of USCIB and the IAC highly desirable. I also said that I thought the Baker Report was good and that I thought Ft. Meade should be turned over to NSA.

Attended a meeting of the Supergrade Board.

25X1 [ ] came up to give me a schedule of the [ ] course to which I will 25X1 lecture next Tuesday.

5 November 1957

25X1 [ ] coming to see him and I told him it was about the

25X1

CASSIDY called to say that DR. KILLIAN had mentioned to GEN. WHITE that the colleges and universities did not receive Soviet scientific publications or their translations from the Government and that he felt it would be very useful if they could do so. I checked with GEORGE CAREY and he said they were working out a system whereby translations would be passed to the National Science Foundation and from there to colleges and universities. I passed this information on to CASSIDY.

WHITE called concerning preparing a study on personnel matters for the KILLIAN BOARD. I checked with CASSIDY and advised WHITE that I thought it best if the DCI took up this matter at the IAC first and then GORDON STEWART went around to see the various personnel directors of the other intelligence services following which we could prepare a study for the Killian Board. WHITE agreed to this.

25X1 [ ] brought down the [ ] projects and said the Director had signed off on them and that the Director wondered whether my views would change in view of the letter from [ ]

25X1

25X1

25X1

Lunch with [ ]

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

R

6 November 1957

TRUSCOTT called on the Board recommendations and I sent those down to him at his request.

Met with the group on the Current Intelligence Bulletin and concurred in the proposed memorandum for the DCI to send to the IAC.

25X1

[REDACTED]

25X1

[REDACTED] of WH called and asked if I would conduct a round up session for 3:00 on 15 November. I told him yes.

7 November 1957

[REDACTED]

25X1

TRUSCOTT called and asked if I would try to see the DCI and get him to read DR. KILLIAN's notes on Recommendation #2. I was able to do this at 1:00.

25X1

Called GORDON STEWART and asked him if he would try to get a special slot for [REDACTED] pointing out that this was at the request of WH and that I had talked to ASHCRAFT about it. I also asked STEWART if he would call in [REDACTED] and see if he could locate for him a temporary job somewhere in the Agency other than NEA or EE.

25X1

JOHN CASSIDY came over and gave me a copy of the State Department Semi-Annual Report to use as I saw fit. He said that he thought it would prove very useful, particularly in TRUSCOTT's type of work. He said he would also give me a copy of the Defense report and that this was a one way street inasmuch as the CIA report went only to the Board. He said that he thought the CIA report was very good, but that he thought that anybody who read the IAC and USCIB reports would immediately agree with the Board's recommendation that these two bodies be combined.

GEORGE CAREY dropped in and said that he and ASHCRAFT had been ordered by AMORY to fully back the exchange program being worked out by [REDACTED]. He expressed concern that CIA might get caught between the FBI and State and quoted [REDACTED] as saying to FOSTER DULLES, "You see those two lamp posts out there? If we don't do something about the FBI, we're both going to be hanging from them." CAREY also said that he had discovered lately that FDD had been

25X1

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

7 November 1957 (con't)

25X1 sending its unclassified documents to the National Science Foundation for  
 25X1 distribution to universities. CAREY also advised that as a result of my  
 25X1 recommendations, the Director was giving a big dinner for [ ] 25X1

25X1 [ ] CAREY also said that WHITE had  
 25X1 called him about some medal for [ ] before he retires but that he  
 25X1 was worried about this because [ ] was so bitter about the manner in  
 which he had been relieved from his post as Director of Personnel by CABELL  
 that he thought he might refuse the decoration.

25X1 EDWARDS called to advise that he had heard from ASHCRAFT that [ ] 25X1  
 25X1 has asked that somebody from SECURITY go out to talk to the minister in  
 25X1 Aldie; that [ ] had reported that his wife was getting a separation and he  
 was getting a divorce.

25X1 Lunch with [ ] was working on a plan to reduce  
 25X1 the size of the staffs. He also advised that he did not feel [ ] 25X1  
 was working out too well as [ ] 25X1

Delivered lecture to CI course.

Talked to PAT COYNE about making more background material available on  
 the thinking of the President's Board of Consultants. He said that he thought  
 this was a good suggestion and he would go to work on it.

25X1 Checked with [ ] on some of the aspects of the [ ] case. 25X1

[ ]

8 November 1957

25X1 At the Deputies Meeting reported on the letter from [ ] and the 25X1  
 25X1 fact that we would be having lunch with him, [ ] Also advise 25X1  
 25X1 of my discussion with COYNE and CASSIDY on releasing more of the background  
 material of the President's Board. Finally, I said that I agreed with SECURITY  
 in not using [ ] as a TSS consultant.

25X1 EDWARDS called to ask whether [ ] had been advised about the Board. I 25X1  
 25X1 told him that I thought [ ] had advised him. He said that [ ] had recently 25X1  
 gone to Immigration and that he thought he should talk to him. I agreed.

25X1 Lunch with [ ] See letter to [ ] this date for some of 25X1  
 25X1 [ ]'s opinions on the situation in [ ] 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

TOP SECRET

8 November 1957 (con't)

25X1 BAIRD called to ask if I thought he could mention to IOC some of CIA's recent successes such as [ ] I told him by all means.

25X1 GORDON STEWART and [ ] both called on [ ].  
STEWART plans to talk to him. 25X1

12 November 1957

25X1 Advised [ ] of the death of [ ]'s son and suggested the DCI write him a letter. 25X1

25X1 [ ] of WH advised that [ ] would not be here until next week.

25X1 Delivered the [ ] lecture.

Delivered the SIS lecture.

BLAKE called on a meeting on the [ ] and I advised him 25X1 that the question before the house was primarily concerned as to whether we should make an issue of the subject with STATE.

25X1 [ ] called to tell me about a meeting called by [ ] to discuss 25X1 reductions in the DD/P senior staffs. [ ] apparently started the 25X1 meeting by stating that the Inspector General had recommended that the staffs be reviewed two years ago and that the DD/P had asked for time to study the problem and that he, [ ] thought enough time had passed. [ ] said 25X1 that the Divisions all agreed that the staffs are too big, that PP Staff was neutral and the two violent objectors were ANGLETON and [ ] from 25X1 FI.

Called CASSIDY on the TWINING letter and he said this was apparently written by DOLPH and that he thought it was a ridiculous letter and the Board would pay no attention to it.

COYNE called to say that GEN. CUTLER had asked on the status of the Board recommendations and that he could not see any reports from this Agency of recent date. We went over the different recommendations and came to the following agreement: that reports were required on #2 - 1 September; #3 - January 1958; #4 - 1 September; #5-6-7-8a - completed; #9 - January 1958; #10 - wait and see. I told him that I would get a report over on #2 and #4 within the next couple of days.

TOP SECRET

~~TOP SECRET~~

13 November 1957

Deputies' Meeting.

25X1

Attended the funeral of [ ] son.

25X1

Lunch with [ ]

[ ]

25X1

25X1

[ ]

25X1  
25X1

[ ]

14 November 1957

25X1

[ ] came in to get some advice on his career.

[ ]

25X1

COYNE called to say he had been reading Studies in Intelligence and thought it was an excellent publication; that he would like to be on the distribution list.

25X1

[ ]

25X1

[ ] came down to say that the DCI did not want to raise the question of IAC personnel at this time and that he did not feel that this was the moment to send a letter to the President concerning his coordinating power.

25X1

[ ]

~~TOP SECRET~~



**TOP SECRET**

14 November 1957 (con't)

The DCI called about the RUSSELL BAKER article for the New York Times. He asked me to call GROGAN and tell him that he thought the article was too light to be published at this time, although he recognized it was his fault. He asked if I would get together with Grogan and develop some additional themes for the article. I advised Grogan of the Director's views and of the fact that he wanted the picture taking session for today cancelled. The DCI told me he was very concerned about the MANSFIELD briefing abroad and I reminded him that I no longer had responsibility for Congressional matters. He said that he thought [ ] should seek my advice on overseas briefings and I stated I would be glad to help as long as this was clear to Col. WHITE. At the Director's request I called MR. WISNER about a new cable to [ ] and after discussion with WISNER, drafted a cable with some comments for the DCI.

25X1

15 November 1957

At the Deputies' Meeting GEN. CABELL raised the question of the State Department briefing the KILLIAN BOARD on the Intelligence and Research Office. We all agreed this would be a good idea but I pointed out that we had just submitted semi-annual reports and that this was really the proper vehicle for State to use. I also advised the Deputies' Meeting that GEN. CASSIDY thought our Semi-Annual Report was excellent. I suggested to the Director and the DD/P that among the South American trouble spots was Cuba and that there was almost constant danger there of a major bloody explosion. I also showed them our portable recording device which we are now using on our field inspections. The Director seemed quite enthusiastic. Suggested it be used more broadly within the Agency.

GROGAN dropped in re the New York Times article and I gave him the memo I prepared on suggested subjects.

[ ] came down to discuss the [ ] case and I agreed with his conclusion and recommendation. I also asked him to take over the DD/I survey and to press forward with it.

25X1

SHELDON called in a state of considerable agitation about Recommendation #1 of the President's Board. I advised him that the action had gone to the DD/I on 6 November but that prior to that on 31 October I had prepared a memorandum for the Director suggesting specific actions, including an emergency IAC meeting. He said he would pick up the ball on this action and I sent him a copy of my 31 October memorandum.

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

18 November 1957

25X1 At the Deputies' Meeting the DCI asked about the advisability of his seeing [ ] I said that the odds were 50-50 that [ ] would be 25X1  
thrown out of office but that was true of nearly every [ ] official. 25X1  
I also mentioned that we had set up [ ] and therefore had a certain responsibility in this regard. 25X1

25X1 At 1150 with J.C. KING took [ ] to see the 25X1  
Director with [ ] KING dropped out of the following luncheon which was  
attended by [ ] 25X1

GEN. CABELL called about whether I had the ball on seeing MACY of the Bureau of the BUDGET and I advised him that WHITE and I had discussed it and felt that we would wait until after the current discussions on the present Budget had been completed.

25X1 [ ] called and I told him I would accept the invitation to come  
to [ ] January.

25X1 Met with [ ] on the DD/I survey and went over the outline  
which [ ] had prepared.

25X1 Called GROGAN to ask him to check the [ ] papers on the bombing of [ ] 25X1  
house. I also told him about the invitation to speak at [ ] and he said 25X1  
he thought it was a good idea and had no objection to the public use of my title.

CORD MEYER called to report on a discussion with [ ] concerning the 25X1  
FULTON LEWIS attack on FEC. I told him that we would keep our eye on the situation.

25X1 Called [ ] He said that they had no idea  
he would attack the Agency but that he had not particularly enjoyed his tour with FE.

25X1 [ ] called to tell of discussions with EDWARDS on his application  
for citizenship for his wife, and to point out that everything he had done in that regard had been checked out with Security in advance.

PAT COYNE called to ask about a letter dated 12 November from the DCI to GORDON GRAY with copy to CUTLER on Recommendation 8a. He said the letter didn't make sense. I told him I would check it and call him back.

Talked to BAIRD about the call from [ ] and asked him to put 25X1  
PAT COYNE on the mailing list for STUDIES IN INTELLIGENCE.

J. C. KING called to ask what I thought we should do about the activities of CUBAN EXILES in the U.S. I told him I had prepared a paper on this subject and would get it to him before his meeting with STATE tomorrow.

25X1 [ ] called just to say he was still alive.

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

19 November 1957

Showed the DCI the invitation from Princeton and he suggested that I accept and said he saw no reason why the acceptance could not be done officially and by title.

Called SHELDON on the exchange of letters with GORDON GRAY regarding Recommendation #1 and then called COYNE who said he had succeeded in sorting out the various comments and replies and that they now expected a reply from USCIB on December 3rd; a comment by the Special Committee on December 15th; and a report to the President to be made January 1st, probably orally, by DR. BAKER with the Special Committee in attendance. I checked with COYNE on the clearance of GEN. CUTLER for AQUATONE and he said he now had action to set up a briefing for both himself and CUTLER at an early date. I also checked with him on the MARQUIS CHILDS article and he suggested I send over our report although he knew nothing about it.

Lunch with MATT BAIRD at which we discussed the various lectures which I should give to Training and he promised to send over a suggested list of the ones he thought were most important.

25X1

MIKE BURKE called from New York concerning the CBS television series. See memo to COL. GROGAN.

25X1

20 November 1957

Attended Deputies' Meeting at which there was a lengthy discussion on U.S. policy and I strongly advocated a drastic change in U.S. policy away from militarism. This received considerable support.

Called CASSIDY to ask if we could borrow back our file on the satellites which he obligingly sent us.\*AMORY called me to point out that several of the people in his immediate office were working on a highly sensitive project for which [ ] were not cleared and that if, as part of the DD/I survey, we wished to cover that, that I would have to do it personally.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

20 November 1957 (con't)

25X1 Called SAUNDERS re [ ] and told him of our discussion. He said that he was very pleased that I had seen [ ] because this would help in convincing him that their career preference statements meant something. 25X1

J. C. KING called to say that my paper on CUBA had been very well received at STATE and that they had been thinking of doing several of these things and now would probably proceed to do so.

ROBERT BEUEL called to see if I could be of assistance in obtaining for the Institute of Fiscal and Political Education a list of anti-Communist organizations in the U.S. I pointed out to him that we weren't the appropriate organization in this regard but that I would be glad to find out where he could get it.

Talked to EDWARDS about the FBI party.

25X1 [ ] of [ ] called to invite me to a lunch with two of the senior 25X1 [ ] intelligence officers on December 10th.

ANGLETON called to inquire if I was going to the FBI party and to urge that I talk to TOLSON if I could.

Attended FBI party and had lengthy conversations with Mr. HOOVER on the subject of liaison between the two organizations and also on the ABEL case. He expressed great disappointment that ABEL had not received the death sentence and stressed the point that he did not know what agreement had been made between TOMPKINS and DONOVAN and said he did not want to know.

21 November 1957

DCI buzzed to ask if I would take his classmate, Mr. CARL MESSINGER, to the Princeton Club luncheon. I told him I would be happy to but it turned out that MR. MESSINGER had other lunch engagement. The DCI said he would like to talk to the Princeton Club. I arranged for him to do so on 20 February to which he agreed.

25X1 BAIRD called to tell me in mournful tones that he had caught hell at the DD/S luncheon for the [ ] case and asked if I would have [ ] come 25X1 over and talk to him, which I said I would.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

21 November 1957 (con't)

25X1 [ ] dropped in to tell me that [ ] had tried 25X1  
abortively to find out what was behind his letter attacking CIA and that  
his brother refused to tell him and asked him who was trying to find out.

25X1 [ ] 25X1  
[ ] 25X1  
[ ] 25X1

Saw PAUL O'NEILL at the Princeton Club luncheon and he said he is on the East-West Staff in State and would like very much to come over and talk to me at an early date. I told him I would give him a ring to come over for lunch.

25X1 [ ] described in some detail his work on the 5412 Committee. He 25X1  
pointed out that the DCI, CUTLER and [ ] always attend but that as far  
as Defense is concerned, often QUARLES will not be there, nor will SPRAGUE,  
nor will JACK IRWIN, SPRAGUE's deputy, and thus it will drop down to HAHR.  
He always accompanied the Director to these meetings; kept careful notes.

25X1 He then discussed OCB and said he proposed to get the DCI together with the 25X1  
[ ]

COL. EDWARDS called about a girl in OCR whose brother is a Communist and said he planned to ask her to resign from the Agency but that he wanted me to be alerted to it because she is colored and might go to NAACP. I told him to go ahead with the matter as he planned it.

25X1 [ ] called to say that USCIB had met on Recommendation #1 which 25X1  
had been followed by a meeting of the Communications chiefs and some intelligence  
officers which had then been followed by a panel meeting of the communicators  
in Defense. They all agreed that intelligence should have red line channels  
in multi-panel <sup>channel</sup> circuits coming into one central place in Washington and presided  
over by a czar.

25X1 Told [ ] that there was no possibility of his project going through 25X1  
and he should try to work it out on his own.

Talked to ANGLETON about a lunch for FBI and he said he would ask [ ] 25X1  
to see him.

**TOP SECRET**

22 November 1957

25X1 [ ] of WE handcarried a memo re [ ] to Mr. Kirkpatrick and advised that the FBI had informed the Agency last night that they had heard an allegation in Miami that a plot was afoot to assassinate [ ] when he changed planes on his return to [ ]. They have asked us whether we want them to arrange with Miami police to give him protection. [ ] travel plans are still uncertain but we will discuss the matter with him and arrange a satisfactory protection on his way back to [ ]. WE arranged a briefing by the RI training officer for this afternoon 1600-1700 at [ ] request. 25X1

25X1 [ ] called to say he was seeing WISNER on Tuesday. I asked him to call me at 1100 on Monday as I wanted to check it out with the Director.

EDWARDS called to state that [ ] was now very much off [ ] who he said talked too much. EDWARDS also said that O'CONNOR had told him at the FBI party that State now planned to call in each of the [ ] men and tell them the operation was over and that further contact was out. 25X1

25X1 [ ], WE, called to ask if I would give a cocktail party for the [ ] on Tuesday, December 10th. He will arrange to get a room at the Army Navy Club and will prepare a guest list.

25X1 KARAMESSINES called to say that he had had quite a strenuous run-in with AMORY over Studies in Intelligence and that AMORY threatened to take copies along and give them to [ ] and he was going to take issue to the Director. KARAMESSINES said WISNER called the Director to say they were opposed to them and didn't want AMORY to do it.

GORDON STEWART called to ask if I would attend a lunch for Siciliano, the President's personnel advisor, on Wednesday, the 27th. I accepted.

25X1 [ ] called to ask if I would speak to the Mid-Career Foreign Service Offi on December 5th. I said I would. 25X1

25X1 Presided over round-up discussions with [ ] of [ ] also attended by COL. KING and [ ] of CIA. We suggested very bluntly that they keep out of politics and concentrate on Communism. 25X1

TOM BAILEY of State called to ask whether he or I was crazy and what did I mean about January when I spoke to him about January at the FBI party. I told him it was a simple case of wrong number.

25X1 [ ] had returned to the Army; that he believed he satisfied GEN. CASSIDY on the progress on relations between CIA and Army and that he was going to the war planning conference on next Tuesday and would like my views before he went.

~~TOP SECRET~~

25 November 1957

At the Deputies' Meeting reminded the group that the report to the NSC on the last recommendations of the President's Board was due on Saturday, the 30th. The DCI asked that I take up the matter with [ ] on the veterans of Strategic Services.

25X1

[ ] called and I told him I had mentioned the matter to WISNER who is planning to see him on Tuesday.

GORDON STEWART called and mentioned that I might hear from ROBERT BUTTON of USIA concerning a possible replacement for [ ] who recently died.

25X1

[ ] called to give me the suggested list for the cocktail party for the [ ] on Tuesday, December 10th.

Lunch with [ ].

Met with [ ] to review their findings on the FE survey.

[ ] of OSI called to ask if I could make available to HARRY REYNOLDS the papers which he had given us at the time of his contemplated resignation.

26 November 1957

[ ] (Personnel) called to advise that [ ] WE Operatio<sup>25X1</sup> Officer, age 62, died in his sleep of a heart attack. Apparently had a record of heart trouble.

IG Staff Meeting.

Called [ ] of Training to advise him of the possibility of the Civil Service Commissioners going to [ ] and asked that he find out what an appropriate date would be.

25X1

[ ] brought in the Director's Christmas greeting to the personnel which he asked me to concur in.

Spent about an hour with [ ] talking about war planning problems. He is going to Europe for a meeting with the European war planners.

EDWARDS called to ask if I could be any more specific about where the [ ] files were. I suggested that they look in the Deputy Under Secretary of State for Administration office.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

27 November 1957

25X1 [ ] (Personnel) advised that [ ] age 43, GS-9, OBI, died on 26 November; she was a Christian Scientist and cause of death was not specified, but believed to be cancer. Had been on LWOP since May of this year; in the Agency since April 1953. 25X1

25X1 CASSIDY called to say that ADM. CONOLLY wanted to be gone about three weeks and wanted to start in [ ] and finish in [ ] 25X1

25X1 [ ] came in to report his conversation with [ ] concerning 25X1  
25X1 the communications situation in [ ]. He agreed that a certain amount of the responsibility for this would have to rest on the Station Chief.

Lunch with ROCCO SICILIANO and JOE WINSLOW of the White House staff. They were receptive to a proposal that they go to [ ] to see our training installation. 25X1

25X1 [ ] called about [ ] to advise that he had a brother in the Agency. I told him we already knew this and that he had been unresponsive to an approach by his brother.

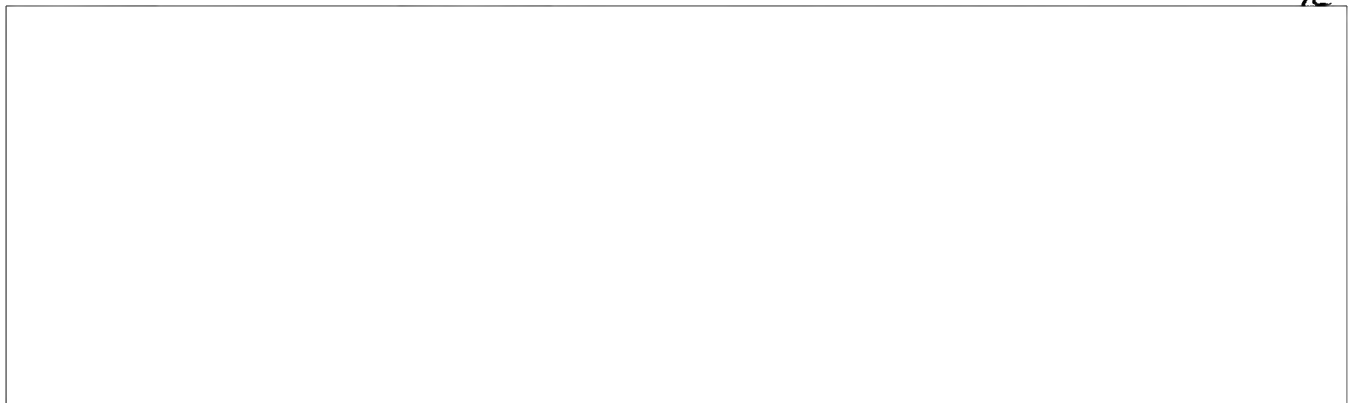
28 November 1957

Read the cables for the DCI and advised [ ] that there was nothing 25X1-  
requiring the Director's early attention. The DCI came in later and asked if I would look into the matter of Soviet scientific and technical documents.

25X1 Reviewed with [ ] developments in the FE Division and our relations with the Ambassadors.

29 November 1957

25X1





29 November 1957 (con't)

BAIRD called to say that MONDAY, JAN. 6th, would be a good day to take the Civil Service Commissioners to [redacted]

25X1

Lengthy Deputies' Meeting concerning mainly the NATO meeting in Paris and whether the DCI should be briefed as a member of USCIB on the Robertson report.

[redacted] called to say that HELMS concurred in his coming to the IG Staff and would talk to WISNER about it.

[redacted] called to say that he would be happy to have ~~SENCEL~~ <sup>BAGNALL</sup> come over and brief me on the Foreign Documents situation. I said I would call him.

[redacted] called to say that the Russian's paper was making the rounds and had gone to the White House and that we might expect calls on it.

Took the replies to the NSC into the DCI for signature. He disagreed with reply on Recommendation #1 feeling the language was too blunt in telling the Secretary of Defense what to do and, furthermore, did not show very much action on the part of CIA.

30 November 1957

Covered the DCI's office as he was home ill. Nothing of any importance.

2 December 1957

[redacted] (Personnel) called to report the death of [redacted] Machine Records, Admin. Assistant, GS-7, age 45; died on Saturday of heart attack; her husband is employed in Communications Office.

[redacted] attended Deputies' Meeting for me. Advised that the Director was insistent with SHELDON that the language on Recommendation #1 not be made any stronger.

Gave lecture to Basic Management Course.

[redacted] came in to seek my advice on his future career. He said that ROBERT MURPHY had asked him to come back to State and had indicated that he had the possibility there of becoming a career minister or even an ambassador but that he didn't know what his future was here. I suggested that he have a physical examination to see if he was qualified to go overseas and then talk to FRANK WISNER about his future here.

CONFIDENTIAL

2 December 1957 (con't)

25X1 [ ] called to ask what the status of the concessions building was at Langley. I said I would check and let him know. R

25X1 [ ] called and said that WISNER, [ ] had now agreed to his release. 25X1

25X1 GROGAN came in with two requests to do outside writing, one from [ ] of the Management Staff to write a daily newspaper column entitled "You Be The Boss," and a second from [ ] of [ ] to write articles for RIVERS & HARBORS magazine. We agreed on the [ ] one 25X1 but felt that the [ ] one was dangerous. I checked with [ ] on 25X1 [ ] and he had approved of it. 25X1

25X1 GORDON STEWART called to say that [ ] would rather go down to [ ] in December. I told him I would see if we could make the change. 25X1

3 December 1957

IG Staff Meeting.

25X1 [ ] called to ask about the cable from [ ] concerning [ ] 25X1 I pointed out that I would be seeing [ ] before the Director and that we probably could have the matter all straightened out before then. 25X1

[ ] 25X1  
[ ] 25X1  
[ ] 25X1

25X1 [ ] of WE called to clear with me the invitations which they planned to issue to the cocktail party for the [ ] 25X1

25X1 TOM BAILEY of State came over to ask if I could shed any further light on where the [ ] files might be in State. I described briefly for him the various dealings I had with State and he said that gave him several clues as to where to look. 25X1

[ ]

~~TOP SECRET~~

3 December 1957 (con't)

12

25X1 [ ] of WH called to say that [ ] had taken a rather 25X1  
untenable position on the subject of the cable received yesterday and that  
25X1 the Division was proposing that I advise the Ambassador of the correct  
facts and tell him that [ ] had been forbidden to pass on this information.

25X1 [ ] came up to say that in thinking of his future career he  
would like to be considered for a spot on the IG Staff. I told him that  
the Staff was filled for a year or so in advance but that we would put his  
25X1 name on the list and let him know should there be any possibility. I also  
suggested he talk to [ ] 25X1

[ ] 25X1

25X1 Lunch with [ ]

Asked HOUSTON about the work on the concessions and he said that they  
would report to the Steering Committee tomorrow. Also asked him whether  
there were any precedence for a Government employee writing a newspaper  
column on the same subject that he was concerned with in his regular job.  
He said he would check and let me know.

[ ] 25X1

stressed the fact that something ought to be done to get TSS, Commo, [ ] 25X1  
and OSI working closely together. I assured him that I too was against sin.

~~TOP SECRET~~

4 December 1957

BAIRD called to suggest 16 and 17 December as a possibility for taking the Civil Service Commissioners to [redacted]

25X1

GROGAN called to ask if I would call CHARLES MacWHORTER in the Vice President's office to see if a French photographer, GERARD DeCAUX, who works for JOUR DE FRANCE, could possibly have time to photograph the Vice President some time before Saturday. [redacted] was anxious to make the arrangement. MAC WHORTER advised that the Vice President's schedule was filled but I took the opportunity to get him to come down to lunch next week.

25X1

The DCI rejected for the second time the proposed replies to the NSC on Recommendations #1 and #4 and asked that I develop both of them to a greater degree, add a sense of urgency, and get more accomplishments in them.

25X1

[redacted] came up to brief me on the action taken which included USCIB appointing an ad hoc committee to study the whole problem inasmuch as they rejected SHELDON's letter to Secretary of Defense based primarily on the fact that [redacted] said the letter would do no good and [redacted] said that intelligence communications needed a czar. In addition, an ad hoc committee on communications was established and this group was unanimous in feeling that a national network was needed with one center and one czar and electrical dissemination to all customers. This would require a red line system with override authorities from collection centers and would represent a contribution of facilities. The communicators felt that the three major areas to be studied were those of the recognition of significant intelligence; physical assets; and processing. Communicators also believed that four principles needed to be established: (1) that early warning traffic be identified by the intelligence community; (2) that the geographic area of sources be identified; (3) that there be one addressee in Washington and (4) that one senior intelligence officer be responsible for the entire mechanism.

25X1

25X1

25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

5 December 1957

25X1 Discussed with [ ] of OTR and [ ] the inter-relationship  
25X1 of research on International Communism with the School of International  
Communism in OTR. [ ] said he found the material of SRS useful but  
not essential to his work. He said he used all of ICD's material, and also  
used the State Biweekly on International Communism. He felt that the  
greatest contribution they received was from overt sources and believed that  
the contribution from Clandestine Services was rather small. He did not  
feel a combination of his organization with ICD was feasible.

25X1 Asked [ ] to get the NSC letters signed.

25X1 [ ] of OSI called about a special subcommittee of the IAC  
which had been established on Recommendation #4. He said that GEN. LEWIS  
apparently wished to keep the subcommittee in existence pending further  
recommendations.

Addressed the Mid-Career Foreign Service Officers.

Lunch with AMBASSADOR HILL (Robert).

[ ]

25X1

Talked to Commissioners HARRIS ELLSWORTH and CHRISTOPHER PHILLIPS who  
said they could probably go down to [ ] on 6th and 7th of January.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

6 December 1957

R

Meeting of the BUILDING STEERING COMMITTEE at which it was decided that an examination should be made before any decision was made on an internal telephone system. I suggested that they have one system for dialing phones in the building and a separate switchboard and code number for the part of the Agency left out of the building, and that the money they authorize might be put in a separate internal system but used to generally strengthen security. [ ] suggested that the telephone lines be run in glass conduits which could be easily checked for any evidence of tampering. It was also agreed that the problem of a building for concessions would be studied by the lawyers but that no further action would be taken until closer to building time.

25X1

25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

25X1

Review of the FE Division survey with [REDACTED]

25X1

9 December 1957

25X1

[REDACTED] called to say that he wanted me to advise New York that he might be a little late to dinner tonight because he was taking the Congressional which doesn't get in until 7:35. He also said two Russian Doctors were visiting his institute and two were with [REDACTED] and the visits were proving highly successful and informative. He said one of the Russians told him that as a result of this visit, he was convinced that the Americans were more like the Russians than any other people.

25X1

CASSIDY called to say that CONNOLY had postponed his trip until March. He also said that no decision had been reached on when the Board would next meet but he thought it would not be until February. He also said no decision had been reached either on whether LOVETT would take over the Board or whether KILLIAN would stay on it.

[REDACTED] called to set up lunch.

PAT COYNE called to say he had received Recommendations #1 and #4 and wondered if the limitations referred to in Recommendation #4 pertained to BISSELL's project. I said that they did. He said he could not locate any reply on three (#3) and I told him that ZANDER and QUARLES' office had sent it over but that it probably was not specifically addressed to him. He asked about the briefing for CUTLER and himself on the BISSELL project and I said we were waiting to hear from him. I also asked about the items in NEWSWEEK and the press quoting ALLEN DULLES as saying that he advised

*re*

9 December 1957 (con't)

the NSC of the Soviet missile progress and got no response and no one would listen. I said we would check the testimony and send him the text.

25X1

[ ] called on Recommendation #1 and suggested that our reply go to the IAC.

25X1

[ ] called concerning the [ ] and said the cocktail party would be in the SEA ROOM on the 8th Floor. I told him I was going to invite [ ].

25X1

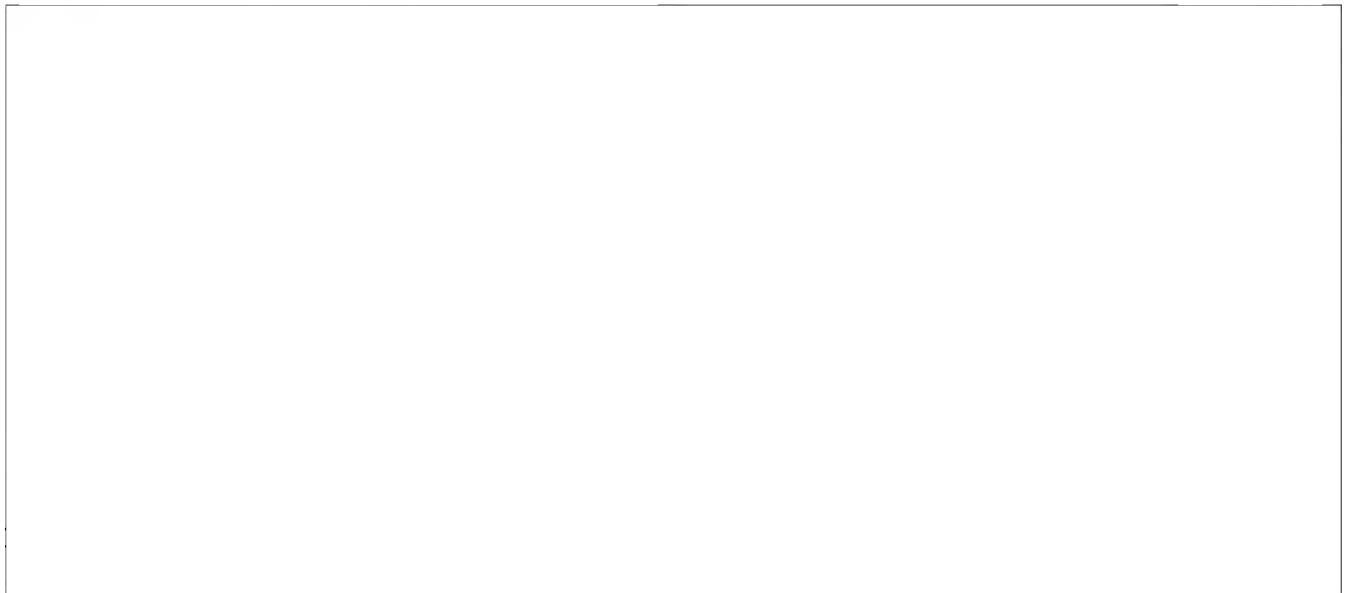
25X1

25X1

Asked [ ] to have BAGNALL come over to give me further details on Soviet scientific and technical literature.

PERSONNEL advised that the child of [ ] had died.

25X1





10 December 1957

IG STAFF MEETING.

[REDACTED]

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED] called to say that BAGNALL was going with the Director to the Scientific Advisory Committee meeting and would come over to brief me on Wednesday about the foreign documents.

25X1

[REDACTED] discussed at length the progress of revision of NSCIDs and once again expressed his concern over the present state of the revisions. I told him that I hoped my memorandum to the Director on the Board Recommendations would help to stimulate his interest.

25X1

BAIRD called to say that the DC3 was not available for Monday, the 16th, to take SICILIANO and WINSLOW to [REDACTED]. He said that we could either use the DC6 or a Beachcraft which could take only three passengers. I told him to schedule the Beachcraft to take SICILIANO, WINSLOW and STEWART and that I would drive.

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED]

Went over with [REDACTED] the progress on WE survey and we agreed that we would turn the individual sections over to the Branch Chiefs as they were completed and then ask the Branch Chiefs to come up and discuss them with us.

25X1

12

11 December 1957

COYNE called to ask if I concurred in their transmitting to the Secretary of Defense the Director's reply on Recommendation #4 of the President's Board. I said that we did. He also asked if the reference on Recommendation #4 was to the BISSELL project when we referred to new collection programs. I said that it was.

25X1

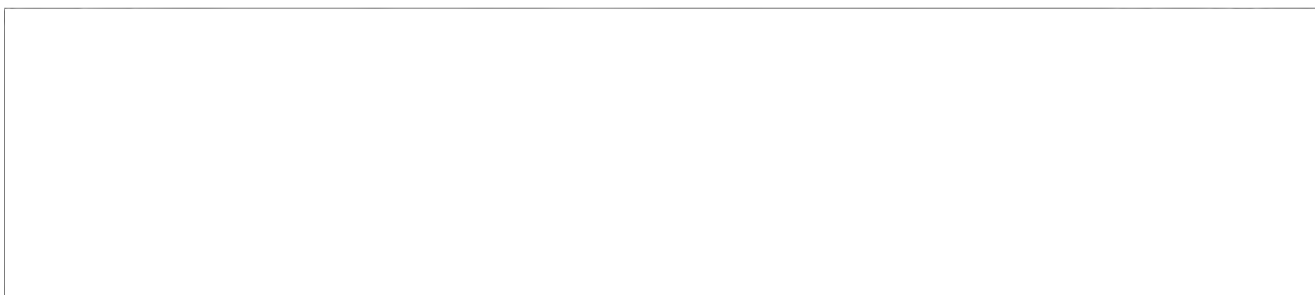
Lunch with

25X1

R

12 December 1957

25X1



J.J. BAGNALL came up and we went over the exploitation of Soviet scientific and technical journals.

Attended luncheon given by DCI for HARRY REYNOLDS.

BOEHM came in to see if CIA was interested in subsidizing his publication, Historical Abstracts. I asked him to come back next Monday and talk to the appropriate people. 25X1



CASSIDY came over to hand me the Dept. of Defense's semi-annual report.

25X1  
25X1 [redacted] dropped in and we discussed his work 25X1  
in the [redacted]



13 December 1957

Deputies Meeting.

Wisner talked to me about [ ] and said they would very carefully follow any suggestions to make sure his work was controlled and productive.

25X1

[ ] came in and presented his proposal. (See memorandum for the record.)

[ ] called to say that after talking to Col. Edwards she had decided not to pursue her case and was planning to retire.

[ ] buzzed about [ ] and asked if I would get into the case and see how vulnerable the Agency was.

Called [ ] and asked if he would send me everything they had on [ ] cigarette problem in [ ] I talked to Edwards and [ ] on this.

Reviewed progress of the FE survey with [ ] and others.

Met with the Director and he approved of taking [ ] on the staff. I advised him of my problem with [ ] and the [ ]

[ ] secured the Director's approval to distribution on their replies to NSC on President's Board to other IAC agencies. The DCI said that he would wait awhile before replying to COYNE on his statement to the Johnson Committee. I advised him of the SICILIANO visit to [ ] and of the projected visit of the Civil Service Commissioners. I also advised him of the Feb. 28 meeting of the President's Board. The DCI indicated that in the grievance regulation he wanted it specifically stated that appeals to him on grievances should be channeled through the Inspector General. Finally, I expressed to him grave concern over the use of [ ] and the fact that I was afraid we were vulnerable to criticism in this regard. He said he agreed completely and he was particularly concerned about the Convair. I so advised White and said we would look into it at an early date.

16 December 1957

At the DCI's meeting commented on the proposed briefing of the NSC on the Current Intelligence Bulletin. Also commented on his possible letter to Senator Johnson on leaks from that committee and suggested the addition of the following paragraph: "While I recognize the importance of keeping the public informed as to the nature of the threat to our security, I would most strongly urge that this be done in such a fashion so as not to give valuable information to the Soviet Union on our intelligence and the extent of our knowledge about their capabilities."

Attended lunch for [redacted]

Left for [redacted] at 3:00 PM.

17 December 1957

At [redacted] until 4:30 PM at which time I met with [redacted] of [redacted] and [redacted] concerning the FULTON LEWIS attacks on [redacted]. I told [redacted] that I would get all of our ammunition in line to cope with these attacks and that they should fire the leaks in the Agency.

18 December 1957

At the Deputies Meeting the DDCI asked if I would have somebody brief him on [redacted] and I asked [redacted] to do this. I advised them of the addition of [redacted] to the staff and gave them a brief biographical sketch of [redacted]

Together with [redacted]

Attended meeting of Supergrade Board.

19 December 1957

Attended PRC meeting which considered a combined TSS/Communications request for money to develop an automatic ELINT device to put near Soviet long range bomber bases and also a request for additional funds for TSS research.

25X1 Went over with [ ] the schedule for the meeting of the Foreign Service inspectors on 23 January.

25X1 CHARLES MacWHORTER of the Vice President's office came down for lunch together with AMORY, [ ]. Everything appeared to go well, but on leaving, when he was alone with [ ], MacWHORTER asked if as a 25X1 matter of policy this Agency supported the recognition of China. He did not mention AMORY by name but [ ] assumed that this was what he was talking about.

20 December 1957

25X1

25X1 Called [ ] to tell him that we proposed to go over branch by branch our reports and then give him the entire draft to read before submitting it to the DCI.

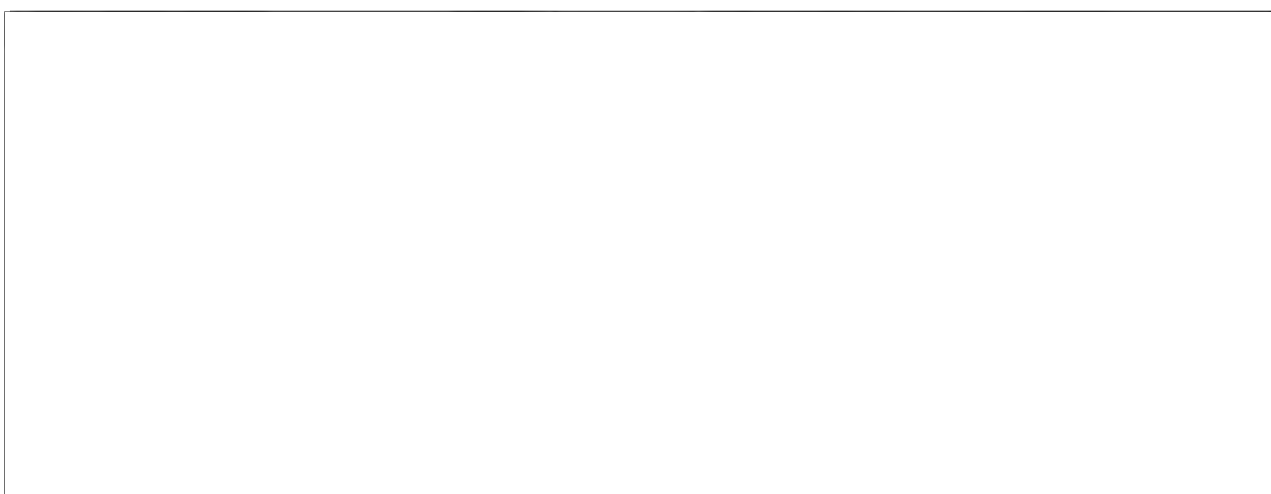
23 December 1957 ✓

25X1 At the Deputies Meeting reported the visit by [ ] and told  
25X1 them that he said [ ] was doing very well and that they wanted to have  
25X1 him as chargé d'affaires when both the [ ] were out of

25X1 [ ] I also reported on the President's Board's word of praise on  
our Semi-annual Report and that they would meet next on 28 February.

25X1 I advised that GORDON STEWART and I felt that [ ] visit to [ ]  
had been very successful. Finally, I advised that the Civil Service  
Commissioners would be visiting [ ] on 6 January.

25X1 Lunch with [ ]



CASSIDY called to extend season's greetings.

25X1 [ ] called to say he was home with a minor heart attack and to ask  
my views on language compensation. I told him I thought the matter ought  
to be discussed at Career Council meetings.

24 December 1957

25X1 [ ] came up to brief the staff on the work he had been doing  
in RI. I later called HELMS to say that I thought [ ] should be put in  
25X1 for an award and he agreed but requested that the award be timed to be given  
[ ] upon completion of his work in the Registry.

26 December 1957

fl

25X1

[ ] called concerning [ ] and I told him exactly what I had said at the Deputies Meeting which was simply that we knew her husband had once worked for [ ] and therefore there was a possibility she might know something about their operation but that I saw no reason why she shouldn't be approached for employment and possibly hired if we were generally assured she was not in touch with [ ]

25X1

25X1

25X1

At Deputies Meeting a general discussion of the Free Europe Committee matter and the DCI raised the question of the CBS dinner and stressed the fact that he wanted to make sure the Agency put its best foot forward.

25X1

Attended meeting held by DCI with [ ] concerning the [ ] problems and also attended by DDCI, DD/P, General Counsel, Col. Grogan, [ ] At the end the DCI asked if I would pull together all of the varied work that was being done. Later DCI asked me to come to a meeting with DDCI and Grogan to determine where the action responsibility lay. I said that I thought it should rest with the DD/P and that my responsibility was purely fact finding. Gen. Cabell asked if I would draw up a statement of responsibility.

25X1

25X1

25X1

HOUSTON called concerning the [ ] case and said he would send me the [ ] opinion.

25X1

25X1

[ ] called to ask if the letter to [ ] was satisfactory. I told him that it was and that we were under no obligation to use the man's services.

25X1

25X1

[ ]

25X1

27 December 1957

25X1

25X1

Together with [ ], reviewed the Scandinavian section of the WE survey with [ ]

25X1

[ ]



27 December 1957 (con't)

R

25X1 EDWARDS called on the [ ] case and said he had advised HULICK he  
had turned all of his papers over to me.

25X1 [ ] called concerning the trip of the Civil Service Commissioners  
25X1 to [ ] and I told him that as far as I know, the trip is still on.  
I said the only modification I would suggest from the last performance would  
be to have a briefing on the Agency before we leave Washington.

25X1 [ ] dropped in to report a visit with [ ] 25X1  
and said he thought he was doing very well and was going to accomplish a lot  
more than his predecessor.

25X1 [ ] went over the [ ] case with me and we agreed that there probably  
25X1 was no money owed [ ] although the work period records were very poor and  
that consequently we should send a letter to him fully refuting his claim.

30 December 1957

25X1 CABELL called to ask if I would prepare a delineation of responsibility  
[ ] I said that I would. *lowe.*

25X1 [ ] checked to find out if IO knew that they were supposed to prepare  
notes for the DCI's briefing of Congress on the Free Europe Committee. I said 25X1  
I would remind them of it.

30 December 1957 (con't)

25X1

Talked to STEWART about [ ] and the visit of the Civil Service Commissioners to [ ] reported that we would know on Thursday whether [ ] was cleared.

BOREL called and asked if he could come up and talk to me about PFORZHEIMER.

HELMS called to say that [ ] who is now living in New Hampshire, was a friend of JAMES O'NEILL, editor of the American Legion publication which has recently been attacking the Agency. He asked if I wanted to talk to [ ] about the possibility of an approach to O'NEILL about these attacks. I said I did. (In later call from Helms' office, we were advised **that** subject would be back in town in about ten days and Helms' office will ask him to get in touch with LBK.)

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

31 December 1957

*re*

25X1

[ ] said he was sending over a paper on [ ]

25X1

25X1

[ ] called to say that they had dropped the [ ]  
[ ]

25X1

STEWART called to say they planned to pick up the Civil Service Commissioners at 1200 on Monday for a 2:30 takeoff.

HELMS called to urge that [ ] be included in any proposal for an incentive award for [ ]

25X1

25X1

KERMIT ROOSEVELT called to say goodbye and to express regret at not being able to get up.

2 January 1958

25X1 [redacted] called to report that the Crusade Board had decided to send a letter to FULTON LEWIS on Monday afternoon and that he was going to present it to the DCI for concurrence today and would send me a copy. I told him I wanted to get together with the Division to go over the details of what to look for in [redacted] and stressed the fact that this was an effort to help the Division and was not criticism. He said they welcomed it and would like to get together next Monday.

25X1 Called ANGLETON and said we would like to discuss with his people the SRS staff. He said he would get [redacted] to set it up and they would call us on Monday. Advised [redacted] of this. 25X1

25X1 PAUL BOREL came up to ask my views on WALTER PFORZHEIMER and [redacted]. He asked specifically whether I thought he should assume that he would have to keep PFORZHEIMER permanently or that [redacted] was there simply to take over at an early date. I said that I would not think he should accept either of these assumptions, and that he should proceed exactly as he saw fit. 25X1

25X1 Lunch with [redacted]

25X1 [redacted] called to say he had received a satisfactory explanation from [redacted] and that he would send the papers to me. He said he proposed on a probationary assignment dealing with [redacted] 25X1 I told him that after I reviewed the papers I would talk to him further.

25X1 [redacted] called to say that FULTON LEWIS, JR. had stated that he had turned his material over to SEN. EASTLAND and had also talked to SEN. JENNER and SEN. BRIDGES. [redacted] suggested that the Director be urged to take up the matter with Vice President NIXON to seek his advice. I said I agreed. 25X1

[redacted]

Talked to GROGAN about the FULTON LEWIS case and asked whether LEWIS had attempted to get the Agency's view on this problem. He said that he had not. I then asked whether there was any indication that anybody had consulted the Agency and he said he was under the impression that [redacted] had talked to GEN. CABELL about it. 25X1

12

2 January 1958 (con't)

25X1

25X1

[ ] called to say that FLANIGAN was cleared and STEWART advised that ELLSWORTH had invited FLANIGAN to come along on the 6th. I then reminded STEWART that [ ] had recommended another man in the Civil Service Commission to go along and STEWART said this was IRONSIDES and that he would ask him. I talked to CHRIS PHILLIPS who said he was unable to go because he was seeing LODGE in New York on the 6th or 7th. He said he would be in Washington until June and hoped very much he would get the opportunity to go.

Talked to GORDON STEWART about [ ] and said that I proposed to call him in and go over his problems one by one and advise him that in most instances he was talking about matters that he didn't know about and that he was forfeiting a generally fair work record. STEWART agreed. 25X1

Talked to HAROLD LAWRENCE about GEN. CASSIDY reviewing the NSCIDs. He said that they would like to and I said we would send them over at an early date.

Talked to ZANDER in MR. QUARLES' office and asked him to send <sup>me</sup> a copy of the QUARLES memorandum to the National Security Council on Recommendation #3.

3 January 1958

25X1

[redacted]  
Lengthy discussion at Deputies meeting of the letter by [redacted] to  
Fulton Lewis, Jr.

25X1

TRUSCOTT came down to say, on my memorandum for regional coordinators, that he believed that the time was not propitious while they were having lengthy debate of NSCIDs and that he proposed initially to try and get our field chiefs to exert more effort in attempting coordination. He also showed me the memo he had prepared on Recommendation #2 and said that he felt that the Community was about ready to accept one U.S. intelligence board. He said he would provide me with drafts of NSCIDs to send over to Cassidy and Coyne next week.

Lunch with [redacted]

Meeting with [redacted] GROGAN and [redacted] to go over the  
suggested briefing notes for the DCI on the [redacted]

25X1  
25X1  
25X1

[redacted]  
He also agreed to read the drafts of NSCIDs and to the extension of the 15 January deadline on Recommendation #2 for two weeks. Finally, he reminded me that we had not sent him the DCI testimony on the Soviet guided missile program.

[redacted] called on [redacted] and I told him that I had read the material he sent up and did not believe this should disqualify [redacted] from employment here. I suggested that he clear it with Wisner and have Wisner touch base with the Director.

[redacted] came in to ask whether there was any possibility of joining the staff at this time. I told him no and he said he thought he would try to get the job in Strategic Division [redacted]

25X1  
25X1

[redacted] came in to clear a letter which GROGAN had written to the UDELL Publications turning down their request to use our files for preparing a series on CIA.

I talked to [redacted] about the criticism he had made of the Agency and went over the following points:

(1) Lack of interest in developing an adequate scientific intelligence collection program.

a. [redacted]

3 January 1958 (con't)

25X1

[redacted]....

R

(2) No opportunity in CIA.

(3) No effort to correct problems in Agency--no unit to generate improvements from within the Agency.

a. expansion of IG's office.

(4) Can take more effective action against Communism on the outside.

- - - - -

1. A single staff to control exploitation of conferences:

- a. Says no focal point and then says [redacted] named.
- b. [redacted] - doesn't have all the facts.
- c. His chief complaint is DD/P didn't get it.

25X1

2. Central reference library for overt information on scientific organizations.

3. Calendar of scheduled scientific conferences.

4. Uniform operational methods:

- a. Criticizes DD/I activities.
- b. " debriefings.
- c. Little field cover for DD/I.
- d. OSI unit in the field.
- e. Add to staff----impractical and uninformed.

5. Improve Scientific Operations Branch:

- a. More delegation of authority.
- b. Availability of branch chief.
- c. More personnel.
- d. Elimination of paperwork.
- e. Improvement of files.

I told him that he was talking about things which he didn't know about in many instances and that he was most unfair to ELOISE PAGE and furthermore, that if we allowed subordinates to evaluate supervisors in all instances, we would have a form of Communistic anarchy. I suggested that he would probably run into frustrations in other forms of endeavor and pointed out that he had no idea of how many improvements were used to make the Agency better.

25X1

[redacted] said that [redacted] called collect and was told she could not accept the charges so the call came through prepaid. She told him the Director had the problem under consideration and would be in touch with [redacted] shortly; he asked if she would drop him a line then and she told him she would try to (he asked when the Director would be in touch with him and she told him she hoped within a few days). He said he would be most appreciative if she would write and let him know.

25X1

25X1

TOP SECRET

12

4 January 1958

Met with LESLIE HARRIS and MIKE BURKE of CBS to discuss their interest in doing a Television series on CIA. They were advised that we did not think this time was propitious inasmuch as it was an election year and the Congress was showing its teeth but that we would not preclude doing it in the future. They seemed to anticipate this reply and did not go away mad.

6 January 1958

25X1 Met with [ ] to outline how we would go about our FEC survey.

25X1 [ ] brought down several of the problems of the FE survey.

LAWRENCE called to ask if we could give some assistance inasmuch as SAMMIE NEWMAN was ill.

Called BEN HOLDEN at New Haven to set up a time for [ ] to bring his son to see Yale. 25X1

COYNE called concerning the DECEMBER 17 letter that the DCI wrote to GORDON GRAY on the BAKER REPORT and pointed out that there had been two refusals to comment on this.

25X1 [ ] called to ask if it was all right to put [ ] in the time being and I agreed. 25X1

CAREY called concerning a followup discussion with DAN SCHORR of CBS regarding air raid shelters in Moscow. I told him by all means because SCHORR had not come to dinner but that I heard him state over TV they did not have any air raid shelters.

25X1 [ ] consulted me on our planned schedule of inspections and I told him we planned to do FI and CI starting sometime this winter, then DD/P office and then leave them alone.

7 January 1958

IG Staff Meeting.

Met with CORD MEYER to briefly discuss the problems of FEC.

The DCI buzzed me to ask me to go over the Bureau of the BUDGET memo concerning MACY's trip and also to talk to CASSIDY about a successor to DR. KILLIAN.

TOP SECRET



**TOP SECRET**

8 January 1958

At the Deputies Meeting I called attention to the PEARSON column in which the DCI was mentioned; passed on DR. KILLIAN's comments on the BAKER COMMITTEE REPORT; reported that we were providing the secretary for GEN. CASSIDY during the illness of his own; suggested that the DCI might be interested in reading "Where Do We Stand," the CBS 4 January program; and pointed out that ROBERT MORRIS had proposed an independent agency to handle [ ] 25X1

HELMS called to direct my attention to Congressman MAHON's not too favorable views concerning intelligence as expressed on TV Sunday.

25X1 Together with [ ] met with ANGLETON, [ ] 25X1  
 25X1 [ ] to discuss the CI Staff's views on International Communism and the SRS.  
 In general, they disagreed with SRS and pointed out three major issues--legality  
 25X1 of the Communist Party, the Nenni Socialist, and co-existence. They said  
 that [ ] ICD had about [ ] 25X1  
 They pointed out that they had a request from OSI Air Force for assistance  
 in research that its staff was doing on the subject "on the basis of a study  
 of Communist doctrine, could we predict when the Soviet Union could attack  
 the United States."

Had a brief discussion with [ ] 25X1

25X1 [ ] came in and we agreed that he would seek an informal  
 25X1 meeting with JAMES O'NEILL of American Legion and urge him to drop in to see  
 me. [ ] said he tho't O'NEILL's nose was a little out of joint because  
 he once tried to see the DCI and was put off.

9 January 1958

25X1 [ ] called to get my reactions on debriefing SEN. DWORSHAK. I told  
 him that we should do it regardless of DWORSHAK's rather hostile attitude 25X1  
 toward the Agency.

25X1 Together with [ ] spent about an hour with [ ] 25X1  
 going over the various problems in [ ]

ASHCRAFT called to say that [ ] had been in to see him and felt that 25X1  
 his marital difficulties were being solved and that he would come back to work  
 at an early date.

25X1 *language* [ ] of Training came in to see me to ask what my remembrance of the  
 Incentive Award Program was. I told him and he said that this was in accord  
 with all other members of the Career Council but that [ ] differed and 25X1  
 wanted to have it brought up before the Career Council. I said it was a lot  
 of damn nonsense.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

✓

9 January 1958 (con't)

25X1

25X1

[ ] of CI Staff called to say they had been asked whether [ ] should go to training and did not think it was any of their business. I said I agreed and that I requested he go to training for the time being.

25X1

Met with EDWARDS, [ ] on the FEC matter and they briefed on their views.

Met with the DCI and cleared my [ ] on the FEC survey.

25X1

10 January 1958

Left Washington at 0930 for Princeton to participate in the Board of Trustees Panel on Government Service.

11 - 17 January 1958

25X1

[ ]

17 January 1958

25X1

Lunch for [ ]

25X1

Together with WHITE, [ ] and the FE survey team, met with BOB MACY of the Bureau of the BUDGET to discuss FE.

18 January 1958

25X1

Spent about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  hours with CORD MEYER giving him orally my reactions to what we had seen in [ ]

13 January 1958

25X1 [ ] wants to come up some time.

GEN. CASSIDY called--said it would wait.

25X1 [ ] stopped by to ask if you had had a chance to get together  
25X1 with [ ] whom [ ] had asked to see you--I told him [ ] had not  
called. 25X1

25X1 [ ] He may call 25X1  
or stop by next week.

COL. EDWARDS said DCI told him to talk to you reference [ ].  
EDWARDS will do so when you return.

25X1 [ ] just "called to chin."

.....RCM

14 January 1958

25X1 [ ] inquired about reply to note she brought up just before  
25X1 Christmas. [ ]

CORD MEYER wants you to call him soonest.

.....RCM

15 January 1958

25X1 [ ] called for five minutes of your time. He will call again 25X1  
next week.

25X1 [ ] asked if you can give SIS lecture on 11 February (Tuesday). I  
told him it would depend on whether or not you had to go on a trip and that  
we would call him.

Beginning Friday afternoon, 13 Jan., I called COYNE's office at least  
once a day inquiring whether or not he was there so we could send the hearing  
excerpts over. He was not in his office until Friday, 17 Jan., when they were sent.

.....RCM

rL

20 January 1958

Advised the DEPUTIES MEETING of the discussion with MR. MACY of the Bureau of the Budget on Friday; of the general results of our survey of [ ] in [ ]; of [ ] comment about [ ] and of [ ]

25X1  
25X1

25X1

Saw the DCI about the FEC survey and he said that he would like to think overnight about whether I should go to Europe or not; advised the DCI that I felt some of the faults in FEC were due to CORD MEYER's trying to hold too many things too close to his personal control; also advised the DCI that I took a very dim view of the failure of the staff and of the others that saw it in not forwarding the request from the Army for [ ] to the PRC; finally, I pointed out to him that DAVE SCHONBRUN had gotten hell from CBS for the questions he asked and the statements he made at the CBS dinner.

25X1

AMORY asked me about his serving on jury duty and said that he planned to tell them he would serve if it was their general policy to call individuals of his rank. I told him I concurred with this and suggested he check it out with HOUSTON.

25X1

25X1

Told [ ] of my conversation with WHITE concerning his taking over the role of head of the Employment Review Board vacated by [ ] and asked that he see WHITE and discuss it with him, including the subject of whether he would need a full time secretary and who would provide it.

25X1

SHELDON called to ask whether <sup>he</sup> I should honor a request from IO to provide briefings on various satellite countries for the [ ] [ ] I told him I would check and call him back. I discussed this with [ ] who recommended against it on the grounds that it would [ ] would be widely known in [ ] and would also be a security hazard.

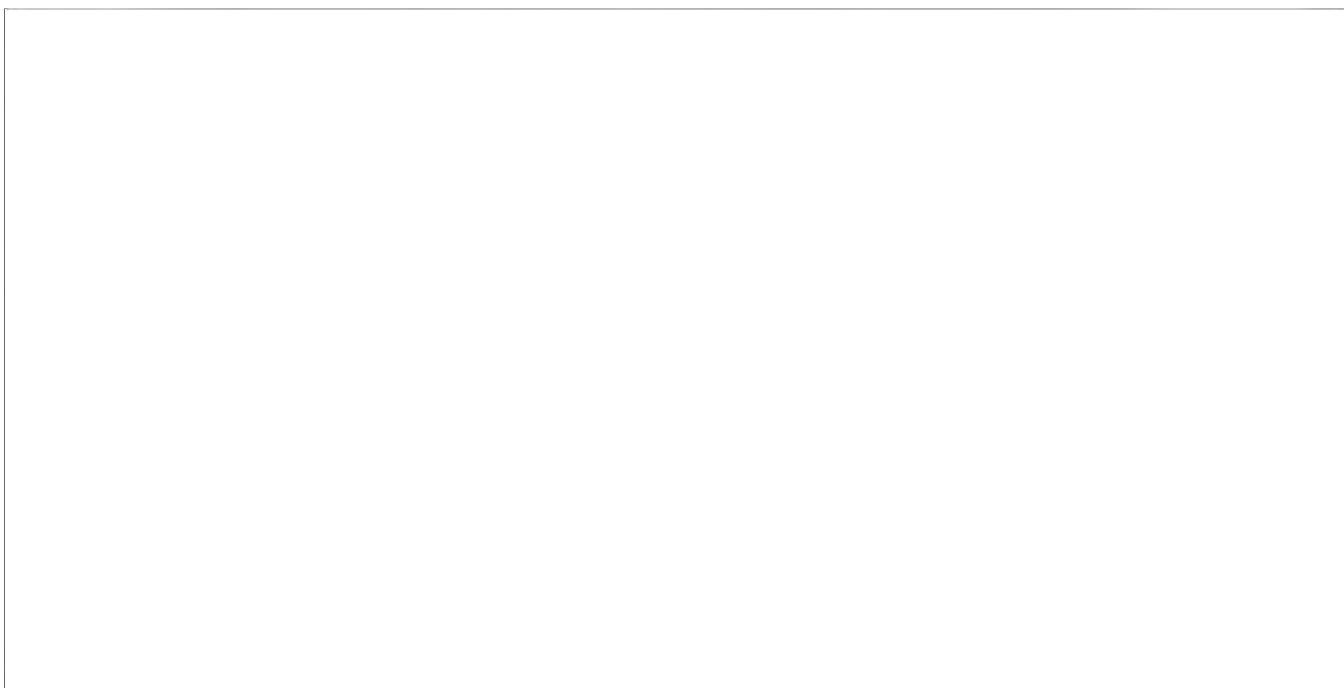
25X1

[ ] said he was releasing cable [ ] which was of interest to FEC survey.

25X1

20 January 1958 (con't)

25X1



25X1

[redacted] dropped in to say hello.

CORD MEYER called to say that [redacted] had resigned and said he would ask Security to ascertain what he is up to.

25X1

GROGAN dropped in to clear with me a memo which he had prepared for the Director covering the answers to certain questions proposed by Readers' Digest.

25X1

[redacted] proposed that in covering FEC we talk to VOA and particularly to MR. F. BAYOOR ZORTHIAN who is now Program Director in Washington.

25X1

[redacted]

21 January 1958

Meeting of the IG Staff.

Talked to Helms and Gates Lloyd re the [ ] Army acoustic listening device and told him I was not going to concur on the basis of the information provided. Helms said he agreed with me. 25X1

GROGAN briefed me on the NEWSWEEK speculation concerning some of the top level officials of the Agency competing for the DCI's job and told me of discussions with the NEWSWEEK diplomatic correspondent on this subject. 25X1

Lunch with [ ]

EDWARDS, GROGAN and [ ] came over to brief [ ] and myself on the security cases in [ ] and 25X1

[ ] of the Comptroller's Office came over to say that he had been offered the post as principal Administrative Officer in [ ] but would not want to accept it if it would prevent him from coming to my staff. I said there was no opening on my staff in the foreseeable future and that he should go to [ ] and we would keep him in mind. 25X1

21 January 1958 (con't)

PAT COYNE called to say that DCI had just called him concerning the BAKER COMMITTEE report and that he had agreed to try and get ten copies of the Baker Committee Report so that the DCI could consult USCIB but he wanted to point out that this was not required in the NSC action.

22 January 1958

25X1 [ ] came in to say the DCI had been quite concerned about reading about an employee who left the Agency and stated that he had not had enough to do and he asked that something be done with all people with not enough to do. They should see the IG. He said the DCI commented on supervisors who gave employees good fitness reports and then announced their resignations were a gain to the Agency. I told [ ] I would take up both matters with the DCI.

25X1

25X1 [ ] came up to say he thought it would be of considerable assistance if my staff could do additional documentation in those cases where there was going to be possible termination action. Without being critical, he felt that perhaps we were over anxious to settle a case rather than to thoroughly document it.

25X1 [ ] came up to ask my advice on his future. He said he had received an offer from a new organization in Boston which were to be sub-contractors of [ ] and that it was a job that was exactly down his alley and it offered considerably more money. He said he wanted to get my advice on what I considered to be his loyalty to the Agency, his future in the Agency and his future in OCR. He also mentioned that he had not gotten a Rockefeller award and that this was a factor. I told him that I didn't think he should be too deeply concerned that he was not chosen to be Deputy Assistant Director of OCR, that there were other jobs in the Agency he could do and that he was very highly regarded in the Agency. I did point out, on the other hand, that he might have to be content to stay fairly much in position for several years ahead.

25X1 Met with GATES LLOYD, [ ], GORDON STEWART on the PSAS. We agreed to ask the lawyers to check to see whether we couldn't call PSAS exclusively for CIA. We would also ask them to check what sort of administration we should have for administering scholarships. We agreed I would write letters to external directors telling of our success and that I would prepare the external campaign.

25X1

advised

[ ]  
CHAS. McWHORTER of the Vice President's Office called to ask about the Vice President's address to the Assembly of Captive European Nations and the Lewis attacks. (See memo for the record.) Advised the DCI.

23 January 1958

Presided over meeting of the State Department Foreign Service Inspectors.

Lunch for GEN. PIERSON, Inspector General of the Army, followed by a brief briefing on CIA's organization.

25X1 [ ] of Personnel brought me the memo on how the Agency should get rid of below standard employees and I told him I agreed with it.

25X1 HAROLD LAWRENCE called to say that ADM. CONOLLY would be calling me next week concerning the trip to Europe. He wants to leave 15 March getting back [ ] 6 April. He would like to take his wartime aide, PAUL BOREL, with him.

Meeting with CAREER COUNCIL at which I urged the Council to seize itself 25X1 of the problem of how the Agency should reduce in size in order to get into the new building.

24 January 1958

25X1 Met with CABELL and [ ] on the case of the leak to WARREN UNNA and later with SHELDON on the same subject, and called the DCI in Princeton to advise him of the WHITE HOUSE request for an FBI investigation. We recommended that the Director ask the White House to abstain from a decision until we had completed our own investigation. He agreed to this and I advised GEN. GOODPASTER who agreed.

25X1 Met with HOUSTON and [ ] who said that BESTERMAN of the House Judiciary 25X1 COMMITTEE had advised them that GEN. WILLOBY was behind the FULTON LEWIS attacks and also that they were bringing [ ] back to the U.S. to testify. 25X1

25X1 Talked to [ ] GROGAN, SHELDON, [ ] concerning the 25X1 WARREN UNNA story. (See memorandums for the record.)

25X1 HELMS called to ask if the name [ ] meant anything to me. 25X1 [ ] wants to use him on his staff and [ ] had been reluctant to approve him 25X1 because he thought he was a former [ ] man. I told him that it did not 25X1 ring a bell with me, to go ahead and approve him.

25X1 [ ] came up to discuss the Scientific Operations Branch of the FI Staff and said that after reviewing it he had decided to recommend that 25X1 OSI be asked to detail two or three people to FI to be the focal point for liaison and that the balance of the staff specifically handle operations.



24 January 1958 (con't)

25X1

[REDACTED]

BAIRD came up to discuss augmenting the [REDACTED] training with training in [REDACTED] I told him that this seemed like a very good idea and to go ahead with it.

25X1

Review of the FE Division progress with [REDACTED]

25X1

Review of the FEC survey with [REDACTED]

25X1

GEN. PIERSON, Army IG, called to say that FULTON LEWIS had been in the Pentagon to see Personnel people. He also said that Personnel people were handling the [REDACTED] case. I warned him that the [REDACTED] case was probably the subject of LEWIS' broadcast next week and he said he would pass on this information.

25X1

GROGAN said he had checked with the Pentagon and that LEWIS had been seeing the Personnel people and had left very dissatisfied. He also said that LEWIS had called the [REDACTED] and also LINCOLN WHITE of State Department.

[REDACTED] to say he had lunch with JAMES O'NEILL and felt that O'NEILL now felt much better about the Agency. He said that there had been some misunderstanding involving the Worlds Veteran Federation. He also said O'NEILL would be down in Washington in a couple of weeks and would call me.

BAGNALL called to ask if I could find out who recommended [REDACTED] to the DCI.

25X1

[REDACTED] called to say that they were having a problem with [REDACTED] and that although he has a contract through February 1959, he refuses to work.

25X1

COYNE called to ask me to advise the Director that BAKER, KILLIAN, and CUTLER had decided that only four copies of the BAKER REPORT would be issued.

[REDACTED] called to report on the [REDACTED] case, which is the one in which the wife of one of our employees passed on a report to a newspaperman on the foreign aid situation in [REDACTED]. He also reported on [REDACTED] who was employed by FEC and who may be involved in a security case.

25X1

25X1

R

25 January 1958

Met with the Director to discuss the FEC and [ ] matters. I advised the Director that FULTON LEWIS spent yesterday and the previous day in the Defense Department, probably discussing the [ ] matters with G-1 personnel. He asked if I would be sure to keep [ ] advised of these particular matters. I said that I would. He also asked that I make sure that the [ ] office picks up the material from [ ] at his home on Monday. I advised him that IO, Security and my staff were each independently reviewing the FULTON LEWIS material and he asked that when this was completed, I provide [ ] with a memo on it. He then gave me several papers and memoranda as a result of the trip to [ ] and stated that [ ] was quite anxious to reply to the attacks and that he and [ ] would be seeing FULTON LEWIS the latter part of next week.

I reviewed for the Director fully the genesis of the [ ] story and recommended that he call GEN. GOODPASTER and advise him that we had completed our investigation and that he would be in a position Monday to show him our report. He placed a call for GEN. GOODPASTER.

I asked the Director if he remembered who talked to him about [ ]. He believed it was at the home of [ ] and that it was [ ].

I advised the Director that [ ] was acting up again and that I would follow through on the case.

I advised the Director of my conversation with COYNE regarding only four copies of the BAKER COMMITTEE REPORT being available and he called GEN. CUTLER on this matter.

I asked him who was handling the matter of scholarships for our employees and he asked me if I would.

I reported to him very briefly on the Career Council discussion on the size of the Agency and reminded him that one year had passed since he had a dinner with senior people to discuss this matter and nothing had been done. I told him that 90% of our people thought the Agency was too big and recommended that either the Career Council or PRC be given responsibility for dealing with the problem.

**TOP SECRET**

27 January 1958

25X1

25X1 At the Deputies Meeting the DCI asked me to follow up with [ ] on the [ ] article; I reported on the fact that ADM. CONOLLY wanted to take BOREL with him; I also advised that [ ] had done a good job with JAMES O'NEILL of the American Legion. 25X1

25X1 STEWART called about [ ] letter.

GROGAN called concerning the request we had for information on the NKVD.

25X1 [ ] called concerning the action on Recommendation #1.

COYNE called to say that only eight pages of the BAKER REPORT had been changed and they had sent out 10 copies so far; that the Special Committee would meet on 6 February and that Baker would report to the President on 10 February.

HELMS called to report that [ ] had written a letter to Sen. RUSSE and STENNIS concerning CIA. 25X1

Lunch with JACK BLAKE.

25X1 Met with [ ] in the case of [ ] We were unanimous in agreeing that he should be told he could not fiddle around any longer and that he either get a job or CIA was through with him, and that I would tell him. [ ] will advise the DD/P and I will advise the Deputies. 25X1

25X1 Went to the WHITE HOUSE and showed GEN. GOODPASTER a copy of my report on the [ ] story. He accepted it but said he wanted to keep a copy to talk to one or two others but indicated he was in agreement with my recommendation that investigation by FBI would be unprofitable.

25X1 Together with [ ] met with HOWARD DONOVAN of State Inspectors and talked about [ ]. 25X1

28 January 1958

25X1

IG staff meeting.



**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

28 January 1958 (con't)

25X1

At the request of the DCI (relayed thru Grogan) attended a lunch with him and the DCI and a young lady from Good Housekeeping magazine who is doing an article on careers for women in CIA. I checked with [ ] and [ ] and both felt that progress had been made in the five years since our women's panel.

25X1

CORD MEYER called to ask if I would meet with DCI and himself to discuss the [ ] trip. In this connection [ ] dropped in and expressed his view that a really thorough management survey should be made. I said I agreed.

25X1

[ ] dropped in to say goodbye.

COYNE called and asked if I would give him a memo on the NSCIDs. He also reported that they would be considered by the Planning Board on 10 February.

SHELDON called to ask if we are going to follow up on the press leak and I said that I was preparing a memo.

CABELL called concerning the meeting with GOODPASTER and I reported to him on what had happened.

Called ASHCRAFT and asked him to check on how much the [ ] had gotten from [ ] concerning the Russians that had visited the Institute.

25X1

At the DCI's request called CAREY and passed on the fact that that Congressman DAN FLOOD had contact with some [ ]

25X1

STEWART called concerning a [ ] who might appeal to us.

25X1

[ ] reported that GOODPASTER had talked to the DCI about the [ ] story and was returning my memo for us to keep the action.

25X1

CASSIDY called and said that DR. KILLIAN would continue on the BOARD but that they were trying to persuade Mr. LOVETT to take the Chairmanship and that the meeting would be on February 28th.

**TOP SECRET**

29 January 1958

WHITE called concerning the KILLIAN BOARD recommendations on the DCI taking an interest in intelligence community personnel. I suggested that we let it ride until the DCI has a chance to discuss it with them at the 28 February meeting.

25X1 Met with [ ] and went over the proposals we would  
25X1 make in the [ ] survey.

Together with GROGAN, met with JOHN SCALI of the Associated Press and discussed the background of our top personnel.

25X1 CHARLES MacWHORTER of the Vice President's office called to say that  
25X1 he had had a talk with [ ] who had received quite a few  
inquiries as a result of the Fulton Lewis attacks and that he had reassured  
him that the [ ] was responding.

BAIRD called and asked if I would see [ ]

25X1

BOREL called and I told him he could forget about the possibility of going to Europe with CONOLLY.

25X1 [ ] brought down the DD/I survey and we went over it together.

25X1

GROGAN came in to talk about the Director's speech in New Haven.

COYNE called concerning Recommendation #2 and said that on the basis of the reply, he felt that there was very little the NSC could do except acknowledge it.

25X1

25X1 [ ], Personnel, called to advise of the death of [ ]  
GS-9, Machine Records. Absolute cause not certain, but believed to be heart  
attack. He is survived by a wife and one child; was 39 years old.

30 January 1958

25X1 ASHCRAFT and [ ] came in to talk about their problems with GROGAN in  
25X1 contacting newspapermen in [ ]. I suggested that they simply let the  
matter ride until I had a chance to write an Agency Notice on press contacts.

25X1

25X1 Met with [ ] of NEA, a JOT, who plans to resign from the Agency.

**TOP SECRET**

R

31 January 1958

HAL LAWRENCE called concerning the JACK RAYMOND story in the New York Times and said that Dr. KILLIAN and Mr. DEARBORN were considerably disturbed about this and asked if we could check as to the possible source. I advised the DCI and he stated that he had already received a call from Gen. GOODPASTER on it. I also checked with AMORY whose view was that it must have come out of the Pentagon. I advised CASSIDY of this who stated that he had been in HUGH CUMMINGS' office and had heard WILKINSON ask COMMINGS whether this shouldn't be deliberately leaked to the press. I advised the DCI of this and he reported that he was meeting with Gen. GOODPASTER on this subject and that they felt that COYNE should coordinate an Agency-wide investigation.

GROGAN later reported that INS had advised him that the story had been confirmed by them the night before in the State Department. He later advised that the press was now attributing the story to government intelligence. SHELDON advised that the DDCI at USCIB had instructed each agency to conduct its own investigation. I discussed this with COYNE who said he had been conferring with GOODPASTER on the subject. EDWARDS later advised that he had set up a special task force composed of [ ] to look into it from an Agency viewpoint. 25X1

EDWARDS called to say he was extremely concerned about the various scientists whom LAWRENCE might bring to the Agency in his role as an assistant to KILLIAN. I talked to LAWRENCE about this and he said he would come over this afternoon to talk about it. I also mentioned it to CASSIDY who said he was very concerned about it and intended to straighten it out with KILLIAN. LAWRENCE called back later and said he would not come over this afternoon and implied that because I had mentioned it to CASSIDY, it would have to be worked out on a KILLIAN to DCI level.

25X1 Called [ ] in New York and advised him that the DCI had  
25X1 cancelled the trip to [ ]

25X1 Explained to [ ] that we wanted his biographical sketch for  
use in reference to a press inquiry.

Lunch with BAIRD.

25X1 [ ] called concerning my memo on the Clandestine Services  
Instruction and said that he had received memos from FI and PP and was in  
general accord with our views. He said he would not reply formally unless I  
wished it and I told him not to bother.

25X1 JACK BLAKE expressed concern regarding [ ] and at his request I asked  
[ ] to drop in. Most of it revolved around [ ] working too  
hard. 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

3 February 1958

At the Deputies Meeting I reported that ADM. CONOLLY planned to take a trip to Europe from 15 March to 16 April; that HAROLD LAWRENCE was working for both the President's Board and Killian; of the success of PSAS in raising nearly \$25,000 in its two years; and of the fact that HOWARD DONOVAN, Dept. of State Inspector, had thought we were completely in the right in [ ] at the time [ ] was being so critical of us. 25X1

Met with CABELL and SHELDON on the [ ] story at which time SHELDON reported his version of [ ] involvement. Reported the facts to the DCI in Princeton who asked that we take the matter over to Gen. GOOD-PASTER. 25X1

[ ] called to ask if it was all right to put [ ] into liaison with USIA. I said to go ahead because I felt that we could wait indefinitely on this matter. 25X1

Met with GATES LLOYD and [ ] on PSAS and the scholarship fund. 25X1

COYNE called to ask where the reply was on Recommendation #1 and I referred him to the memo of 28 January and the accompanying NSCID #7.

4 February 1958

IG staff meeting devoted primarily to [ ] report on the NSCIDs. 25X1

GEN. CASSIDY came over to discuss generally the review of State Dept. activities (see memo for the record).

Meeting of the PRC at which were discussed the [ ] for the Army for an acoustic listening device; the [ ] exchange in support of the State Department; and the Logistics project for the establishment of a centralized logistics station near [ ] 25X1

WHITE called to say that he wondered how far we were getting along on our review of Agency aircraft because he intended to sell one of the DC-3s if we kept the Convair.

Called DD/P to say that the DCI asked me to pass on to him my suggestion that [ ] would be a good man to look at RFE in [ ]. 25X1

STEWART called to ask if I could get an early reply on the [ ] letter. 25X1

Concurred in DD/I project 119-58 for [ ] for FY1958 for contract with the [ ] to study the economic variables that may influence the use of nuclear energy for electric power. 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

R

5 February 1958

At the Deputies Meeting reported on the President's Board, the fact that it would meet 28 February and that Mr. LOVETT probably would not be present for the meeting and had turned down the chairmanship. I also advised that they had been looking into the subject of the Department of State research activities recently. Also pointed out at the Deputies Meeting that [ ] and [ ] apparently leading an opposition group to [ ] I said I considered this significant because the future of the [ ] government depends on Army support. I also said that [ ] was an old friend of ours, having been the first head of [ ] Finally, I advised the meeting that I didn't think the Agency was subject to criticism on the [ ] case inasmuch as I thought it had been handled well and pointed out that ARENS of HCUA had told a source of ours that they were not particularly interested in going into RFE. The DCI told me to follow through with GROGAN on the SCALI case and said he was particularly concerned on GROGAN's apparent determination that SCALI should not see SCOVILLE. He said that he considered SCOVILLE fairly overt and that my view should prevail.

[ ] called about getting a reader for [ ] and I asked BAIRD for his help.

Asked BAIRD who to seek advice from on mechanical translation and he recommended [ ]

Asked BAIRD what I should say at my talk at [ ] and he recommended that I give a general view on the state of the Agency.

HELMS called to say that on the subject of who would replace [ ] they had submitted a list to the DCI and had gotten a reflection from [ ] that the Director was not favorably inclined to [ ] and thought that [ ] should get it because he could better deal with high level people. HELMS said he didn't consider them to be in the same league. I said that I agreed and that I would so indicate if consulted.

[ ] called concerning a letter from [ ] I told him that I was replying to one and suggested he hold up his reply until he saw mine.

[ ] came in to say that he thought it very important that the DCI indicate at the next senior staff meeting his views on the revised NSCIDs. He also said that he thought that he and HELMS should go with AMORY to the NSC Planning Board meeting. I relayed this to HELMS.

[ ] dropped in to tell me about a comment from a friend of his on FEC and also to indicate his availability.

DDCI came down to advise me of the status of the [ ] leak. He said that he had asked HOUSTON to prepare a memo for the President and that perhaps I would be consulted.

[ ] called and asked me if I would check with DCI on the subject of his Princeton Club speech.



~~TOP SECRET~~

6 February 1958

25X1 CAREY called to say that GROGAN had been raising hell with [ ] because 25X1 [ ] had gone to see some newspaperman. I asked CAREY if they would just take it easy until I had an opportunity to get a new notice written which would clarify the matter.

Met with JOHN SCALI of Associated Press in the presence of COL. GROGAN and discussed the language development program, the Mansfield Bill and the general size of the Agency.

25X1 Discussed with [ ] the Executive Inventory and asked him to carry a copy of the memo I had prepared to STEWART for his consideration.

25X1 Asked [ ] to be sure that the DCI got a copy of the memo I had prepared on the attitude of the Foreign Relations Committee on the Mansfield Bill.

7 February 1958

25X1 Lunch with [ ]

25X1 Met with the FE group and discussed particularly the failure of operations [ ] I suggested that this was primarily a case of lack of leadership and that nothing could be accomplished by attempting organizational changes. It was generally agreed that this was the major issue involved and that that would be the approach undertaken in the survey.

CASSIDY called to confirm that the President's Board would want the DD/I, DD/P, DCI and myself to attend their 28 February meeting.

CASSIDY called to say that he had consulted with COL. EDWARDS on the subject of the security factors involved in HAROLD LAWRENCE working for both KILLIAN and the President's Board and that LAWRENCE would come over to talk to EDWARDS at a fairly early date on this subject.

EDWARDS called to report his conversation with CASSIDY on the above and to indicate that he was now satisfied that everything was being done that should be done.

STEWART called to say that he wanted to talk to me next week on the subject of career development and also on the matters which [ ] had discussed when 25X1 he came over yesterday.

**TOP SECRET**

8 February 1958

R

Discussed with the DCI the [ ] case and he stated that he felt his termination stood irrespective of any resignation. He asked that I prepare a statement for him to make to the senior staff meeting on the subject of contacts with the press. We briefly discussed the replacement of [ ] and he indicated that he was possibly thinking of [ ] with [ ] as Deputy.

25X1

25X1

10 February 1958

No items raised at the Deputies Meeting.

BISSELL came in to say that he felt very strongly that a look should be taken at the procurement practices in AQUATONE. He pointed out that they had contracted for about [ ] and a total of about [ ] He said that he knew certain mistakes had been made in which sizeable amounts of money were involved. He also indicated that he was afraid that perhaps there might be an effort by Logistics to paint his operations in an unfavorable light. He therefore proposed that a group of three, composed of myself as Chairman and White and Houston as members, be designated to look at it. I said I agreed and he indicated that he would take the matter up with DDCI and DCI.

25X1

[ ] came in to say that he was planning to leave shortly for [ ] He was vague as to whom he would be working for or what he would be doing there but indicated that as he understood it he would be working on a contract basis [ ] He also said that Security had refused [ ] him even though he went to them at [ ] suggestion

25X1

25X1

25X1

STEWART came over to discuss his plan to have [ ] work on career development. He also said that he was planning to present very shortly to the Career Council the flexible T/O scheme and later the new pay plan, and said he would like to brief the IG staff on it first.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

P

11 February 1958

Gave lecture to S.I.S.

25X1

[ ] came down to discuss [ ] See memorandum for the record.

25X1

[ ]

25X1

25X1

[ ] called to say that [ ] next Tuesday.

25X1

25X1

[ ] called to ask if I had any views on the winter meeting of the Quarterly Board. He also said that they were going to re-raise the matter of an unclassified version with EDWARDS. I said I agreed. He asked how I would like to receive the articles for the Spring issue and I said one by one.

CHARLES BOHRER came over to discuss the [ ] case. See memorandum for the record.

25X1

Met with AMORY, [ ] to start the OBI survey.

25X1

12 February 1958

25X1

At the Deputies Meeting advised that I was going to hold a meeting between GROGAN and [ ] in order to try and work out an amicable solution to their difficulties in contacts with the press. See Memorandum for the Record. Also mentioned to the Deputies Meeting the proposal from [ ]

25X1

Discussion with GROGAN, [ ] CAREY and the DCI concerning the flap at Friendship Airport. See Memorandum for the Record.

25X1

25X1

Discussion with [ ]. See Memorandum for the Record.

25X1

Lunch with [ ]

25X1

Discussed the [ ] case with [ ] who said that EDWARDS would brief me on it.

25X1

COYNE called to thank me for my memo on the NSCIDs and to ask what my other points were concerning #4. I indicated these. He said he understood at least one agency insisted on the DCID for #5 before they agreed to it. I said this was true.

GROGAN called to say that [ ] had submitted an article to ESQUIRE entitled "Serving as a Career."

25X1

Thursday, 13 February 1958

IG staff meeting.

-

25X1                   Talked to [ ] about [ ] and asked him if he would  
please draw up a memorandum of instructions for [ ] to follow.

25X1

25X1

-

25X1                   Met with HOUSTON, [ ] STEWART AND [ ] on the  
subject of [ ] and his threat to take legal action against the  
agency. We agreed to have a Security Office representative go see [ ]  
25X1 in [ ] and warn him that he was inviting trouble.

25X1

25X1

-

25X1                   Trip to [ ] to make commencement address to OFC.

Friday, 14 February 1958

25X1                   Returned from [ ]

LBKirkpatrick

TOP SECRET

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 17 February 1958

EDWARDS called to say that he noticed [ ] had been in to see me and suggested we send a cable to [ ] trip. 25X1 25X1

He also asked that I review the [ ] file and see if I agreed with their decision. 25X1

I told EDWARDS that I had asked his office to prepare a memorandum to whomever in [ ] was going to handle [ ]. 25X1 25X1

-

[ ] brought in the DD/P comments on the NE/A report and said the DCI wanted to talk to me about them. 25X1

-

[ ] 25X1

-

[ ] brought in a letter from [ ] which the DCI had asked him to show me. 25X1 25X1

LBKirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

Tuesday, 18 February 1958

AMORY said that he planned to tell the President's Board that the Bureau of the Budget had refused to approve our [redacted]

25X1

[redacted]

-

Went over the [redacted] case with [redacted] and approved of the dispatch he planned to send to the field.

25X1

Also had a general discussion of Employment Boards with [redacted]

25X1

-

Talked to [redacted] about the [redacted] survey.

25X1

-

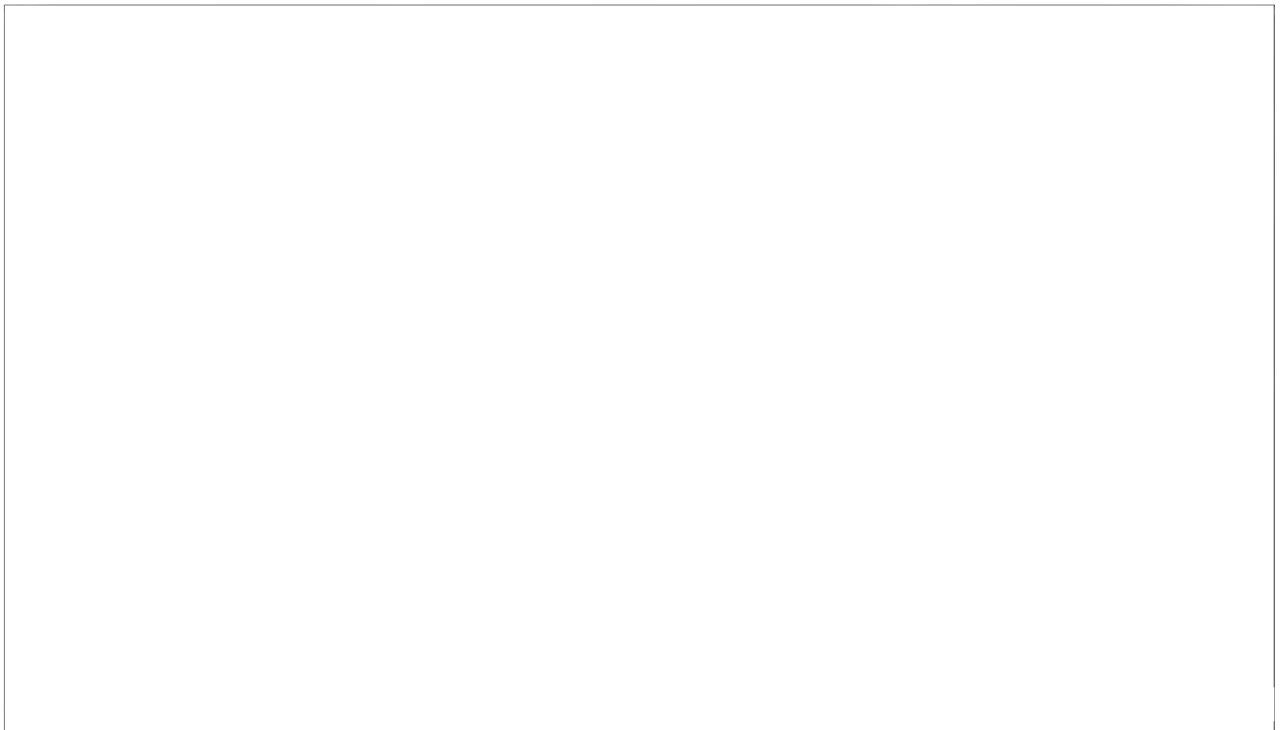
Advised [redacted] of the discussions I had had with [redacted] Hulick and Wisner concerning the latter's inquiry. [redacted] assumed that this was a result of meeting a former Air Force Secretary named Stewart.

25X1

25X1

25X1

-



**TOP SECRET**

**Page Denied**

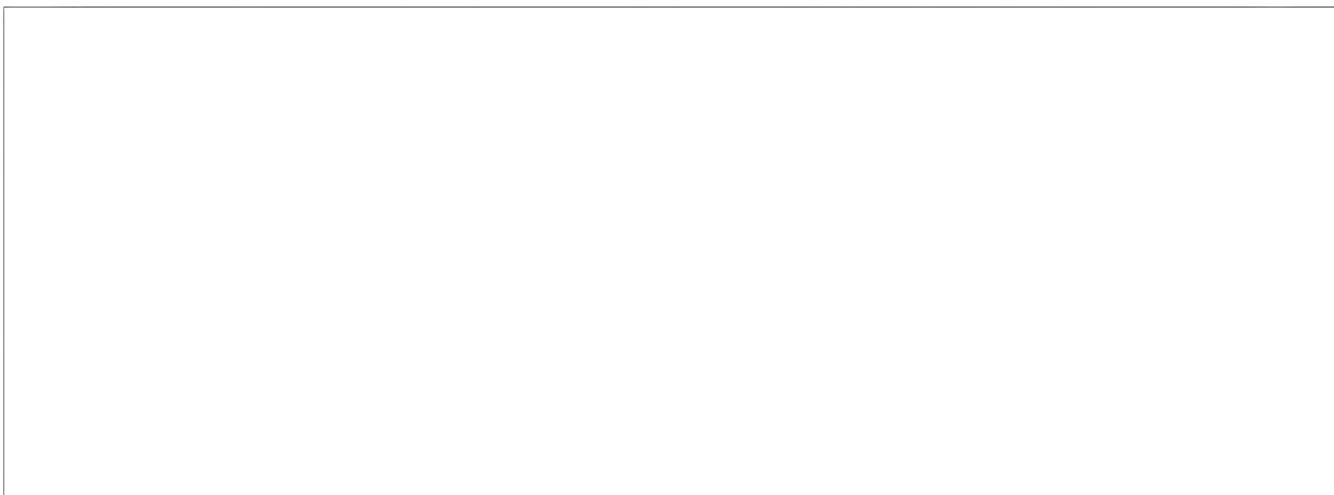
Wednesday, 19 February 1958

25X1 At the Deputies Meeting the DCI asked if I would reproduce the letter to

I also reminded the DCI that he wanted to talk about the over-all coverage on Russia and China.

25X1

-



-

Talked to GROGAN and EDWARDS about the call from O'Dell of the Washington Daily News who said that a very high official of CIA was being investigated for passing information to the Russians by fast means. Grogan advised him that we knew nothing about such an item and was later told they would not use it.

LBKirkpatrick

TOP SECRET



**TOP SECRET**

Thursday, 20 February 1958

25X1



-

WISNER called.

-

25X1

Told [ ] that I had recommended to Security that they prepare a letter of instruction for whomever in [ ] was going to handle

25X1

25X1



-

Attended Princeton lunch at which DCI spoke.

-

Attended Career Council meeting.

-

25X1

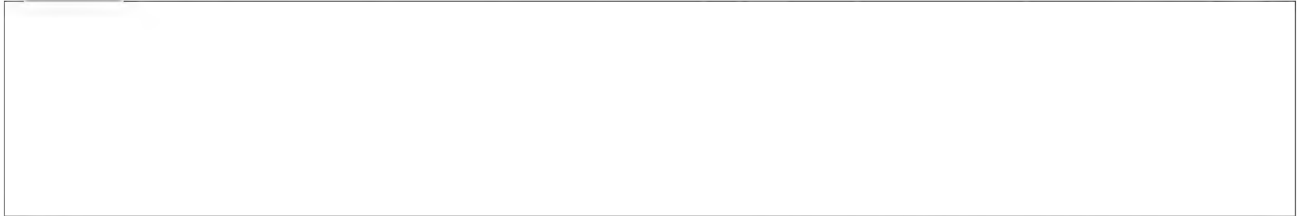
Approved Project for the procurement of additional land around the apartment building in [ ]

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

Saturday, 22 February 1958

25X1



Friday, 21 February 1958

At the DCI's meeting the DCI asked that the following items be put on the agenda for the Board: ; NATO Estimates; Photo Interpretation.

25X1

-

DCI asked that I write a letter to the Secretary of Defense on the intelligence aspect in the Defense Department reorganization.

-

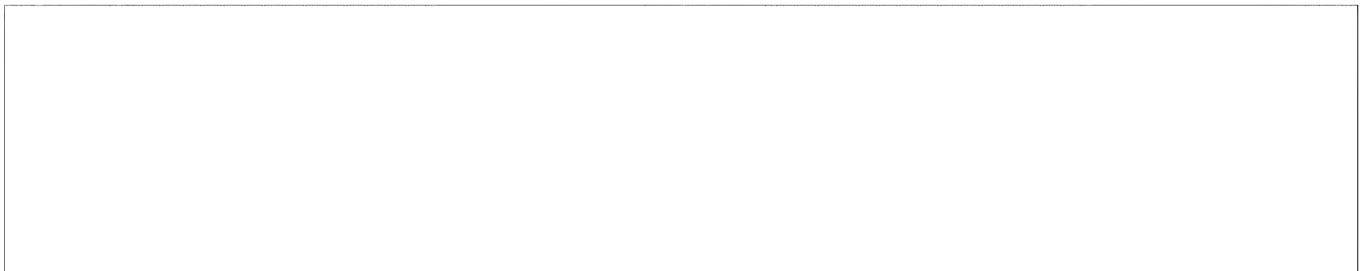
At DCI's request called Zander in Quarles' office to ask where the letter on net estimates was. He replied that it had been dispatched that morning.

-

LLOYD called me on the Convair and I told him that we are working on it.

25X1

-



-

GROGAN called to say that he had talked to  about an hour concerning the meeting that  was going to have tomorrow with Fulton Lewis.

-

PAPICH dropped in to say hello. I told him I wanted to have a lunch with the Bureau to renew old acquaintances.

Monday, 24 February 1958

In New York. See memorandum for the record.

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 25 February 1958

Returned from New York at 1545.

-

HELMS called about the [ ] project and said that he felt the Director was extremely sensitive about this one and would I check with him before we put anything on the record.

25X1

-

[ ] called about the understanding with Grogan. I suggested that he not make any issue of it at this time until we see how it works out over a period of a couple of months.

25X1

-

Advised the DCI that [ ] planned to make an independent appraisal on the handling of the [ ] case.

25X1

-

Told [ ] to forget about the medical record in the [ ] case.

25X1

-

[ ] called concerning a request from [ ] for the Director's testimony before the Senate Preparedness Committee. I told [ ] to tell [ ] to come through channels.

25X1

25X1

LBKirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 26 February 1958

No deputies meeting.

-

DCI asked that I put in the President's Board briefing book two memoranda from Bissell.

-

Told [ ] to forget [ ] instructions regarding briefing and that I would check with the Director and advise him.

25X1

-

Gave Meyer over the 'phone a fill-in on our New York meeting.

-

Cassidy came over to say that the President's Board would hear Doctor Baker first, then CIA and then would have their own discussions. He also said that Cutler had referred the NSCIDs and our reply on recommendation 2 (24 Oct '57) to the Board for consideration. He also asked that he be put on the distribution list to receive IAC and USCIB minutes; this has been requested of ONE and OCI, respectively.

-

Archie Roosevelt came up to say goodbye.

-

Went over the President's Board material with the DCI; he asked that the estimate on the Soviet, weekly PP notes, copy of the draft net estimate, and the exchange with Quarles all be put in the book.

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

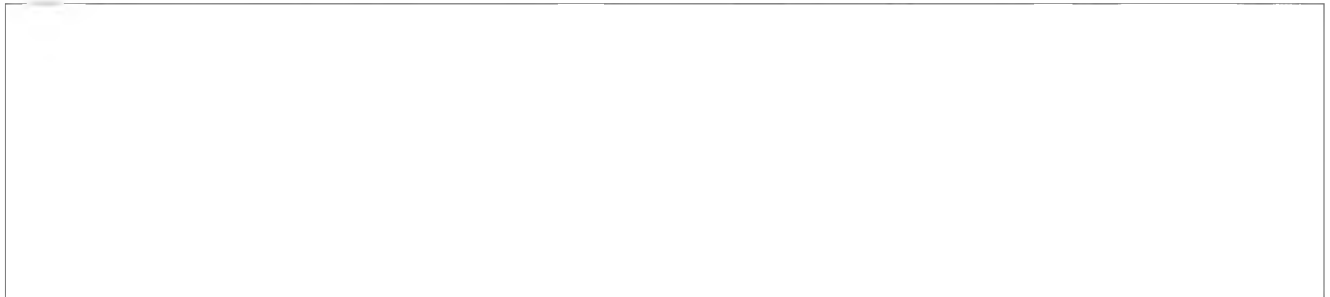
Thursday, 27 February 1958

At IG staff meeting discussed the handling of cases, the meeting of the President's Board, the Free Europe Committee survey, and the Conolly trip.

25X1

[ ] called to say that a man named Michael Butler was wandering around Jordan describing himself as a close friend of Vice President Nixon. He asked if I would call the Vice President's office and check. I called McWhorter who checked their card file and indicated that they had never heard of [ ] I also told McWhorter that I was sending him some material on FEC.

25X1



25X1

[ ] called on (new) NSCID-7. He said the cost was not justified solely on the basis of traffic handled but that it was also a case of adding automatic relay stations for [ ] He said there were three justifications for the system: 1) the present system was inadequate; 2) it would be handling intelligence alone; and 3) it would be only an embryonic system under the present plans.

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ] dropped in, and stayed an hour.

25X1

[ ] called to ask whether we really needed three additional girls cleared. I explained to him the justification again.

25X1

Ray Kline and [ ] came up to talk about [ ] They also took occasion to mention what a fine job they thought [ ] was doing in surveying the China operations.

25X1

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

27 February 1958 (cont'd)

25X1

Talked to Cord Meyer about the Newsome letter; the reply to [ ] Admiral Conolly's trip; and requested FEC material to send to the Vice President's office.

-

White called to say that [ ] would bring over some memoranda on personnel matters that might be included in the briefing of the President's Board. 25X1

-

Attended luncheon given by Houston for Malcolm Wilke, Assistant Attorney General.

-

25X1

Discussed the [ ] case with Edwards. (See Memorandum for the Record.)

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Friday, 28 February 1958

At deputies meeting raised no items.

-

Attended meeting of President's Board from 1030 to 1630.

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

Saturday, 1 March 1958

25X1



The DCI asked what was being done in regard to the investigation concerning the convair. I told him that it had barely started and that thus far it was simply a matter of gathering facts. He asked who was handling it and I said that thus far only myself and that as far as I knew the only people who knew about it were White and Cabell and he and myself. He said he wanted it held very closely and that what he wanted was something that he could use to justify the plane before a Congressional committee. I said that we didn't want another [redacted] that I thought greater use had to be made of the plane and urged that he send it out to [redacted]

25X1

25X1

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

TOP SECRET

Sunday, 2 March 1958

Duty Officer.

-

25X1

DCI suggested that  be dropped as liaison.

He suggested that DD/C, DDCI, COP and Cassidy be invited to lunch with Hull on Tuesday.

He asked that we suggest to Killian that Hull be present at the NSC on the 13th.

I suggested that we suggest to Goodpaster that the members of the IAC be present on the 13th when the NSCIDs are considered.

LBKirkpatrick

TOP SECRET

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 3 March 1958

Deputies Meeting - raised no items.

-

Senior Staff meeting. Reported briefly on meeting with President's Board. The DCI requested General Cabell to talk to General Schow on NSCID-4 preparatory to taking it up again at the IAC.

-

25X1 [ ] came in to ask if he could be of any assistance on the monthly letters. He also brought in a letter to Governor Adams from [ ] 25X1 and I suggested it be sent to Cord Meyer for preparation of reply.

-

25X1 Grogan came in to say he had just been discussing the question of leaks with the DCI and said that he had not seen either the final report on the [ ] leak or the [ ] leak.

-

Cassidy called to say Ryerson was worried about his security clearances in regard to his trip to the USSR. I called [ ] who said that 25X1 it would be necessary for Sheldon to give a waiver. I asked him to have Sheldon call me.

-

25X1 [ ] called to say that Lawrence had asked to come over to talk to him on NSCID-7. I suggested that Dr. Baker also come along as Killian had said that he wanted Baker in on this. ([ ] office called 25X1 on 4 March and said that Baker had not been able to come with Lawrence, but instead he and his committee of 8 would see [ ] on 12 March.) 25X1

-

Bissell called to ask if there had been any reaction to the memorandum he prepared on his role. I told him the DCI had asked me about it and that my only comment had been that I thought this was an attempt agreed to two months ago.

25X1

-

3 March 1958 (cont'd)

no employee had any vested interest in any one job, and that it was the supervisor's authority and responsibility to make such changes as he saw fit.

-

25X1 Edwards called to say he was leaving for Europe on 8 March to visit [redacted] and would be glad to do anything for us. I said we would let him know.

-

25X1 [redacted] came in and I gave him a brief fill-in on the Board discussion of the NSCIDS.

25X1

-

25X1 Cord Meyer came in and I gave him back the letter to [redacted] and told him the DCI thought it ought to be checked for the legal protection and that he also wanted to have it more clear that the letter had been referred to the 25X1 Free Europe Committee at the time. Meyer also said he would like to make certain changes in the Conolly cables, particularly urging Conolly to use a [redacted] 25X1 in going through [redacted]. He also said he would like to have [redacted] and [redacted] call Conolly before he left. I said I would advise Conolly.

LBKirkpatrick

TOP SECRET

TOP SECRET

Tuesday, 4 March 1958

Talked to REBER about the briefing on Saturday at 11 o'clock for General Cutler, Pat Coyne and [ ] and he said that he would lay it on and advise Coyne. Bissell also called me on this and I suggested that they give an all-out briefing.

25X1

-

COYNE called about the [ ] comments on the NSCIDs and said they are sending copies over.

25X1

-

[ ] reported on the discrimination case and advised that after a two-hour conversation with the girl in question she had agreed to resign and had appeared to accept the fact that her work had not been up to standard.

25X1

-

[ ] went over for me the agreed activities situation in the [ ] station and suggested that I show the DCI the original agreement.

25X1

25X1

-

Meeting of the IG Staff at which [ ] of Personnel attended to discuss the "Selection Out" paper and the regulation on staffing and development complements.

25X1

-

[ ]  
been to the proposal for a security officer in [ ] I told him it had been favorable.

25X1

25X1

-

SHELDON came in to say that he had automatically put in a waiver for Ryerson's trip to the USSR.

25X1

-

TOP SECRET

4 March 1958 (cont'd)

Attended DCI lunch for Generals Hull and Cassidy, after which the DCI reviewed the meeting with the President's Board.

-

Went over the DD/I survey with

25X1

-

25X1

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 5 March 1958

At the Deputies Meeting:

Advised that JCS comments on the NSCIDs were enroute.

Asked the DCI if he would check with General Cutler about inviting the IAC to attend the 13 March meeting of the NSC when the NSCIDs are to be discussed. He said he would.

Reminded the DCI that he planned to take up the Baker Committee report at the next meeting of the USCIB. Sheldon asked if I would give him a note on this.

25X1

Reported that [ ] was going to discuss NSCID-7 and the proposal for an early warning communications system with the entire Baker Committee on 12 March.

Referred to the "Selection Out Procedures" paper and urged that each deputy at his staff meetings pass the word on down the line to all supervisors that they should not refer to the paper or to any selection out procedure in telling an employee that he was incompetent. I suggested that all supervisors be instructed to base their statement on the fact that the individual was not up to agency standard. [ ]

OGC  
OGC  
FOIAB5

25X1

[ ] called to say he was seeing [ ] today and I told him to tell him that I would try to see him soon.

25X1

[ ] I told him that as far as I knew he was all right.

25X1

CASSIDY called to say that Lowry in State had advised that no agreement from Russia had been received on the Ryerson group. I told him that we had cleared the matter for Ryerson but thought that there should be a security briefing.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Approved For Release 2009/01/26 : CIA-RDP80B01676R003300020001-5

5 March 1958 (cont'd)

GROGAN came in to say that he had tried to reach me yesterday to check on an item wherein [ ] had been asked to go to the Washington Post to inquire as to the source of a story in answer to an Air Force requirement. Grogan had turned him down. I said that I agreed on the basis that it was unwise.

25X1

-

Attended Supergrade Board meeting.

-

Lunch with [ ] he went over th [ ]  
He also said that he wasn't very busy and wanted to do a special study; I suggested that he look at the career service system as the start of a long-term study.

25X1

-

Told [ ] to feel free to review the OBI survey with Amory when he sees him tomorrow.

25X1

25X1

LBKlrkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

Approved For Release 2009/01/26 : CIA-RDP80B01676R003300020001-5



**TOP SECRET**

Thursday, 6 March 1958

Addressed Mid-Career Course of Foreign Service Institute.  
Afterwards lunched with

25X1  
25X1

-

25X1

-

TRUSCOTT came in to talk about the letter to the SecDef. See memorandum to the DCI this date.

-

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

6 March 1958 (cont'd)

25X1

Asked [ ] to check on Clare Engell as I thought it might be wise to ask him down to lunch.

-

25X1

25X1

CORD MEYER called about an inquiry from Senator Wiley's office concerning [ ] which had gone to State. I suggested that [ ] go up and brief Wiley.

-

25X1

25X1

[ ] called about the Director's comments on the [ ] project on East-West exchanges and I suggested that [ ] attend the Deputies Meeting tomorrow where it will probably be discussed. [ ] called on same item.)

25X1

25X1

-

[ ]

25X1

25X1

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

Friday, 7 March 1958

Attended DCI staff meeting.

-

Meeting of Building Steering Committee at which it was decided that a single telephone system would be put into the new building. I once again raised the question of getting District rather than Virginia rates and was advised that the telephone company maintained that Virginia rates might ultimately be less expensive. It was also decided that the Building Steering Committee would go out and look over the building site on Saturday, 15 March at 0930.

-

COYNE called to say that he had gotten word of the flap at the Friendship Airport on the Russian TU 104. He said they had been responsible for the aspect of the program wherein they used Geiger counters to determine if there is fissionable material. I told him that I knew all about it and would send over my memoranda.

-

25X1

[ ] came in to bring me an autographed copy of Mr. J. Edgar Hoover's new book "Masters of Deceit".

-

Discussed the cover regulation with [ ] and agreed in his non-concurrence based on the fact that the regulation as written was too procedural.

25X1

-

Discussed the semi-annual report with [ ] and we agreed to leave the IAC and USCIB secretaries off the list of the original meeting. I also asked him to talk to General Cassidy about whether Cassidy would like to attend the meeting.

25X1

-

25X1

Discussion with [ ] on the President's Board comments on the NSCIDs. He urged that I press the Director to take them up at the IAC.

**TOP SECRET**

7 March 1958 (cont'd)

25X1                   SHELDON told me that he would have to make a waiver for  
[redacted]. I checked the file and found that it said her father  
had never acquired U. S. citizenship, although it does not indicate  
that he is now deceased. The only other foreign relations are an  
aunt and uncle and grandmother on her husband's side who are living  
in Italy. I called Sheldon to point this out and he said he would review  
the case.

-

25X1                   [redacted] called to ask when we plan to do the CI survey because  
25X1                   [redacted] is planning a trip and they want all division chiefs present  
when we do it. I told him please not to interfere with the trip; that we  
would probably not start until mid or late April.

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

Saturday, 8 March 1958

The DCI buzzed me and discussed at length the NSCIDs and the comments of the President's Board as a result of which I wrote a memorandum this date.

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

TOP SECRET

Monday, 10 March 1958

Attended the DCI's meeting.

-

WHITE raised three subjects with me:

The persistent rumors, particularly overseas, that the DCI was about to retire. He said he had urged [ ] to get the Director to issue a statement on this.

25X1

He also said that he agreed in principle with my paper on overtime and that he wanted to study it and perhaps would suggest some modifications. I told him to go right ahead.

He also advised that [ ] would replace [ ] as Deputy Director of Personnel. I told him I generally thought that this was a good solution to two problems.

25X1

-

BAIRD called to ask if I would talk to [ ] about the situation in [ ] which disturbed him. I talked to [ ] for half an hour and he said that he had spent seven days in [ ] giving six hours of instruction per day to [ ]. He said that he had also briefed [ ] on two occasions. He questioned the value of the briefings to [ ] because most of the students were fairly openly [ ] out of the classroom and had felt that the U. S. government was contributing a great deal to support [ ]. He mentioned a comment by a student that the U. S. ambassador was hand-in-glove with [ ]. He said he considered it extremely important that when the course is concluded it be made very clearly known that the U. S. government did not take sides and that we are against Communists, not engaged in attempting to keep [ ] in power. I told him I would take up the matter with [ ] and asked [ ] to lunch on Wednesday.

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

-

Called GROGAN to ask if the DCI was still going to do a column for Tom Stokes, and if so suggested that the first two paragraphs of the column Grogan suggested be changed so as not to affront J. Edgar Hoover. He said that the DCI was not using that particular column.

TOP SECRET

**TOP SECRET**

10 March 1958 (Cont'd)

Went over the progress of the OBI survey with

25X1

25X1

-

25X1

-

25X1

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Tuesday, 11 March 1958

IG staff meeting.

-

25X1 [ ] called to say that he was seeing [ ] and did I have any message for him. I said "no".

25X1

-

CASSIDY called to say that the Board was meeting on Friday, 25 April, and would like to have the Director and myself attend and would like particularly a progress report on the Baker recommendations.

-

25X1 COYNE called concerning the Friendship Airport incident and asked that whoever attended the NSCID-7 subcommittee meeting come brief him to give him the flavor. I talked to [ ] and he said he would ask [ ] to see Coyne.

25X1

-

25X1 GORDON STEWART called and said he would like to attend the luncheon for [ ], so I invited him.

-

Lunch for [ ]

25X1

-

Addressed the Clandestine Services Review course on the Problems and Future of the Clandestine Services.

-

[ ]

25X1

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

Wednesday, 12 March 1958

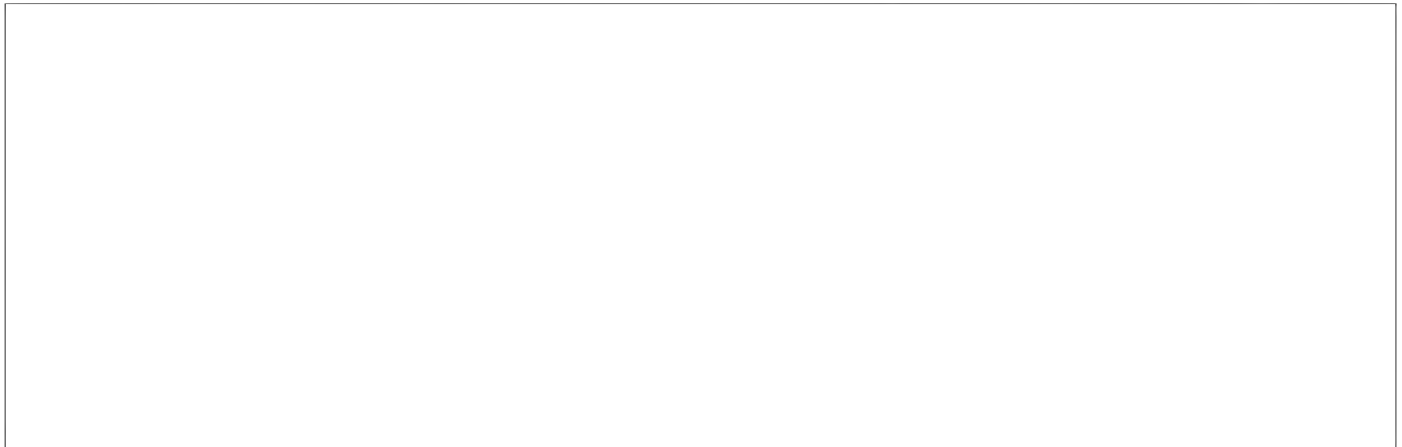
At the Deputies Meeting:

Mentioned the fact that the President's Board would meet on April 25 and that the primary purpose would be to discuss progress on the Baker Committee report.

25X1 Also reported that [ ] was meeting with the full Baker Committee to discuss the problem of early warning communications.

25X1 Raised the question of [ ] and said that I did not concur with Grogan in recommending that it be discussed at the IAC. I suggested that both [ ] and Esquire be told that we thought the article was detrimental to national interest. This was agreed upon and I told Grogan to tell [ ] this. 25X1 He reported that he had done so and that [ ] had expressed surprise that the article had not been appreciated. I told Grogan to make it clear to [ ] that if the article was published his future relations with the Agency would suffer. 25X1 25X1

-



-

25X1 Lunch with [ ] and at his request called both [ ] and Stewart on the staff status of [ ] and we arranged to get it instituted immediately. 25X1

25X1 We also discussed the performance of [ ] [ ]

25X1 I strongly recommended to [ ] to give the commencement address to the [ ] trainees stress the fact that it is non-political. 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

12 March 1958 (cont'd)

25X1 [ ] called on Recommendation 1 (24 Oct 57) and I stressed to him the fact that the misunderstanding apparently still existed on the cost of implementing this recommendation.

-

Told BAIRD about the comment by Helms on the propriety of my remarks to the Clandestine Services Review course.

Also told him that I had discussed the [ ] matter with the people 25X1 in WH.

Also asked him whether there is any indication about my giving a talk at the CIC school at Fort Holabird.

-

25X1 Asked WHITE whether formal notice had ever been issued in regard to [ ] He said he didn't think so but to check with Houston. I checked with Houston and he said none had and they are still reviewing the matter.

-

25X1 Asked HOUSTON if a board had been set up on [ ] and he said that one was just about to be.

25X1

-

25X1 [ ]

-

[ ]

25X1

-

Mr. Stewarts' office (Valerie) called to say that [ ] would be in 25X1 O/Personnel following day to convert from SA to SE, and comes on board on 17 March. They anticipate no problems.

LBKirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

Thursday, 13 March 1958

Meeting together with [ ] with the group on the semi-annual report for the President's Board.

25X1

25X1

-

HOUSTON invited me to lunch with [ ] on 25 March.

25X1

-

CASSIDY gave me a brief fill-in on the NSC discussion of the NSCIDs and said that both Hull and Killian felt that the meeting had gone <sup>very</sup> well.

-

CORD MEYER called about the FEC report and I told him it was on the way down.

-

GROGAN dropped in to talk about [ ] request to the Pentagon for release of personnel folders and I advised him that he was also dealing with the OSS archives.

25X1

-

GROGAN also reported that the DCI was apparently worried about good realtions with General Trudeau and evidently now realized that the President was a friend of Trudeau.

GROGAN also commented at some length about sources and methods.

-

BLAKE called about the [ ] cable and I told him it was all taken care of. [ ] also called about it and asked that a copy be forwarded [ ] for Col. Edwards.

25X1

25X1

25X1

-

Saw CABELL and together with him and Truscott went over the minutes of the NSC meeting. We then discussed the TSS survey and IG surveys in general. He commented that he thought that the surveys were going very well and had no suggestions to make. We then discussed [ ] and I told the DCI that I couldn't use him on surveys or inspections.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

13 March 1958 (cont'd)

Checked with the DCI on a briefing for Trudeau and he said to go ahead and set it up.

-

25X1 [ ] called to report that [ ] talked to COYNE and 25X1  
that the Friendship Airport situation now seemed to be in hand.

25X1

-



-

25X1 Read a critique of [ ] No. 5 by [ ] a psychiatrist, and 25X1  
25X1 suggested to Baird that he talk to [ ]

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 14 March 1958

At the Deputies Meeting:

Reported the telephone call from Robert Button, Director of the Voice of America passing on the information that General Sarnoff was concerned because he never had a detailed reply from the DCI on his 35-page letter of December. The DCI was glad that I had brought it up because he knew that he had received a draft reply and that apparently it was his fault that it hadn't been dispatched. I told Button I would call him back and give him some guidance on what to tell Sarnoff.

Suggested that we accelerate the briefing for Mr. Stans because I felt there were several items in the Macy trip that might prejudice him against the agency. The DCI said that he had not yet read the memorandum but would immediately.

Reported that Grogan had talked to [redacted]

25X1

Reported that I had given a lunch for [redacted] and considered that our relations with FBI were in good shape.

25X1

Reported that the Friendship Airport incident was now apparently satisfactorily settled.

Suggested that somebody prepare for the President a memorandum giving him the facts on how leaks occur in the government of the United States. (This went over like a lead balloon.)

-

25X1 [redacted] came down to talk about his copy for the OBI survey and I repeated to him what I had written on the buck slip--that it was badly organized; that it was poorly written; that it represented nothing more than a repeat of his notes; and that it wasn't worth [redacted] time to critique it. I then gave him a short but succinct lecture on how to write, stressing the fact that he should do an outline first and that each paragraph should be carefully arranged and that he should read the material back to himself and perhaps get others to read it simply to discover if the meaning was clear.

25X1

25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

14 March 1958 (cont'd)

25X1



-




25X1

-

-

25X1

 asked if I would check with the NSC now for an extension on the war gaming deadline.

25X1

-



-

COYNE called to point out the forthcoming memorandum by the President directing the merger of IAC and USCIB. I asked him whether Cutler had made it clear at the NSC meeting that <sup>the President directed that</sup> this had to be done. He said he gathered from Cutler that he had made it clear.

Coyne then asked if we could send him a follow-up to that of ours of November 30 on recommendation 4 of the 24 October series.

-

CASSIDY called to say that he had not sent me a memorandum that the Board had done to the President on the merger of IAC and USCIB but would send it over today.

-

GROGAN asked if I would see Cornelius Ryan who is writing a book for Reader's Digest on D-Day and wanted to find out what OSS was doing that day.

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 17 March 1958

BAIRD called about [ ] and said that he had no objections to my talking to him but he would prefer that I not indicate that I had seen his comments on the course.

25X1

-

Attended DCI's staff meeting.

25X1

-

[ ]

25X1

-

[ ]

-

Attended luncheon for Senator Yarborough.

-

The DCI asked if I would write a short letter to the Secretary of Defense simply volunteering to be of assistance in the matter of the reorganization.

The DCI discussed the [ ] with me and reported to me on a discussion with General Edwin Clarke.

25X1

-

GENERAL HULL called up and said that he had a free hour and would like to be briefed on the [ ] I called Meyer who sent [ ] up and I briefly explained what to cover in the briefing.

25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

17 March 1958 (cont'd)

25X1

[ ] called to discuss how to handle [ ] material with him. I suggested that he send it all back and ask him to re-write it. He said he would do over one section to give [ ] the necessary guidance.

25X1

25X1

-

I called WHITE to find out why [ ] had been recommended for re-employment. He said that this was one that had slipped by him but that he would take care of it.

25X1

-

25X1  
25X1

I alerted [ ] that he might get [ ] back and he said that they are crowded inasmuch as [ ] was returning, and asked if I would give him a little advance warning.

25X1

25X1

-

LBKirkpatrick

25X1

rcm

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

Tuesday, 18 March 1958

At the IG Staff Meeting:

Reported on the NSC review of the NSCIDs.

Discussed the matter of leaks and the re-issuance of the notice on press contacts.

Reported on the directive by the President to merge IAC and USCIB.

25X1

[REDACTED]

Announced the National Healthy Agencies drive.

25X1

-

[REDACTED]

25X1

-

[REDACTED]

-

25X1

[REDACTED]

25X1

-

[REDACTED]

-

BAIRD called to say that he had been under the impression that I was going to arrange for him to brief Fulbright. I said that I had slipped up on this but would try to arrange in in the future.

25X1

-

[REDACTED]

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Tuesday, 18 March 1958 (cont' 25X1

[REDACTED]

-

Went to see the CBS 20th Century film on brainwashing.

-

25X1

[REDACTED] called to ask how it happened that I prepared the letter to Fulbright and I told him that the Director had asked me to.

25X1

[REDACTED]

-

25X1

Discussed with [REDACTED] the IAC meeting on the Presidential order to merge the IAC and USCIB. He mentioned that General Lewis had said that he thought the President's Board needed education. He also mentioned that the DCI had told the IAC that this had not been his doing. [REDACTED] also mentioned that he was worried about the DDCI's approach on agreed activities which still seems to be that we do not concern ourselves with the quality of the operations run by other agencies. Finally, [REDACTED] asked if I would check to see if NSCIDs could be sent to the field.

25X1

25X1

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 19 March 1958

At the Deputies Meeting:

25X1

-

BAIRD dropped in to say that the CSR had evaluated his talk as the most challenging and mine as the most inspiring. He went on to say that he couldn't answer many of the questions that he posed and felt that he was getting a very low calibre/<sup>of</sup> students from the DD/P.

25X1

-

[Redacted]

-

[Redacted]

25X1

-

[Redacted]

25X1

-

GROGAN brought in Cornelius Ryan and a Miss Ward who are doing a book for Reader's Digest on D-Day, and I gave him some contacts who knew about OSS' participation.

-

[Redacted]

25X1

LBKirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

Thursday, 20 March 1958

25X1

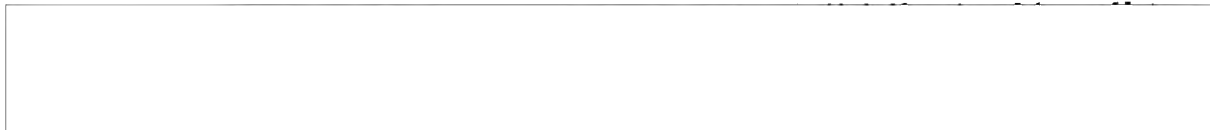


-

Went to the Princeton lunch club to hear Dean Acheson talk.

-

25X1



Advised WHITE of the letter on



25X1

White asked me if I shouldn't look into the CIA Library as he questioned our buying 12,000 books a year.

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Friday, 21 March 1958

Attended the Deputies meeting - raised following items:

25X1 Reported that Col. Cushman in the Vice President's office had called regarding [ ] (he had talked to [ ] who called [ ] who called me), and that I had called Cushman back and gave him a brief run-down on the case; that he was completely satisfied on this subject. 25X1

[ ] 25X1

Reported on the discussion with Cornelius Ryan on his book on D-Day,

Advised that General Hull would see [ ] on 11 April and have lunch with the executive committee of the [ ] that day. 25X1 25X1

-

Called Stewart to ask him to check on the status of the [ ] and also to look into the question of the promotion of [ ] 25X1 25X1

[ ] 25X1

-

TIETJEN advised that [ ] had not come to see him. 25X1

-

[ ] 25X1

-

COYNE called concerning the book by William Kintner and asked whether by any chance [ ] 25X1

-

25X1 Asked HOUSTON to have one of his lawyers come over to sit in on the meeting with [ ]

-

[ ] 25X1

-

**TOP SECRET**

**Page Denied**

Monday, 24 March 1958

Deputies Meeting - no items.

-

25X1

-

25X1

-

25X1

[ ] called concerning the meeting at [ ] He said 25X1  
that Kent was ill with the flu and asked if I would run the meeting. I told him "yes".

-

ROBERT McCOLLUM called concerning Section 15 of the Immigration  
Law and the number of requests that he was getting from his people to bring in  
refugees of interest to us. He said he would like to have a meeting to straighten  
it out and that he had been dealing principally with [ ] 25X1

-

25X1

GROGAN twice brought in the column the DCI is doing for [ ] 25X1  
[ ] and I assisted in making suggestions.

-

25X1

Lunch with [ ] and Gordon Stewart. (Stewart will  
take the initiative in trying to find something for [ ] to do.) 25X1

-

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ] reported on a telephone call from [ ]  
as a result of which I telephoned [ ] and told him that I was going to 25X1  
advise [ ] his week that he was relieved and urge him to take extensive  
LWOF [ ] 25X1  
Approved For Release 2009/01/26 : CIA-RDP80B01676R003300020001-5

TOP SECRET

24 March 1958 (cont'd)

25X1

[redacted]  
(See memorandum to DCI dated 25 March.)

-

25X1

Lloyd GEORGE called to get my advice on whether I thought  
[redacted] would be a good one to head the Scientific Branch. I told him  
that I did.

-

25X1

[redacted] called to ask whether his going on temporary duty in May  
would interfere with our survey of the CI Staff. I told him "no".

LBKirkpatrick

TOP SECRET



Tuesday, 25 March 1958

IG staff meeting:

Asked for items for the main portion of the next quarterly report.

Advised of the 28 March meeting of USCIB to consider NSCID-9.

Advised of the combined IAC-USCIB meeting on 22 April.

Advised that the DCI will be away from 28 March until 7 April.

25X1 Reported on the meeting with [ ] regarding the  
25X1 termination of [ ] for refusal to take a directed assignment.

25X1

25X1 [ ] called to say that [ ] was down-  
stairs asking for a sealed envelope which he had left in the safe marked  
"Personal". He asked whether it should be given to him. I consulted  
Mr. Houston who advised that either [ ] to open the envelope 25X1  
25X1 in front of him so he could examine it and see if there were any classified  
documents, or that [ ] certify in writing that there was nothing classified  
in it.

25X1

25X1 Called HELMS to inquire whether he had heard much comment  
25X1 regarding the [ ] book. He said "no".

25X1 Checked with HELMS as to who should attend the meeting with  
25X1 Robert McCollum and he confirmed that it should be [ ]  
and also suggested [ ]

25X1

25X1 Gordon STEWART reported that there was progress in getting  
[ ]

25X1

Called BOB BUTTON to tell him that the letter to General Sarnoff  
was on the Director's desk and that Sarnoff's letter had been given full  
consideration and been found to be very useful. He expressed his thanks and

~~TOP SECRET~~

25 March 1958 (cont'd)

25X1

then advised me that Allen had told him that he had to go overseas and offered him the post of public affairs officer under Ambassador Burgess for SHAPE and NATO. He said that his other two alternatives were possibly getting [redacted] or going back to NBC.

-

25X1

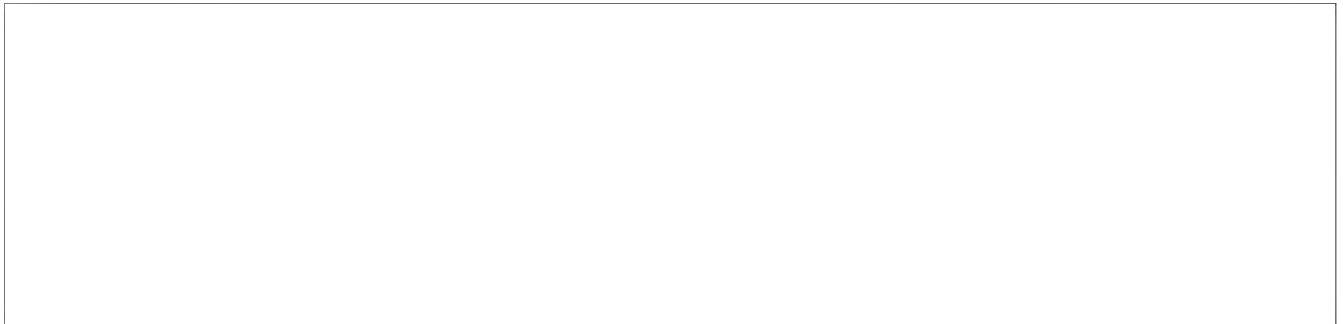
[redacted] called to pass on the item of information that a Department of Agriculture employee with whom he is in a car pool told him. This fellow is very active in the Federal Workers Union and said that they handled "a lot" of our cases.

-

Attended lunch given by the General Counsel for Mr. J. Lee Rankin, Solicitor General of the United States.

25X1

-



LBKirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 26 March 1958

At the Deputies meeting:

25X1 Pointed out that the book by Kintner and Coffey, entitled "Forging the Sword," was creating consternation in the NSC. I advised that this had been financed by Carnegie, not by ourselves.

Reported on the dispatch from [ ] regarding the briefings of Conolly. 25X1

25X1 Reported that the Board of Editors of "Studies in Intelligence" was meeting at [ ] this weekend and asked if anybody had any comment. The DCI said "yes", he didn't like the Harvardian english in the lead of the article that had been written for him.

Told the DCI about the model building that Time, Inc. had built in order to work out their space problems.

25X1 The DCI asked that I remind him to talk to [ ] about [ ] 25X1

25X1 The DCI asked that I get for him the commendation of [ ] [ ]

25X1 [ ] briefed me on the meeting on [ ] and I advised him that I thought White was going to send the Navy a noncommittal reply. 25X1

25X1 [ ] called to say he wanted to talk to me about [ ]

25X1 The DCI buzzed me and at his request I briefed GROGAN concerning [ ] Grogan called later to say that he had heard from Ben Mandell as going to see the Vice President so I called Col. Cushman and 25X1 gave him [ ]'s background. 25X1

At the DCI's request, attended a large luncheon for [ ] Earl Newsom, Richard Condon and Richard Greenlee.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

26 March 1958 (cont'd)

HOUSTON buzzed me later about getting a job for [ ] and 25X1  
we agreed that this should be put on Gordon Stewart. 25X1

-



-

COYNE called to needle me on the comments on Recommendation 4.

-

25X1 Mr. KLEINERMAN of CBS came in to talk about the proposal that  
they do an item for next year on OSS. I suggested he talk to [ ] 25X1  
and said I would write [ ] about it and Grogan referred him to Mr. Baruch  
in the Army Pictorial Service.

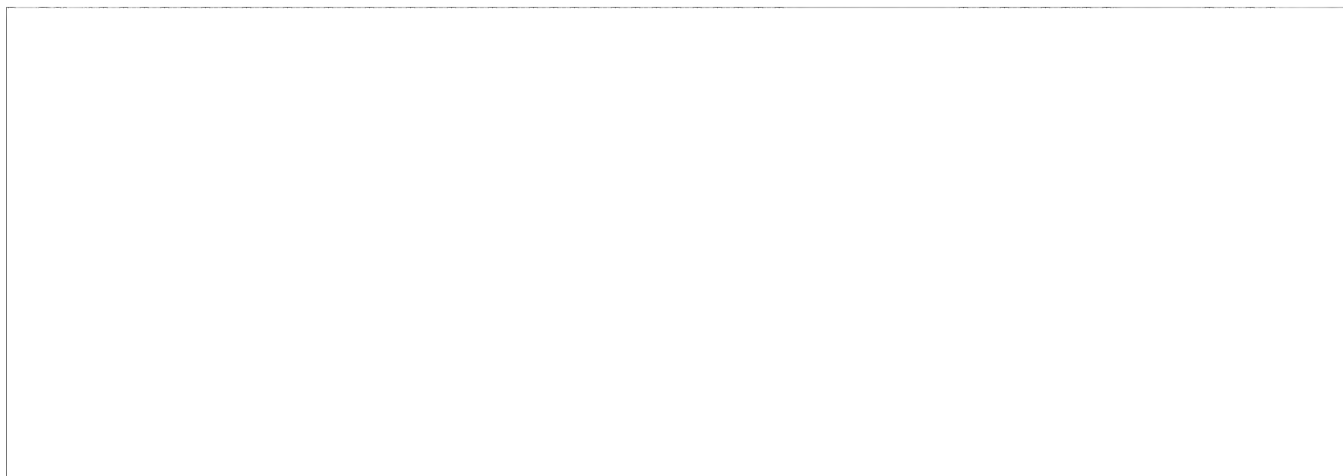
LBKirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

Thursday, 27 March 1958

25X1



-

25X1

[redacted] called to say that [redacted] didn't know where to locate the OSS films. I told Grogan this and asked him to follow through.

25X1

-

Lunch with Jim Critchfield.

-

25X1

[redacted] brought in the memorandum from McCabe at the White House saying that the letter prepared on [redacted] was inadequate and I suggested that he get it immediately to [redacted]

25X1

-

COYNE called to ask whether the Roosevelt listed in Gulf Oil was ours and I told him of Kermit's departure.

-

Attended meeting of Career Council at which we gave general approval to the proposal for a new wage plan.

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

Friday, 28 March 1958

At the Deputies Meeting:

Raised the Warren Unna article and the DCI asked that I work with Grogan on something that might be done to respond to this.

-

BISSELL dropped in after the Deputies meeting to express his great concern that the agency might be losing the support of the liberal democrats who he felt would be in control of the next Congress.

-

25X1 Asked [ ] to bring up the material on recommendation 4, and got Coyne's agreement to postpone the reply until Monday.

-

25X1 Left for [ ] at 1330 and presided over meeting of Board of Editors of "Studies in Intelligence", from 1900 to 2400.

Saturday, 29 March 1958

25X1 Presided over meeting of Board of Editors of Studies in Intelligence" at [ ] from 0900 to 1200 and 1400 to 1630, at which time returned.

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 31 March 1958

BAIRD called to ask about my opinion of Edwards work and I told him I thought it was excellent.

-

BAIRD called again to say that he had heard from [ ] that [ ] had written a 60-page report on Training but that it might not get past Dr. Tietjen.

25X1

25X1

-

[ ]

25X1

-

Talked to Scoville and Amory about recommendation 4 and asked Amory to put me on the distribution list of the Critical Collection Committee.

-

AMORY advised me that [ ] was going to extend for a year

25X1

25X1

[ ]

25X1

-

[ ] called to tell me that Helms was writing to [ ] He also voiced serious objections to the proposed new methods and sizes for regulations and asked that I look into it.

25X1

-

Lunch with J. C. King.

-

[ ]

25X1

-

LLOYD called concerning the thesis that [ ] had done at the Air College and I suggested that either Houston or myself call him and tell him that the paper was so full of errors and came to such faulty conclusions that if submitted it would reflect most adversely upon both himself and the agency.

25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

31 March 1958 (cont'd)

GROGAN called concerning Unna and I told him I would call him back when I had done something.

-

Advised COYNE that the report on recommendation 4 was enroute and to please guard the annexes with his life.

-

25X1 Doctor  came in to say goodbye . (See memorandum for the record, this date.)

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**



Tuesday, 1 April 1958

At the IG Staff Meeting:

Advised of the rejection by Defense of the modified NSCID-9.

Mentioned Col. White's concern at the fact that we bought 12,000 books for the library last year, and that his office was charged [ ] for books even though they received none.

25X1

Mentioned the fact that Col. White would be in Europe for the next ten weeks and Gates Lloyd would be Acting DD/S.

-

[ ] dropped in to once again express his concern over the DDCI's views that CIA has no authority to reject clandestine operations for other agencies.

25X1

-

HOUSTON called to ask me to lunch with [ ]

25X1

Houston also advised that he had received a copy of the bill for a new space agency. He said that he had discussed it with Bissell and Scoville and asked if I had any idea of who might have drafted it. I said that I was quite sure that [ ] could give him this information.

25X1

-

Lunch with [ ]. I asked him about [ ] acceptability in the DD/P area and the only light he could shed on it was that [ ] had not rejected [ ] as a candidate for the temporary duty in [ ] (I later advised [ ] of this.)

25X1

25X1

25X1  
25X1

[ ] said that he is eager to find a new assignment for [ ] and has advised Helms and Wisner that [ ] is no longer acceptable as chief of the African branch.

25X1

25X1

-

[ ] advised that the agency had purchased 16 copies of [ ] book which he thought would satisfy the demand. I said I did not think he should buy any more.

25X1

25X1

TOP SECRET

Tuesday, 1 April 1958 (cont'd)

25X1 GUTHE called about the semi-annual report to the President's Board  
and said that [ ] had relayed the information to him that he thought something  
should be included about the value of sources. After a long and rambling  
dissertation by Guthe, we agreed that this should be an indication of what the  
most valuable source was which could be least well done without.

-

25X1 [ ] R dropped in for a lengthy discussion of his problems in the  
25X1 [ ] case. He said that he had been having considerable difficulties in  
getting the full information on this and had received less than good cooperation  
from IO.

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Wednesday, 2 April 1958

No deputies meeting.

-

25X1

called to arrange an appointment.

25X1

-

[Redacted]

-

25X1

[Redacted]

-

At GROGAN's request and in the absence of the Director, called Jack Beale of Time. Beale said that he was working on a speech that Mrs. Luce was going to give at Princeton and had been hopeful that the DCI could shed some light on why there were more foreign service officers from Princeton than from any other University, excluding graduate schools. I told him about Woodrow Wilson's statement of Princeton in the nation's service and also of the SPIA, for which he expressed due appreciation.

25X1

-

[Redacted]

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

2 April 1958 (cont'd) 25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

[redacted] also advised me that they had followed through on  
[redacted] lead that the government workers union had received complaints  
from CIA personnel and had been unable to uncover anything. We discussed  
methods of following through on this and considered the possibility of using  
[redacted] to make a direct approach to the union as Fair Employment Officer.

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 4 April 1958

25X1

CASSIDY called to ask if I would send a cable to [ ] advising them that Lawrence would be in the former on the 19th and 20th and the latter on 26th and 27th of April. Cassidy also stated that at the 25 April meeting the Board would like to hear from us on the Baker report; that they will hear from Samford on the same subject; and that Conolly and Hull will report on their trips. I told Cassidy we are looking into the problem of State Department pouches and that for the time being we are sending everything by Top Secret pouch because we found out that the Secret pouches were unescorted.

-

Went over the OBI survey with [ ]

25X1

-

25X1

25X1

25X1

-

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

I called [ ] about the possibility of an assignment for [ ] and he said he would mention it to J. C. King. He called back later to say that J. C. had talked to [ ] about it and that no decision had been reached because it was indefinite when [ ] was coming back.

-

I called Coyne and asked him for an extension on the action on recommendation 3 (of 20 Dec 56 group) -- war gaming -- from mid-July, and he said that he didn't think it was worthwhile requesting it now but that it would be looked upon with favor if we asked for it at the time. I also asked if we could send NSCID's overseas and he said he would check and let me know. He then reported on a meeting of the audio counter measures committee where CIA had been represented by [ ] who he had told to take up a certain matter with me. He said if I didn't hear from them shortly to let him know and he would needle them.

25X1

-

Congressman Clair Engle called to say that he would like to come down to lunch some time in June, after the primary.

25X1

[ ]

~~TOP SECRET~~

4 April 1958

25X1

[REDACTED]

25X1

Advised [REDACTED] that he was being placed on leave. (See memorandum for the record.)

25X1

Told [REDACTED] that I felt that his primary work should be in the field of individual cases, the Employment Review Board, and back-stopping me on the career service council. I said he seemed handicapped in the surveys and he agreed. He said that he didn't specifically like personnel work and indicated that if [REDACTED] were ever open he would like it.

25X1

Talked to [REDACTED] about his career and advised him that Helms would let me know in the next week.

Advised the DDCI of the action in regard to [REDACTED] and he said he could do nothing but confirm this action.

25X1

Asked ANGLETON if he knew of any [REDACTED] and he said "no".

25X1

Doctor Tietjen advised on his discussion with [REDACTED] at which he told him to get medical treatment and advised him that we would determine his future with the agency only after that had taken place.

25X1

LBKirkpatrick

**Page Denied**

Monday, 7 April 1958

At the Deputies meeting:

Advised of Warren Unna's inquiry to one of our employees about the notice on contacts with the press.

DCI asked that I come up with some recommendation on what to do with the Harper's article.

Received the DCI's approval for the unclassified section of "Studies in Intelligence" and he agreed that it should not be passed to foreign intelligence services, but that individual articles upon request might be cleared for passage.

Called attention to the Bob Hope program and the DCI indicated a desire to see it. (Asked Grogan to try and get the film for reproduction.)

-  
HOUSTON called to say that [ ] had explained his thesis as coming exclusively from overt sources and not representing his views. 25X1

25X1

-  
25X1

TOP SECRET



~~TOP SECRET~~

7 April 1958 (cont'd)

COYNE called concerning the President's Board recommendations and said he was going to suggest to Cutler that the DCI be asked to indicate progress on old recommendations (20 Dec 56 group) 2 and 4 within six months.

-

25X1

Lunch with

[redacted]

-

25X1

[redacted] called to set up a meeting on my clandestine collection paper.

-

25X1

[redacted] called to ask if HULL would be here for the 22 April meeting of USCIB and IAC.

-

25X1

[redacted] called to ask whether I had any more ideas on a job for

-

KENT called to ask me to see [redacted] about some ideas he had on the foreign service mid-career training course.

25X1

-

25X1

BLAKE called

[redacted]

-

25X1

[redacted] and I went over the OBI survey.

-

25X1

[redacted]

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 8 April 1958

25X1

[REDACTED]

-

25X1

HELMS called [REDACTED] and said he would like a few more days to work on this. I said that I consider the important factor here is coming up with a specific job offer for some date in the future as an indication that he was wanted back in the clandestine services. I said that I considered him a valuable employee who should not be lost if we could avoid it.

-

25X1

[REDACTED]

-

Luncheon with Mr. Robert McCollum of State.

-

25X1

[REDACTED]

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Thursday, 10 April 1958

25X1

[ ] came down to ask whether I had heard any further developments on his future and I told him "no".

-

25X1

[ ] AMORY called up to ask whether we had any record of Frances who, according to a friend of his, was representing himself as working for CIA. I said I would check and let him know.

-

BAIRD called up to read me a highly laudatory letter from Cmdr. Asher about OFC-12. I told him I would use it in my talk.

-

25X1

Asked [ ] to take care of the Bob Hope film in my absence.

-

25X1

25X1

25X1

-

25X1

[ ] Met with the DCI and briefed him on the latest developments of the case. He approved of our recommended action.

-

25X1

[ ] dropped in during this discussion and we advised him of our plans, with which he agreed.

We also discussed with him the Warren Unna article and he said Mr. Hoover had described this as "junk".

-

Told the DCI I wanted to ask Hugh Cumming over to lunch to discuss the OBI survey.

-

Showed the DCI the memorandum on a talk to the American Society for Industrial Security. He said to check with Grogan.

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

10 April 1958 (cont'd)

Discussed the matter of scholarships for CIA personnel with the DCI and he authorized me to proceed with this subject.

-

Suggested to DCI that we might persuade the President to write a brief article for "Studies in Intelligence". He was enthusiastic.

-

Mentioned to the DCI the [ ] and he said to get ahold of Kermit Roosevelt and to try and get our records correct. 25X1

-

Advised DCI of status of [ ] 25X1

-

25X1 [ ] brought down our comments on the Bureau of the Budget report. 25X1

-

[ ]

-

25X1 Drove to [ ] and delivered commencement address to OFC-13.

LBKirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 11 April 1958

25X1

At [ ] took an inspection trip around the base and discussed with the staff the possibilities of a DCI visit. Returned to Washington approximately 1500.

-

25X1

Went over with [ ] the TSS comments on the [ ] part of the survey and also the DD/I survey. 25X1

-

The DCI buzzed to ask if I would review some books on Communist fronts.

25X1

-

[ ]

-

25X1

25X1

Talked to [ ] of Training and Gates Lloyd about the fact that [ ] had not been advised of the rents to be charged on the housing and Logistics had had one year in which to come up with these figures and that I thought it was a damn disgrace that they had not done so.

-

ANGLETON called to express great concern about the I & NS legislation which might give them the authority to conduct name checks.

LBKirkpatrick

Saturday, 12 April 1958

25X1

Meeting with the DCI and J. C. KING to discuss a projected trip to [ ] which the DCI thought was unwise at this time.

LBKirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

Monday, 14 April 1958

CABELL buzzed to ask if the April 25 date was firm for a Board meeting. I said that it was and asked if he wished me to try and get a particular time for the DCI because of a conflict with the DDCI. He said "no".

-

25X1      Talked to Stewart, [redacted] case and  
got the papers on the case from [redacted] before they had reached the Director. 25X1

-

25X1      [redacted] came in to talk about the coordination problems. I also told him that COYNE had said if we asked in July for an extension of the deadline on recommendation 3 (of 20 Dec 56 group) we would get it and that he was checking on sending NSCIDs abroad.

-

25X1      [redacted] BAIRD called to ask if I had found out if the DCI would go to  
He also said that possibly OTR was partly to blame on the houses.

-

25X1

[redacted]

-

25X1      Saw Morton B. Jackson, regional director of I & NS, together with [redacted], and arranged that they should further discuss a means for Jackson to get information from us on [redacted] 25X1

-

Called COYNE on the Rockefeller report and he said he would send over some material.

Also reminded him to check on our sending the NSCIDs overseas.

-

Worked over the [redacted] We agreed that we would 25X1  
persuade the Director not to sign the termination order.

-

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

14 April 1958 (cont'd)

25X1

Lunch with [ ] ( See memorandum for the record.)

25X1  
25X1

While talking with him checked with [ ] ; Lloyd and Baird  
on [ ] and Grogan on [ ]

25X1

-

[ ]

25X1

-

25X1

[ ]

Security called to say that the I & NS liaison man  
had been trying to find out who over here had seen [ ] Told him not to  
tell I & NS and advised [ ]

25X1

25X1

-

25X1

[ ]

LBKirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

25X1

[REDACTED]

Tuesday, 15 April 1958

25X1

IG Staff meeting; [REDACTED] also attended.

-

Talked to Gordon Stewart about [REDACTED] and also advised him that we wanted to work out a procedure on selection outs. 25X1

-

COYNE advised me that NSC action 1685, approved 17 March 1957, reiterated the practice of limited dissemination of NSCIDs [REDACTED] 25X1

-

Discussion of the President's Board with CASSIDY and he asked

25X1

[REDACTED]

-

DCI asked for items that Killian might be taking up with him on the President's Board; send him a suggested agenda.

-

25X1

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED] called to say they were sending up some comments on [REDACTED] letter. He also asked if I would be host to a luncheon for twelve [REDACTED].

25X1

Lunch with [REDACTED]

-

Tom BAILEY of State came over to discuss the [REDACTED] case and said that they were about ready to turn the files over to us as soon as Mr. Herter approved. 25X1

-

25X1

[REDACTED]

**TOP SECRET**

LBKirkpatrick



~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 16 April 1958

At the Deputies Meeting:

25X1

Advised the DCI that he might get a call from Herter on [redacted]

Set up the Bob Hope film for 1030 Saturday morning.

Pointed out the item in the New York Times that Soviet visas were now available within seven days.

25X1  
25X1

Advised that [redacted] was now in the Veterans Hospital

Recommended that the DCI not give [redacted] any satisfaction.

25X1

Discussed the Communist Front books. The DCI asked that I follow through on this and meet with IO, Grogan and [redacted]

25X1

DCI also asked that I undertake a study of what use, if any, could be made of general officers who applied to the agency.

OGC  
FOIAB5

-

25X1

-

I asked DCI to go down to [redacted] and he agreed to; I advised his office of the dates.

25X1

-

Together with Baird and [redacted] [redacted] and told them our ideas on scholarships.

25X1

25X1

25X1

-

25X1

25X1

Called [redacted] and advised Amory's office that we had no record.

25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

16 April 1958 (cont'd)

25X1

or not.

called me to ask whether the Director had agreed to speak

OGC

FOIAB5

25X1

[Redacted]

Attended PRC meeting on Character and Level.

LBKirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

25X1

Thursday, 17 April 1958

25X1

-

BAIRD called on the May 15 date for the DCI to go to [ ]

-

DCI buzzed to ask if I would look over certain books on Communist front organizations and consult with Grogan and IO.

25X1

-

Met with [ ] Grogan and [ ] concerning methods for publication of [ ] See memorandum to DCI dated 17 April 1958.

25X1

25X1

25X1

-

Talked to LLOYD about the trip to [ ] my discussion with Houston and Stewart on appeals; also the Macy report and the desire to keep the Director from answering too precipitously .

25X1

-

Lunch with [ ]

-

Meeting with [ ] (See memorandum for the record.)

-

Also talked to following: [ ] Stewart; [ ]

25X1

and [ ]

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 18 April 1958

Met with Gates LLOYD and discussed with him the problem of the psychiatric staff. He agreed to call in Tietjen and ask whether it was true that he had established himself as head of the psychiatric division.

-

At the Deputies meeting the DCI discussed the agenda for the President's Board meetings. He asked the DDCI to cover NSCID-9 and agreed activities, and the SA/DP/DCI to cover Aquatone. He asked that I ask General Cassidy as to whether the Macy report might come up.

-

The DCI asked that I make a practice of calling to the attention of the staff meeting any articles that might appear in the public press concerning CIA.

-

25X1 Met with the DCI, DDCI, DD/S and COP regarding the resignation of [ ] and the disintegration of the Psychiatric Division. It was agreed that initially Lloyd would follow through with Tietjen and that I would review the case and recommend action to be taken.

-

[ ]

25X1

-

Review of the FE survey.

-

Called Hugh Cumming and asked him to lunch to discuss the NIS program.

-

25X1 Asked [ ] to lunch and to see the DCI.

-

25X1 [ ] called to ask for clarification on the type of article that was wanted for the Studies in Intelligence.

-

~~TOP SECRET~~

**Page Denied**

**TOP SECRET**

*April*  
Monday, 21 ~~June~~ 1958

Attended Deputies meeting.

-

At General Truscott's request sat in on the briefing of the DCI regarding the combined meeting of USCIB and IAC.

-

Host at lunch for twelve members of the

25X1

-

General Cassidy came over to talk about the President's Board meeting. (See memorandum to the Director.)

-

DCI asked that I get a memorandum on  for his meeting on April 29 with

25X1

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

Tuesday, 22 April 1958

IG Staff meeting.

-

Discussed with [ ] the OBI survey.

25X1

-

CASSIDY dropped in to say that he thought the combined meeting had gone well but felt Amory had asked a stupid question.

-

COYNE called to say that he felt the meeting had gone all right but that perhaps a mistake had been made in not making the President's position more clear.

-

Lunch with [ ]

25X1

-

[ ] came over to go over forthcoming items on the career council agenda.

LBKirkpatrick

TOP SECRET

**TOP SECRET**

Wednesday, 23 April 1958

25X1

[ ] came in to say that he had made up his mind to pick apples, but that his wife hadn't yet agreed.

-

LLOYD reported that he had discussed the psychiatric division matter with Tietjen and would send a memorandum for the record.

-

Stewart called to say that [ ] was being selected out.

25X1

-

PRC meeting on the SR division.

-

Met with DCI on agenda for President's Board.

25X1

-

[ ]

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**



~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 24 April 1958

25X1

[ ] came over to wait for [ ] but he never appeared.<sup>25X1</sup>

-

Asked HELMS for suggestions as to where accomplishments of the clandestine services could be obtained. He suggested the semi-annual report to the President's Board.

-

Told BISSELL that DCI wanted him to talk about Aquatone and he said there were certainly policy matters that had to be taken care of and he would talk to the DCI about it.

-

[ ]

25X1

-

25X1

BAIRD came in to review the program set up for the DCI at [ ] to which I agreed and asked that he send a copy to the Director.

-

Bob THAYER came over to say that he had been assigned by Cummings to be a trouble shooter and asked my thoughts. I said I felt we should straighten out our financial support and that I considered the work of State in support of estimates to be important and good; the NIS work satisfactory; and the current intelligence work an area of major duplication.

-

25X1

Lunch with [ ] who had little to add to his previous discussion except that he had been told by Tietjen not to talk to Col. White as it would just create difficulties and consequently he had never seen White during the three-month period between his resignation and his last day of work. He said he did not know why I [ ] was not coming on board. He said the views expressed in his memorandum were those of his entire staff.

25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Thursday, 24 April (cont'd)

25X1

Talked to [ ] who indicated that he might be asked to negotiate with the Russians on TV exchanges.

-

25X1

Both [ ] called to needle me on the questions before the Director on the [ ].

25X1

-

25X1  
25X1

[ ] and [ ] called to say that they had not been able to contact [ ] to suggest that we drop the matter.

LBKirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Friday, 25 April 1958

At the DCI meeting briefed the Director on the latest developments including Cassidy's call about the employment of retired officers and the fact that the critical collection problems might come up.

-

Meeting with the President's Board. (See memorandum for the record.)

25X1

-

At my request, Karamessines came up to talk about the FI/PD work shop when they had 16 weekly meetings with the psychiatric division. His general conclusions were that [ ] was better able to get the points across than [ ] and that he frankly did not understand what the psychiatrists were talking about most of the time and disagreed with their constant endeavor to turn each session into a group therapy meeting.

25X1

25X1

-

At the DCI's request had SHELDON look up and then send to Killian the UP item on the statement of the Russian scientists at the Brussels fair regarding the next Soviet sputnik.

LBKirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

Monday, 28 April 1958

At the DCI's meeting:

25X1 Asked who was taking care of [ ] request  
25X1 to go see the H-bomb tests. The DCI said he had spoken to [ ] about  
25X1 it and asked [ ] to get IO to prepare a formal letter and also a justifi-  
cation.

25X1 Also asked the DCI if there was any urgency on the publica-  
25X1 tion of the [ ] and he said no. Informed [ ] of both of the  
above items.

25X1 [ ] called from Philadelphia to say that he would be  
25X1 back on Thursday. I talked to CAREY and [ ] about it and they  
are considering putting him either in the [ ]

Called TIETJEN and asked him to come to lunch on Thursday  
to discuss the psychiatric program.

CASSIDY came over to discuss the meeting of the President's  
Board. (See memorandum for the record.)

LBKirkpatrick

TOP SECRET

**TOP SECRET**

Tuesday, 29 April 1958

Asked AMORY to set up a briefing for Ryerson, but it later developed that he had been fully briefed on all substantive matters when he was in Washington last week. So I talked to [ ] about it and he agreed that they could send a man to [ ] who could cover all of the security aspects.

25X1

25X1

AMORY asked me to include [ ] on the CUMMINGS lunch, but Cummings cancelled and there was no lunch.

25X1

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 30 April 1958

25X1

[ ] buzzed to say that if the Director was reluctant to sign the letter to Blake that he thought one from me would suffice.

-

CASSIDY called and I told him that I was suggesting that Mr. Ryerson not bother to come to Washington on Friday inasmuch as we could accomplish the same thing by sending a man to Chicago.

-

Attended Deputies meeting; raised no items.

25X1

-

[ ]

-

25X1

25X1

Saw the DCI and he signed the letter to [ ] read the memorandum<sup>25X1</sup> on the President's Board; received the memorandum that Baird wrote for his trip to [ ] said he hadn't had a chance to read "Studies in Intelligence" yet; and asked that I alert WE to alert [ ]<sup>25X1</sup>

[ ]

-

[ ]

25X1

-

[ ]

25X1

-

25X1

[ ] came in to say that the Director's responsibilities in regard to the clandestine services were the same as General Samford's in regard to NSA activities.

-

COYNE called and I told him that I would try to get the comments on recommendation no. 4 (of 24 Oct 57) over to him ssonest.

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

Approved For Release 2009/01/26 : CIA-RDP80B01676R003300020001-5

30 April 1958

Coyne also said he had had a call from [ ] and that they had consulted Houston, which was satisfactory to him. 25X1

-

Called PAUL O'NEILL at State and asked him to lunch; also asked him to find out from State the names of some Princetonians who were experts on [ ] 25X1  
He called back to add the name of Allen Lightner to the ones we discussed and to advise that David Bruce would be in the United States at that time.

-

25X1 Called [ ] and asked that he send me the Council of Europe's  
25X1 report on [ ]; also if they would prepare a memorandum on the [ ] 25X1  
to go to the Board.

-

25X1 PAUL BOREL called to ask if I had heard from the DD/P concerning the  
five copies of [ ] had asked for. I told him  
I would talk to Helms who had said he would take care of it and suggested that the  
library go back to SE and see if they would withdraw their request.

LBKirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

Approved For Release 2009/01/26 : CIA-RDP80B01676R003300020001-5

**TOP SECRET**

Thursday, 1 May 1958

GATES LLOYD called to ask whether [ ] should do anything about looking at the Inland Steel building in Chicago and we agreed that he might just as well look but that it wouldn't have any any affect on our building. 25X1

-

Lunch with TIETJEN and a lengthy discussion of the psychiatric program.  
(See memorandum for the record, this date.)

25X1

-

Meeting of the staff to discuss selection out with the decision that [ ] would prepare the paper for discussion with Mr. Houston and Mr. Stewart.

-

25X1 [ ] dropped in and we had a general discussion of his future and I carefully reiterated that he would have to stop drinking or his career with the agency was over.

LBKirkpatrick

**TOP SECRET**



**TOP SECRET**

Friday, 2 May 1958

Attended Deputies' Meeting.

EDWARDS came in to discuss his European trip.

25X1

Meeting with [redacted]  
to discuss my paper on Clandestine Collection.

Lunch with LAWRENCE HOUSTON.

Meeting on selection out with HOUSTON, STEWART, [redacted] We reached a  
general agreement on procedures which STEWART will write up and circulate.

25X1

[redacted] called to ask if I had seen the Nuclear War paper that his  
reserve group had done. I told him that I had.

Talked to WISNER about [redacted] and he said he would call him in and  
give him hell about his article in Esquire.

EDWARDS called to ask if I had seen what the Pope had said about the  
polygraph. I told him no and he said he would send over a paper which he had  
prepared on the subject.

COYNE called about NSCID #7 and Recommendation #4. I gave him the status  
of the replies.

GROGAN came in and we agreed that WISNER would be the appropriate one to  
call in HOBGING to tell him how damaging we thought his latest article in  
Esquire was; I suggested to him that we make a book out of the DCI's speeches;  
we discussed the possible assignment for [redacted]; I told him about the  
talk at [redacted] and the general reaction and he advised me that there was con-  
siderable resentment in the lower ranks of the Army because they felt CIA  
looked down its nose at them; he asked me to read the book, "The Counterfeit  
Traitor," and be prepared to discuss it with somebody from Hollywood who is  
making a movie out of it.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

R

Tuesday, 6 May 1958

**IG Staff Meeting.**

25X1 [ ] called concerning [ ] career designation and also said 25X1  
25X1 that he was going to transfer [ ] right back to Contact Division.

25X1 [ ] of Security called to say that they would check on the people 25X1  
who might be involved in working on any production about [ ]

25X1 GROGAN called about [ ]

Called MICKEY LADD to advise him I was sorry to say the Director would  
not be able to speak to his organization in September.

25X1 Advised [ ] of the meeting with [ ] 25X1  
25X1

25X1 [ ] came down to advise me of the Director's thoughts on the letter  
to DAVID SARNOFF.

25X1 EDWARDS called about [ ]'s allegations.

Meeting of PRC on EE Division.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Wednesday, 7 May 1958

25X1

CASSIDY called to say that the BAKER COMMITTEE was meeting on the 14th of May and would like to meet with any members of USCIB that had any questions concerning their report.

25X1

[ ] came up to discuss [ ]'s proposal for the Veterans of Strategic Services and took an almost completely negative view on the proposal. I told him that I did not think he could stop it by taking a negative view and he seemed a little more amenable.

25X1

25X1

CASSIDY called to say that one of GEN. HULL's reactions on his trip to [ ] was that he felt that military commanders had received less than the full and proper information on the plans and intentions of current operations.

Lunch with PAUL O'NEILL who is now working on the exchange program in State.

25X1

Chaired PRC which dealt with the WE Division.

COYNE called and said that they were planning to set a 15 June deadline for revision of NSCID #7 and the submission of the report on Critical Intelligence; that the DCI was to see the President next week after the NSC meeting on NSCID #8; that he was checking on NSC action 1833-B concerning Comparative Estimates and asked whether the Director's letter to GEN. TWINING was the last communication on this, I told him that it was; that there would be a new Baker Committee report prepared sometime in the Fall.

25X1

[ ] called to report on a visit to brief RYERSON in Chicago. He said RYERSON suggested (1) that CIA brief his entire group; (2) that CIA look at his report before publication; (3) he asked whether he could take the book, "Inside Russia," with him; (4) he wanted to know whether there was any restriction in the use of cameras; and (5) would I agree with his telling the newspaper men going with him that either they should agree to what conditions he wanted to put on their writing or that they would not go with him.

25X1

[ ] head of ELINT Staff, was leaving the Agency.

[ ] was asking to return to the Agency.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Thursday, 8 May 1958

25X1

Called CASSIDY to ask him about the RYERSON briefing and he said to go ahead and set it up directly. [REDACTED]

25X1

GATES LLOYD called me about the Appropriations Committee hearings and asked if I would prepare a brief statement on the recommendations of the Clark and Doolittle Committees.

25X1

Lunch with [REDACTED]

Met with the DCI, DDCI, [REDACTED] and we briefly discussed the allegations by [REDACTED].

25X1

25X1

Met with [REDACTED] and the FE Survey team to discuss [REDACTED] reactions on his trip.

25X1

25X1

BAIRD called.

25X1

[REDACTED] came over to say he would appreciate my keeping in mind the possibility of a job for him either on this staff or overseas.

**TOP SECRET**

Friday, 9 May 1958

At the Deputies Meeting reported on the proposed discussion with the BAKER COMMITTEE and the IAC; advised that DARDEN and HULL were planning jointly to look into the Planning Staff of the [redacted] reported on the briefing of Mr. RYERSON and of his questions concerning cameras inside Russia, briefing of the rest of the steel group, and how to handle newsmen.

25X1

25X1

[redacted] called and said that he had requested a reassignment.

25X1

J. C. KING called and said that he was going to [redacted] and had I heard from [redacted] I said "no."

25X1

25X1

[redacted] came in and said he would like to come with the IG Staff. I said that he should tell J. C. KING this and I would take care of the rest.

Meeting with ANGLETON, [redacted] to discuss how we plan to conduct the CI survey.

25X1

25X1

Lunch with DR. TIETJEN.

Meeting in DDCI's office on USCIB.

**TOP SECRET**

Monday, 12 May 1958

Attended DCI meeting at which he asked me to take up the matter of

[redacted]

[redacted] talked to me about his future career and asked if I had any idea of what the Director had in mind. I said I didn't and suggested that the best way to handle this was for him to ask the Director and try to get a decision while he was here.

Asked [redacted] to send over whatever details they had on the [redacted] case. 25X1

Called PAUL O'NEILL about the briefing for MR. RYERSON and GUY CORRIGAN called back to report that one had already been set up for the 20th, and the Department of State would prefer that others not receive same security briefing.

[redacted]

[redacted] on separate occasions came in to talk about the combined IAC-USCIB meetings and their general reactions to what had happened.

Lunch with [redacted]

[redacted] stopped in and discussed briefly his work. 25X1

[redacted]

[redacted] came up to discuss his career and ask whether I thought he should move to the DD/P area. I told him I thought this would be impossible and that I thought he ought to find out just exactly where his future went in the DD/I area, and that if it was not to his liking, the only alternative I could suggest was to get out of the Agency.

**TOP SECRET**

✓

Tuesday, 13 May 1958

25X1

[ ] called to report another request from MACY for the survey on FE Division and told me that he had turned him down.

25X1

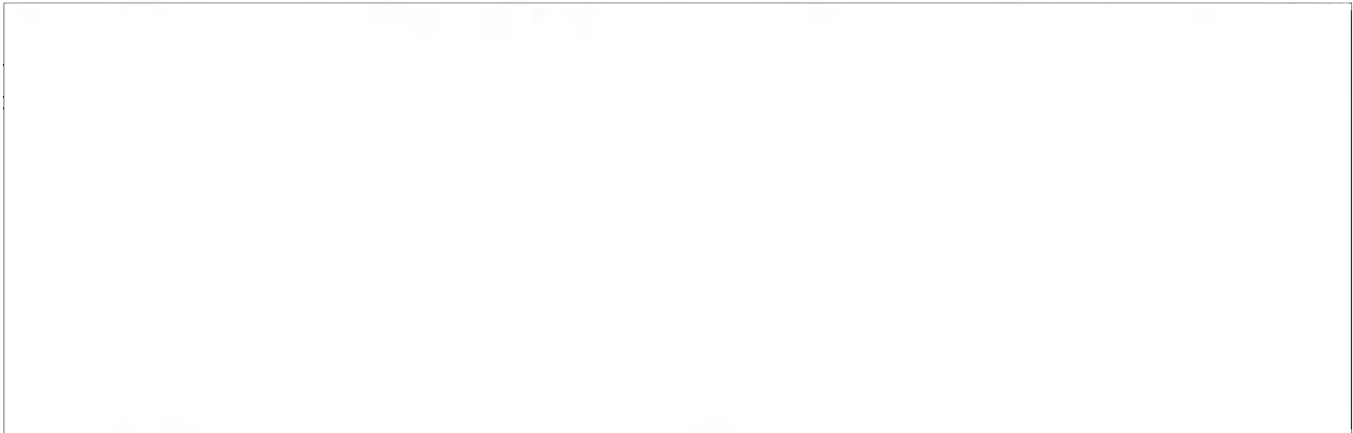
IG staff meeting.

25X1

[ ] of WE called to make certain suggestions in my talk to [ ]

BAIRD called.

GROGAN came in to discuss the report written by somebody in Army Special Operations which went greatly into the psychological warfare field. We agreed that the Agency would take the position that this should not be published. 25X1



Discussion with GEN. TRUSCOTT on NSCID #1.

25X1

Talked to [ ] EDWARDS; HELMS; GROGAN.

TOP SECRET

R

Wednesday, 14 May 1958

CASSIDY called about DR. BAKER and I told him that I would alert the proper people to meet with the BAKER COMMITTEE at that time.

Attended Deputies' Meeting.

25X1 [ ] of CI Staff, who is being selected out, came in to see me and sat in on the meeting. We told him that his appeal at this time was premature and that we would take it up at the proper time.

25X1 [ ] called and I told him we would list his house for him.

25X1 [ ] advised me that his wife had been hospitalized.

CASSIDY advised that ALLYN COLE had circularized the USCIB and that a meeting had been set up with DR. BAKER.

[ ]

25X1

Thursday, 15 May 1958

GEN. CASSIDY called.

MR. HOUSTON called.

MR. WISNER called.

25X1 MR. BAILEY came over from STATE to say they were ready to open the [ ] files to us and I called [ ] and asked him if he would make the necessary arrangements. 25X1

Lunch with CORD MEYER.

Friday, 16 May 1958

25X1

Drove to West Virginia due to death of uncle.

[ ]

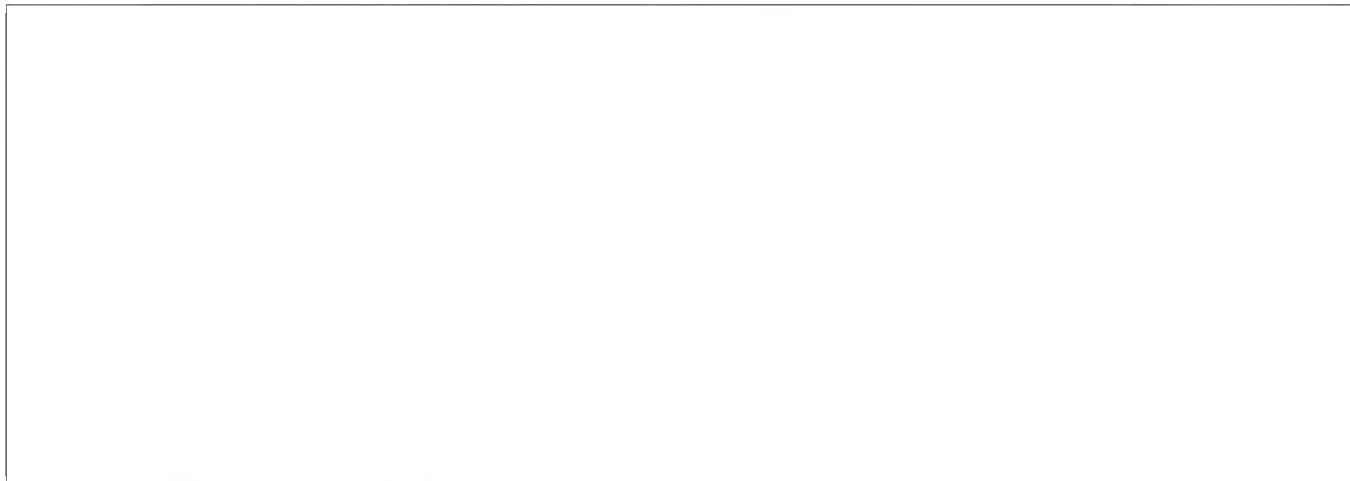


**TOP SECRET**

Monday, 19 May 1958

25X1

Raised no items at the Deputies' Meeting.



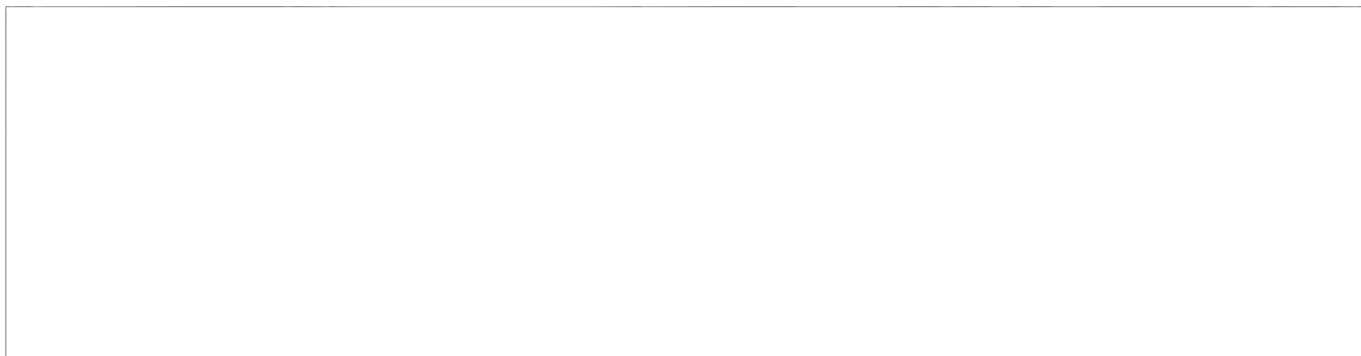
EDWARDS advised me of a security investigation he had done concerning TSS work and asked me if he could send it over for me to look at prior to deciding whether to give it to

BAIRD came in to express grave concern over a move which he understood had started to give the responsibility for assigning JOTs to the career panels. We discussed this at length and I assured him that I would endeavor to support his position.

Lunch with

Tuesday, 20 May 1958

25X1



IG staff meeting.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Tuesday, 20 May 1958 (con't)

25X1 [ ] called and said that HAROLD LAWRENCE had called him and asked  
to see him, but he didn't know whether in this instance LAWRENCE was represent-  
ing KILLIAN or the President's Board. I told him that I didn't know either  
25X1 and advised him of LAWRENCE's trip with [ ] on ELINT and the BAKER 25X1  
25X1 recommendations. [ ] said that LAWRENCE had mentioned [ ] and our  
base there.

The DCI called me in and asked me to prepare an outline for him for a  
presentation tomorrow at 3:00 P.M. to the combined CIA subcommittees of  
Senate Armed Services and Appropriations. (See outline of presentation)

CASSIDY called and said he wanted to keep me advised of developments  
and that he and GEN. HULL were scheduled to see WISNER tomorrow at 10:00 A.M.  
This was later changed to 2:00 P.M.

COYNE called to discuss NSCID #8. He questioned the recommendation  
that this be considered by less than the full NSC, but ultimately came around  
to agree with this recommendation. He also questioned issuing this before  
the new #1 but I stressed that it was felt here that this would assist in  
implementing the new #1 and he questioned the lack of inclusion of ELINT.  
I said that I felt that it was the philosophy here that these things should  
be taken gradually and evolved.

25X1 HELMS called me to say that J. C. King had received a letter at his home  
from [ ] asking that [ ] be removed and that 25X1  
25X1 his question to me was whether there was another assignment in the Agency  
for [ ] I told him that I didn't think there was another assignment  
for him, that his work on my staff had been unsatisfactory, which J.C. knew  
25X1 at the time that he took him, that I had received several indications that  
he had performed very badly in [ ], and that he was generally held in  
low repute by his associates in the Division. HELMS said in view of this  
that he would tell KING to withdraw him and get rid of him.

KARAMESSINES called to advise that he was sending up the material that  
WISNER had used before the House Appropriations Committee to assist me in  
preparing the material for the Director for the Senate Committee.

25X1 [ ] to fill me in on the details  
of Communications for the Director's briefing.

25X1 [ ] came up to say hello and said they wanted to  
thank me for all the support they got from headquarters following my visit.

COYNE called on Recommendation #4 and we agreed that he should set up  
a meeting with the President for CUTLER and the DCI for 29 May.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Wednesday, 21 May 1958

At the DCI's meeting he asked that I include in the material for the Senate Armed Services briefing a table on our personnel strengths going back several more years, a statement of the major recommendations of the President's Board, and an indication of how much communications work we do for others and where we have provided the only communications available to the Government during crises. He also asked that I check the Budget figure that was incorrect. I suggested to him that he not use the personnel chart and that he possibly use the pictures in Mr. WISNER's book on the Soviet air field and rocket installation. I also urged that he take along the Deputies to back stop him at this meeting.

At the DCI's meeting advised of COL. ROCKMAN's (of the Army IG Staff) looking into the [ ] case, of my discussion with [ ] of [ ] criticism of the Agency and my intention to have him to lunch, and of the meeting with the President on May 29th on Recommendation #4.

BISSELL advised that there was no PRC and urged me to enjoin the Director to be careful about the project on ARC.

Called STEWART for the personnel figures at 10:45 and [ ] ultimate brought them over at 1:45.

Called [ ] on the commo material.

Attended meeting on NSCID #1.

COYNE advised that Thursday, the 29th, was firm for the meeting with the President on Recommendation #4.

Lunch with MR. HOUSTON.

**TOP SECRET**

TOP SECRET

12

Thursday, 22 May 1958

25X1 [ ] called for Mr. Stewart to report that [ ] and 25X1  
25X1 [ ] promotions to GS-9 have been effected, probably as of beginning of  
this pay period.

25X1 Cassidy called and said that he and Gen. Hull had a very good briefing  
by WISNER, [ ] on the [ ] 25X1

DR. TIETJEN had lunch with me to further discuss the psychiatric program.

25X1 [ ] reported that the Director would not go to [ ] on 5 and 6 Ju 25X1

HOUSTON called to report that PETER FRELINGHUYSEN had reported out a  
bill on CIA.

HOUSTON called to find out where he could get information on [ ] 25X1  
and I referred him to either IO or to the Alien Branch of Contact Division.

25X1 [ ] asked if I would take over his lecture to Management Course.

GATES LLOYD called concerning [ ] I told him he worked for Staff D. 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

*✓*

Friday, 23 May 1958

25X1 TIETJEN called to say that he needed advice as to where to discuss the role of the Medical Staff in research, and pointed out that he had learned of a project in [ ] I suggested that he talk to Mr. Bissell about this, which he agreed to do.

25X1 CORD MEYER called to say that EDWARDS had arranged to  
25X1 meet with [ ] to discuss the problem of  
25X1 [ ] He also said that [ ] had asked him if  
25X1 he would talk to me about having us nominate a candidate to be Inspector  
25X1 General of the [ ]

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

12

**TOP SECRET**

Saturday, 24 May 1958

Attended meeting on NSCID #1 at which the final version was agreed upon. There was also discussion as to whether anything should be said about NSCID #8 at the time that NSCID #1 was circulated.

Sunday, 25 May 1958

Discussed with the DCI the request by [ ] of [ ] for us to nominate an individual to be Inspector General of the [ ]. We went over the list of alumni and present members of the staff and the DCI reacted most favorably to [ ]. He advised me to study a little further the possibility of [ ] taking the job.

25X1

25X1

DCI asked that I remind him to bring up the HERTER letter at the Deputies Meeting on Monday.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

R

Monday, 26 May 1958

COYNE called to inquire as to why we changed our views on NSCID #8 and to say that he agreed with the change. He also asked the status of action on Recommendation #4 and I said I would plan to send him some papers on this. He also asked if we could find out for him whether there was anything on

[REDACTED]

25X1

25X1

EDWARDS called.

[REDACTED]

TOP SECRET

Tuesday, 27 May 1958

COYNE came over to meet with SHELDON and myself and go over certain questions on NSCID #8. It was agreed that he would prepare notes for GEN. CUTLER on this subject and SHELDON would prepare them for the DCI in preparation for the 5 June meeting.

25X1 [ ] came in to apparently say that he was leaving and had not gotten very much satisfaction from TIETJEN. I told him about my discussion with TIETJEN and the general lines that we were planning to follow, and aside from saying that TIETJEN had not been very specific about how much he would be used as a consultant, he had very little else to add to his previous statement.

25X1 [ ] called to ask if I would give the Management Lecture in place of [ ] June at 11:00 A.M. I told him I would.

25X1 HELMS called about [ ] status. I told him I had nothing to add to my previous statements. He said he thought they would take the "Acting" off his title. We generally discussed the unpopularity of war planning and left it at that.

Lunch with JACK BLAKE.

Wednesday, 28 May 1958

At the DCI's meeting mentioned the articles about CIA which JOHN SCALP had written; reported that COYNE had advised that NSCID #8 would be considered after the NSC meeting on 5 June; advised that MACZY of the BUREAU of the BUDGET had asked on three occasions for the FE survey and had been refused; said that COL. ROCKMAN of the Army IG Staff had been over to see us on the [ ] 25X1 case and that I thought there would be no problem on that; suggested that a cable be sent to [ ] suggesting certain measures to be taken in the event of civil war or riots.

25X1 Lunch with [ ]

25X1 [ ] came over. I advised him of COL. ROCKMAN's visit. He said he would check with SEN. HOBLITZELL about lunch. He also asked that I write a line to Congressman FLOOD on [ ] 25X1

25X1 Attended PRC meeting on SE and asked whether the question of the Army putting a man in [ ] had been settled; why there was no guidance on [ ] also asked if <sup>their</sup> contacts with opposition were sufficiently good, and praised their language training and monthly letters from [ ] 25X1

TOP SECRET



**TOP SECRET**

Wednesday, 28 May 1958 (con't)

25X1

[REDACTED]

Discussed the question of an Inspector General for [REDACTED]  
and he suggested either [REDACTED]

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED]

25X1

COL. EDWARDS called concerning a JOT who is currently working in the  
Office of Sen. NEWBERGER of Oregon on whom he would like my advice.

Thursday, 29 May 1958

Attended Security lecture.

GROGAN called to ask if I thought it was agreeable to stop the monitoring  
of the FULTON LEWIS broadcasts, and I told him "yes." He also dropped in and  
said that he proposed to send a letter to Defense saying that we didn't agree  
in the publication of the operations book and I said that I concurred with him.  
He also mentioned that the DCI seemed to be very concerned about some news-  
paper articles that were attributed to AMORY.

25X1

Gave [REDACTED] his fitness report.

Discussed revitalization of Clandestine Collection with [REDACTED]

Together with [REDACTED] went over the recommendatio<sup>25X1</sup>  
of the FE survey wi [REDACTED]

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

R

Monday, 2 June 1958

Attended the Deputies' Meeting.

Attended the Senior Staff Meeting.

Met with Col. GROGAN.

Met with Col. BAIRD.

COYNE called regarding NSCID #8 and said that consideration of it had been changed to Friday, 6 June, after the Cabinet meeting.

25X1  
25X1

[redacted] came in and we had an amicable discussion about [redacted]

Lunch with WHITE to talk about his trip to Europe.

Tuesday, 3 June 1958

25X1

[redacted]

GEN. CASSIDY came over (see memorandum for the record).

25X1

GROGAN brought in [redacted] with the SCALI articles and we went over them with him.

Wednesday, 4 June 1958

Attended Deputies' Meeting.

HELMS and WISNER came down and we discussed the future of [redacted] 25X1  
HELMS said they definitely wanted him back in the Clandestine Services and was quite enthusiastic about using him for the Inspector General of [redacted]. WISNER 25X1  
was less enthusiastic and suggested [redacted] I advised [redacted] of the above 25X1  
discussion and said that I would pursue the [redacted] 25X1

Lunch with JOHN TIETJEN to talk about psychiatry.

PRC meeting which approved the PP program and [redacted]

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

~

Wednesday, 4 June 1958 (con't)

25X1

[ ] Operation and to urge a thorough review. I told him I would send a memo to the Director.

25X1

on [ ] called to say they were going to follow through on checking

25X1

[ ] came in to discuss a job on the staff. He indicated that WE had told him that there was probably no opening there but that he was also going to talk to NEA.

25X1

[ ] called about DAVE GARROWAY doing a TV program on the steps of the Lincoln Memorial and that Security was worried that he might show some pictures of our buildings. I discussed this with the DCI who agreed with me that action on our part might appear foolish and was not necessary. I did, however, warn HELMS to keep his spooks out of sight.

The DCI buzzed me to ask about the NSCIDs and the JCS and I assured him that they had received copies of all of them..

25X1  
25X1  
25X1

[ ] formerly of WH, came up to seek assistance for [ ] 25X1  
[ ]

Thursday, 5 June 1958

25X1

Went to [ ] to give talk to the OFC graduates.

Friday, 6 June 1958

25X1

At [ ] (also on 7 + 8 June.)

Monday, 9 June 1958

Reported to Deputies' Meeting on three items at [ ] (1) that I was pleased to see colored officers in each of our operational courses; (2) that I had inspected the new gym and houses and found them excellent; (3) that I was pleased to see a reserve officer training course being given there.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Monday, 9 June 1958 (con't)

25X1

[REDACTED]

BAIRD called about [REDACTED] who came over to tell me that Security had forbidden her going to any foreign embassies even though she was a close friend of the step daughter of the [REDACTED] and the daughter of the [REDACTED] I told her to forget the whole thing and I would take it up with Security.

Met with DCI, DDCI, COP/DDP, DD/S, and BISSELL and we were advised that the DCI had decided he would not have an Inspector General review of the [REDACTED] but instead would establish a high level board composed of DDCI, DD/P, IG, DD/S and SA/R&D to review the Operation based on reports prepared by the DD/P.

EDWARDS called to alert me to a problem which had arisen as a result of

[REDACTED]

Comptroller to follow up on collection and that I was only trying to prime the pump.

COYNE returned through this office an envelope addressed to ANGLETON and containing an analysis of each of the six Latin American countries which DR. MILTON EISENHOWER was supposed to visit. COYNE had passed this paper to CUTLER who, in turn, had sent it to GEN. GOODPASTER and others.

[REDACTED] called and said he was in active discussion with NEA who seemed to want him. I told him it would be best if he went with NEA.

[REDACTED]

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Tuesday, 10 June 1958

At IG staff meeting discussed the apparent Agency restrictions on contacts with Embassy personnel; [ ] raised the question of discrimination against women; there was general review of war planning.

The DCI buzzed me to ask whether in TRUSCOTT's absence [ ] was senior. I told him that as far as I knew, neither was. I called HELMS and asked him if he knew the status of a deputy for TRUSCOTT and he said that he understood that [ ] had accepted the job.

[ ] called and reported an incident in which JOHN MAR of the State Department had apparently told [ ] that a girl named JANE BARTLELL, CBS, said she got plenty of information from [ ] of CIA. I told [ ] I would call TED KOOP about this. [ ] also asked me about [ ]

[ ] came in to discuss the general status of NSCID #1.

CASSIDY called to ask that I have somebody from NEA Division come over tomorrow at 11:00 to talk about the [ ] Project. I called [ ] and he said he would make arrangements for the above. He also advised me that they were hiring [ ]

[ ] called to say 'hello.'

[ ] who is leaving to be [ ] came in to say goodbye.

[ ] came down to talk about his medical claim and I suggested that he drop it. He also discussed the idea of having one person agree to all printing requests. I suggested he prepare a memorandum to DD/S.

CORD MEYER called and said he assumed [ ] did not want the [ ] job. We also agreed to a memo to the Director on the [ ] case.

[ ] called to say how impressed he was with [ ] and to urge that we get him into the organization.

Lectured to Clandestine Services Review Course.

[ ] came up to tell his sad plight of not being allowed to take a French course and to allege once again that [ ] I turned the matter over to [ ] to see whether a fresh look could prove anything.

**TOP SECRET**

R

Wednesday, 11 June 1958

Attended DCI's meeting.

25X1 Advised J. C. KING that I would be unable to attend his party for Jim  
[redacted] because I would be in Princeton for my reunions.

25X1 HOUSTON called to say that the Bureau of Internal Revenue was checking  
[redacted] income tax returns and I advised that I saw no reason why we should  
intervene in any way.

Lunch with COL. WHITE to review further some of his comments on his  
trip and also to discuss selection out procedures.

Attended PRC which considered the FE and WH programs.

25X1 [redacted] called me about an article which the DD/P wanted to get circulate 25X1  
and I suggested that he call [redacted] 25X1

[redacted]

In PAT COYNE's absence talked to ASH at the NSC and asked him to send a  
copy of the CUTLER memo to Defense.

25X1 DCI buzzed me on the training project bill concerning an area within an  
area at [redacted] and I explained to him exactly how it would work. He agreed  
that it sounded feasible and signed off on the project.

Thursday, 12 June 1958

Met with Mid-career Foreign Service Officers' Course.

Talked to GEN. CABELL about the TSS responses on their [redacted] and 25X1  
the fact that if it were left on the record I would be forced to make an  
official reply. He decided to return their comment to DD/P and indicate that  
it was not acceptable.

25X1 [redacted] called on the item in NEWSWEEK on CIA.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Friday, 13 June 1958

At the DCI's meeting reported that the reply would go to GEN. CUTLER by the 15th on Recommendation #1 of the President's Board. Pointed out that the two run-off candidates for the governorship of South Carolina had both been on the Clark Task Force--ERNEST HOLLINGS and DON RUSSELL; described the incident in which somebody had tried to get information on [ ] and said that I 25X1 had urged Security to put out a memorandum on telephone security. Reported on the [ ] case and that she had resigned, and on the [ ] case and the 25X1 fact that we were going to get her transferred overseas; noted the NEWSWEEK item mentioning CIA's view on trade with the Communist Bloc.

Left for Princeton at noon.

Monday, 16 June 1958

At the Deputies meeting the DCI advised that he thought he would have to cancel again his trip to [redacted] I suggested that he try to make it for an afternoon and an evening and he said he would try to do that. I also advised that I would give [redacted] a short summary on [redacted] and reminded him that he was going to telephone [redacted] He asked me if I would telephone [redacted] instead.

I humorously advised the Director that a source of unknown reliability had reported seeing the Director of Central Intelligence in close conversation with the well known socialist Norman Thomas.

CASSIDY called and asked if I would arrange for a briefing of himself by [redacted] asked that Cassidy come to his office because he wanted to have five or six men involved, and [redacted] asked whether he should be completely frank. I told him that he should.

Gave Management talk.

[redacted] called concerning his French course and his material and I told him that I had turned it over to one of the men on the staff who would get in touch with him.

[redacted] called to ask if it was all right for [redacted] to sit in on the Cassidy briefing inasmuch as he is going [redacted] I told him yes.

BAIRD called about the DCI's trip to [redacted] and I advised him of the current status.

With [redacted] went over the status of the CI survey.



**TOP SECRET**

Approved For Release 2009/01/26 : CIA-RDP80B01676R003300020001-5

16 June 1958

25X1 [ ] called and said that True Magazine wanted to do a profile on the Director and the agency and I told them to turn them down.

-

TRUSCOTT called and suggested I send the latest draft of NSCID-1 to both Cassidy and Cutler.

-

25X1 ASHCRAFT called and asked if anything could be done about  
25X1 [ ] career designation. I told him that I would have to take it up at  
the career council and that there was really no other designation that he could  
25X1 have. I also asked him how [ ] was getting along and he stated that he  
was just fine and that there was absolutely no evidence of drinking.

-

25X1 [ ] who will leave shortly to become the chief of station  
25X1 [ ] came in.

-

25X1 [ ] who will be leaving shortly to be the chief of  
25X1 station [ ] came in. [ ] and I discussed the case of [ ] 25X1  
and I told him generally what I had put in my memorandum to COP. I  
stressed the fact that I thought the case was his responsibility as the new  
station chief and that under ordinary circumstances there was no question  
25X1 but that [ ] should have been terminated.

LBKIrpatrick

25X1 Told [ ] office (Lois) that we had received files on selection 25X1  
25X1 out cases of [ ]

MR. HULICK called to ask if there was a deadline on paper concerning 5412 which they were preparing for the President's Board. He was advised that it should be ready by 1 July.

**TOP SECRET**

Approved For Release 2009/01/26 : CIA-RDP80B01676R003300020001-5

~~TOP SECRET~~

Tuesday, 17 June 1958

IG Staff meeting. Devoted a large part to discussion of selection out cases. There was particular reference to the appar<sup>ent</sup> arrangement between the DD/P and Director of Personnel to put all DD/P personnel advised that they were being selected out into the Interim Assignment Section/Personnel. I asked [ ] to visit the IAS unannounced and to find out what was going on and to talk to as many people as he could.

Together with [ ] talked to [ ]  
[ ] the CI Staff. (See memorandum for the record.)

CORBETT also showed me a project he had written out for the future employment of [ ] who will first complete the study of the [ ] organization, and then will go to [ ] working for [ ] I told him that it looked quite good.

[ ] called to say that his people had been advised by Defense that they had sent back a report to Cutler saying that they could not report on the Rapid communications matter until 15 August.

COYNE called to ask if our report had been submitted and I advised him that it was sent over last Saturday.

L.B.Kirkpatrick

~~TOP SECRET~~

R

**TOP SECRET**

Wednesday, 18 June 1958

25X1 At the Deputies' Meeting suggested to the DCI that he abandon his thought of a trip to [ ] this Spring because of his heavy schedule. He agreed but expressed regret. I so advised [ ] of Training and told him that the DCI was very sorry to have to do this but that the present crisis occupied him just about full time and that last Saturday there had been an IAC meeting both at 4:00 and 8:00 o'clock. 25X1

COYNE called to ask if I would check our papers on the subject of the comparative intelligence estimate about which there is to be a meeting tomorrow following the NSC meeting. I obtained from [ ] the Director's package of papers on this subject and checked them with COYNE over the phone. 25X1

COYNE called acknowledging receipt of the paper on war planning which I had sent him. He said he thought it had several holes in it and I told him it was purely for information and as an indication that we were working on the recommendation in question. 25X1



Attended PRC meeting on NEA.

George

GROGAN brought in Mr./SEATON and Mr. Robert Denton to discuss the book "The Counterfeit Traitor" which Paramount is planning to make into a motion picture.

TIETJEN called and asked if I would talk to BISSELL to pave the way for a discussion on his part with BISSELL on Medical Staff efforts in the field of human motivation.

25X1 [ ] called to say that HEIMLICH was needling him about seeing the Director. I advised [ ] of my efforts to prepare for the Director some material to show Senator HICKENLOOPER. [ ] 25X1

Thursday, 19 June 1958

25X1 [ ] called for Gordon STEWART to say that [ ] had talked 25X1  
25X1 [ ] and also to several of his supervisors about the possibility  
of a transfer; he also talked to A&E who indicated that [ ] potential was 25X1  
limited. [ ] indicated to [ ] that there was no possibility now, but  
that they would keep him in mind. He appeared to be satisfied with this.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

19 June 1958 - Thursday (con't)

25X1 Asked [ ] if he knew anything about the "Counterfeit Traitor" and he said that PFORZHEIMER had done some research on it and had the best information.

25X1 [ ] brought down the letters for [ ] for my approval. 25X1

25X1 [ ] called concerning NSCID #7 which apparently was the only serious matter that came up in his briefing of GEN. CASSIDY about the [ ] operation.

Spent two hours with [ ] talking to [ ] 25X1 of the Special Investigations Division of the CI Staff. (See memo for the record)

25X1 [ ] came in and said he had thoroughly reviewed the [ ] case and 25X1 was sending it back to Personnel to discover if they had thoroughly canvassed the rest of the Agency for a spot for him. He also showed me the form he had developed as a check list for the use of the staff which I told him was excellent and suggested that he send a copy to GORDON STEWART to see and return. 25X1

25X1 Called STEWART about [ ] and asked if he would try and locate him elsewhere in the Agency. He said he would turn the matter over to [ ] and ask him to see if he could relocate [ ]. STEWART said he welcomed the 25X1 case because he had a feeling such people often felt frustrated and possibly some rotation of them would be desirable.

25X1 [ ] of Security called to say that it was all a terrible mistake that they had taken over the servicing of my post office box and that they would return it forthwith to the couriers.

25X1 Discussion with [ ] of his claim for his injury and also of his tour in [ ]. I called HOUSTON about it and told him [ ] wanted to 25X1 discuss the matter with somebody on his staff.

20 June - Friday (1958)

ILLEGIB 25X1 [ ] Called [ ] and told him to go ahead and set up the SOS group for Monday morning, 2 July. He also raised the question of [ ] private 25X1 bill and I told him that I thought we ought to support it.

25X1 I called ANGLETON concerning [ ] making available to [ ] 25X1 certain of his files to review and suggested that they be ones that concerned individuals that [ ] did not know.

ANGLETON called back to ask what [ ] future assignment was going to be and then said he was interested in possibly getting him either as his deputy or as COP. 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

TOP SECRET

Friday, 20 June 1958 (con't)

GROGAN advised me of the submission to the Senate by the President of GEN. CABELL's promotion. He also discussed at some length the press conference that WISNER had staged for some TIME people and of the fact that he told WISNER he thought it had been badly done and would prove the MARK CLARK recommendation that we did not know enough about the Soviet Union. He said he planned to discuss it with the Director.

25X1 [ ] came up to ask for clarification on the annual report to the NSC. I told him I would check with COYNE and advise him.

25X1 Called MATT BAIRD to ask if he could speed up [ ] request for training in Arabic and he said he would need some support from the Branch so I told him I would speak to [ ] about it. BAIRD asked me if I 25X1 would fly down to [ ] next week as he wanted to take some headquarters girls down and needed me as chaperone.

25X1 [ ] brought in his successor and I spent about an hour telling him about the functions of the IG staff.

25X1 [ ] called to say that he thought the Russian fishing fleet off Nova Scotia was there to relay radio messages.

25X1 [ ] talked to me about [ ] 25X1

[ ] 25X1

25X1 [ ] called to say he had had lunch with [ ] and that 25X1  
25X1 he was opening an office in [ ] and I should anticipate his approaching me  
25X1 [ ]

Monday, 23 June 1958

25X1 Attended Director's staff meeting.

[ ]

CORD MEYER called about [ ] and we agreed that [ ] should 25X1  
be told that Washington had agreed on his stipend being stopped and that I 25X1  
would talk to him.

[ ]

TOP SECRET

**TOP SECRET**

Monday, 23 June 1958 (con't)

Lengthy discussion with WIN SCOTT about himself and [ ] 25X1  
and at his suggestion I called [ ] and asked him to invite Congressman 25X1  
DON JACKSON of California to lunch tomorrow.

25X1 [ ] called me about an ELINT project using [ ] 25X1  
and I told him I had already signed and sent it on.

25X1 Together with [ ] spent two hours with [ ] Chief of 25X1  
Special Projects Division of CI Staff.

7 GROGAN came in to report his conversation with the DCI on the excessive  
and unreported contacts by WISNER and AMORY with the Press and the general  
fact that WISNER apparently felt that TIME had made MAXWELL TAYLOR  
castoff of the Army and that it might be able to make him DCI.

25X1 [ ] came in and I advised him that we could not possibly spend any  
money on his project until we had more information. (See memorandum for record).

COYNE called to inquire whether Gen. CABELL's promotion indicated any  
change in the organization. I told him no. He also advised that he was meeting  
tomorrow with CASSIDY and Gen. TRUSCOTT to discuss NSCID #1.

Called GORDON STEWART about [ ] and urged that he try to get her a 25X1  
job overseas if he could do so.

25X1 [ ] called about HAROLD LAWRENCE and asked when he was representing  
Dr. KILLIAN and when the PRESIDENT'S BOARD. I said that I didn't know but  
suggested that when in doubt he ask LAWRENCE or call me.

GROGAN advised that the dinner with CBS had been set for 15 July in  
New York City.

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

R

Tuesday, 24 June 1958

IG Staff meeting.

Went to CI Staff and was briefed by [ ] on the work of the Research and Analysis Division.

25X1

Lunch with Congressman JACKSON of California and WIN SCOTT followed by a brief discussion mainly about the CIA building.

CASSIDY called to inquire as to the background of GEN. CABELL's promotion. I told him that this was part and parcel of the Director's efforts to elevate the stature of intelligence.

CASSIDY asked for the financial figures on the [ ] and I called [ ] to ask him to provide them.

25X1

[ ] called to ask to come up and see me to talk about [ ]

[ ] called to ask if he could use me as a reference to ASCHER BRYNES in Commerce.

[ ] came up to ask advice on his career inasmuch as he had had a brief attack while in [ ] was worried about taking him to [ ] I told him that in view of the operation which he had had and his preparation to go to [ ] that I thought he should go right ahead with it.

Wednesday, 25 June 1958

25X1

At the DCI's meeting reported on the threatened law suit by [ ] on behalf of [ ]. Also advised that we had had a pleasant luncheon with Congressman DON JACKSON.

[ ] called to alert me to a possible call from [ ] He said they had gotten very little information from him.

[ ] called to say he was sending up the information requested by CASSIDY on the funds required for the [ ]

25X1

[ ] called to say that MACY was coming over on Monday to be shown the review mechanism in the DD/P. We agreed that one of my staff would accompany this briefing.

Spent one hour briefing [ ] who is slated to be the next head of [ ]

25X1

Attended PRC meeting on the IO Division.

**TOP SECRET**

*P*

Wednesday, 25 June 1958 (con't)

Talked to EDWARDS and STEWART about the [ ] case and his potential employment by the Office of International Trade Fares of the Dept. of Commerce. 25X1

EDWARDS told me that <sup>I</sup> ~~he~~ might have an appeal from [ ] who was being selected out and who is now making allegations against three of the field chiefs. 25X1

STEWART called to thank me for the material on the [ ] case which he said was very helpful and thought would help to improve the work of his people. 25X1

25X1 [ ] came up to bring me the report on [ ] and describe their planned action. He then discussed the general status of the staffs and I told him that I agreed with his plans. 25X1

25X1 [ ] called about the Executive Inventory, and I told him I would try and get his notebook back to him soon.



**TOP SECRET**

Thursday, 26 June 1958

25X1

[ ] called about [ ] saying that he had another letter from him. I told him the status of the case and he seemed appreciative that some- 25X1 thing had been done.

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ] came in and I read him the excerpts on [ ] from ADM. CONOLI 25X1 report which were generally favorable. He said the DCI told him that he planned 25X1 to go to [ ] leaving Washington about 20 August. I told [ ] I would keep 25X1 him informed about the DCI's plans. He said I could reach him at [ ] 25X1 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

12

Friday, 27 June 1958

BAIRD called about the training bill and I told him that I would take it up with the Director.

At TRUSCOTT's request met with him and HOUSTON and went over the Dept. of Defense's draft of NSCID #1. We all agreed that there was really not much purpose in discussing this directive further with Defense and that the DCI should probably advise them that he would go forward on his own.

25X1 Lunch with the DCI, [ ] J.C. KING, WISNER and [ ] for a general 25X1  
25X1 review of the work of the [ ] DCI also talked to [ ] and 25X1  
25X1 [ ] about the training bill.

Told HELMS that I was recommending that [ ] go to Training on 1 August 25X1  
to take over as head of the [ ] He said that 25X1  
he agreed to this and that at the end of a year there would be a job for him  
in DD/P.

25X1 [ ] came down and we discussed the situation in War Plans Branch  
25X1 and I alerted him to the possibility that he would probably be hearing from  
[ ]

25X1 Met with [ ] and went over the CI survey. I urged them  
to start writing the first draft at the earliest possible date.

COYNE called to ask how many retired officers we took. I explained to him and he said he was inquiring on behalf of a friend.

25X1 Talked to [ ] and told him to go ahead with preparing the list for the  
SOS breakfast.

**TOP SECRET**

12

Monday, 30 June 1958

Attended DCI's meeting.

Talked to BAIRD about the training bill and assured him that the Director was doing everything he possibly could.

25X1 [ ] called and said that HAROLD LAWRENCE was coming over to talk to him about radar intelligence. 25X1

25X1 GORDON STEWART called to ask if I had developed any ideas on [ ]  
[ ] I told him that I had not yet but would raise the matter with the Director.

25X1 [ ] called and suggested [ ] as a possibility for the [ ] Inspector General job. 25X1

[ ]

25X1 [ ] and I went over the plans for the SOS breakfast.

**TOP SECRET**

Tuesday, 1 July 1958

25X1

BAIRD called to ask if he could announce that [ ] would be taking over the [ ] on 1 August so I had [ ] call him, and they agreed that the announcement should be made.

25X1

BISSELL called and said he was about to send a memorandum to the Director on the TSS survey. I suggested that he do so and that I would go along with whatever action he indicated because I thought the matter had been delayed long enough.

Meeting of the IG staff.

[ ] called with a bitter complaint about the rude treatment she received in the Medical Staff from a [ ] I said that I would take this matter up with DR. TIETJEN.

25X1

[ ] of ORR called about [ ] and wondered whether he might be getting in difficulties on a problem of racial discrimination. I told him that my only concern was that the case should be well documented and that if it was well documented and indicated that [ ] work was below the standard of others in the unit, that he should not hesitate to proceed with selection out.

25X1

Together with [ ] went over the seating list and other arrangements for the SOS breakfast.

[ ] of WE brought up a new balance sheet on [ ] which I signed. He said he would send us a copy.

25X1

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

R

Tuesday, 1 July 1958 (con't)

GROGAN dropped in to say that he had talked to both [ ] and AMORY on contacts with the press and told them that the DCI had instructed him to tighten up the controls. He also said that CBS dinner was now arranged for them to be the host and that apparently a large number of CBS hierarchy would be present. I told him I had only one request in that regard and that was that all of the people going to New York not fly in the same aircraft, and that perhaps two planes should go with the DDCI in one and the DCI in another.

25X1

Wednesday, 2 July 1958

Meeting with the Republican Congressmen of the SOS Club for breakfast.

Met with the DCI and DD/S to discuss and revise the letter to the Bureau of the Budget on the training bill.

[ ] came in to discuss the progress on NSCID #1 and we talked about his career. I told him that I would try to sound out GEN. TRUSCOTT on his future but that I thought it was to his interest to clarify it at an early date.

Asked [ ] the reasons behind the Director's concern over the SOS breakfast seating arrangement and who was invited.

Lunch with KERMIT ROOSEVELT who says that [ ] has the details on Project [ ]

Together with [ ] discussed for two hours the work of the International Communist Division with [ ]

GROGAN called to say that in accordance with the Director's instructions he had given McCABEY of TRUE magazine some material on the Agency and told him that I would talk to him when he was ready and that he could then see the Director for 15 minutes. He also said that the HANSON deal was on and that the Director wanted him to write a book on International Communism to be the counterpart of Mr. HOOVER's book on U.S. Communism.

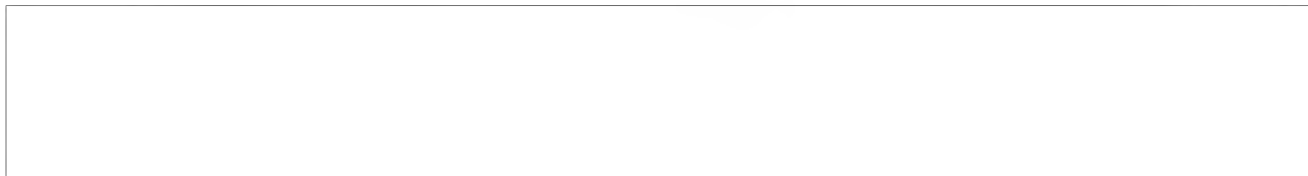
[ ] called and we agreed that the FREYLINGHUYSEN lunch for 8 July would still be on and that he would invite [ ] AMORY and HOUSTON. He said [ ] would check with Sen. HOBLITZELL's office and also at [ ]

STEWART called about [ ] and said that at the moment they did not have a place in the [ ] office without making one but thought that one would develop in a matter of weeks. I also urged him to look into the international possibilities inasmuch as I thought there would be no problems about custody of the children.

**TOP SECRET**

Wednesday, 2 July 1958 (con't)

25X1



Thursday, 3 July 1958

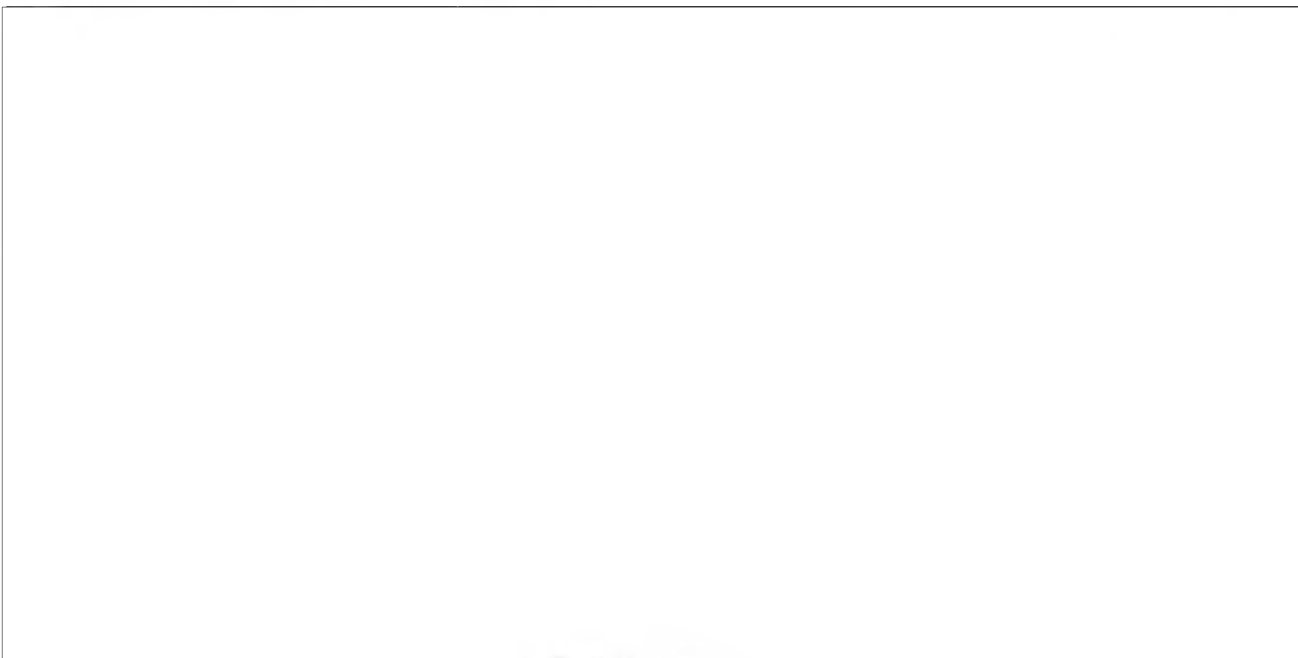
25X1      Talked to [ ] about NED ROBERTS' trip and he said they would advise their stations and also talk to ROBERTS directly on this.

25X1      I also mentioned to [ ] that [ ] had been up to see me and that I was very impressed by the job he had done and suggested that he would be a very good man to give full time training in Arabic. [ ] 25X1  
said they had approved that training for [ ] 25X1

25X1      Took a trip around the building site with [ ] (see my notes on pertinent facts concerning the building). 25X1

25X1      Called COYNE to see if we could get a postponement to 15 August on the report on war gaming. He said it sounded reasonable to him but he would let me know as soon as CUTLER approved. I so advised [ ] 25X1

25X1      Saw the DCI and advised him that [ ] would be going to Training 25X1  
on 1 August; he said, in answer to my inquiry concerning [ ] 25X1  
that he thought it was worth making the effort to bring somebody like this into the Agency; he approved my trip to New York and also asked me to give him a list on the CBS dinner for 15 July; I advised him of my trip around the building site; he also said he would be willing to attend an OSS cocktail party in New York if I set it up. 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Thursday, 3 July 1958 (con't)

25X1 I called [ ] and told him that I was going to New York the week of  
25X1 the 15th and would see [ ] he said he would tell [ ] when he was 25X1  
in New York next week.

25X1 EDWARDS called me to say that nothing had happened concerning the Security  
25X1 Officer at [ ] I told him that I would take it up with [ ] when 25X1  
I had lunch with him [ ]

Monday, 7 July 1958

Attended Deputies Meeting.

25X1 COYNE called to report that the NSC had discussed the NSC report and  
asked whether this should come from the Director; they had taken no action.  
[ ] came up and I advised him of this and we agreed that we should probably  
prepare the Director's comment, but that this should not be coordinated.

GEN. CASSIDY came over for lunch and left with me the semi-annual reports  
of State and Defense.

25X1 Together with the rest of the staff, went down to talk to [ ] 25X1  
about the starting of the FI survey and FI-CI relations. It was our general  
consensus that this was a rather useless meeting.

25X1 Called [ ] and suggested to him that we have a cocktail party for  
the Director in New York. He said he would check around and call me back.

25X1 CASSIDY asked that [ ] prepare a report on the [ ] 25X1  
indicating specifically how many actions were approved by OCB Special Group,  
how many expenditures were specifically approved and on what dates. I saw  
25X1 [ ] in the hall and he said he had prepared a paper for me and would have  
it up shortly, giving all these facts.

Tuesday, 8 July 1958

IG staff meeting which was devoted primarily to a description of how to  
handle cases. I said that I generally wanted individual problems to be  
listed as cases if they involve more than giving advice or were time-consuming

**TOP SECRET**

Tuesday, 8 July 1958 (con't)

as I considered the case system one method of measuring our workload. I said that when an individual first came to them and they decided that it would be a case, they should ask their secretary to get a case number from this office so that the name could be recorded, but that their secretary should maintain the case file until the case was closed. I pointed out that there were several categories of cases, namely perennial cases about which we notified General Counsel, Security and Personnel each month; additional items on old cases; and new cases. I said that I hoped that they would use the quarterly report as an incentive to close out their cases, particularly if they had been continuing for some time. I said that we would include selection out cases if the case was appealed to us, regardless of whether the appeal was at the specified time. I pointed out that they often had other things to do which go in the quarterly report, specifically stating that such matters as [ ] reviewing the use of retired officers was a project which we should report on periodically. I concluded by indicating that I thought the quarterly report was a valuable management tool to record the work of this staff and that it would indicate whether the approximately [ ] that the staff costs the Agency, and thus the tax payers, each year was being well spent.

Together with [ ] went down to talk to ANGLETON and [ ] about work in the CI Staff. The principal part of our discussion was devoted to special projects, specifically [ ] and one or two pension projects.

Lunch for PETER FRELINGHUYSEN. The Director dropped in at the end of lunch and we adjourned to his office. The Director asked FRELINGHUYSEN about his bill for a watchdog committee and they discussed this briefly. FRELINGHUYSEN, when he left, said that he thought it had been a profitable visit and that he would like to come back again soon.

[ ] came in, the former to say goodbye and the latter to say hello.

TRUSCOTT came down to discuss the Bureau of the Budget calculation on intelligence expenditures. I called [ ] to ask him whether we received written guidance on how to prepare this calculation and he said that we did but that we didn't see the guidance given to other agencies.

COYNE called to say that CUTLER had approved the 15 August date for the war gaming report and I so advised [ ]

[ ] called and said he had talked to [ ] about the cocktail party and that he thought it would be a good idea. I said I would make a final check with the Director and call him back.



**TOP SECRET**

R

Wednesday, 9 July 1958

Attended the Deputies' Meeting, most of which was occupied by discussion of the press conference that the downed fliers will hold.

Lunch with [ ] primarily to discuss the candidates for the [ ] Inspector General job.

GROGAN called to say that [ ] the fellow in ONE who had written the satirical article about missile warfare, had called in an effort to find out who turned it down and why. I told GROGAN that I might discuss this briefly with KENT.

[ ] called to say he had a paper on PRC and he wanted to sit with me while I read it. I told him to send it up; if I had any questions, I would call.

Thursday, 10 July 1958

DCI asked if I recalled a man named [ ] (whose wife is named [ ] who is alleged to be in OSS.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

R

Thursday, 10 July 1958 (con't)

Saw the DCI and gave him the material on the VSS cocktail party. We also discussed who should go to the dinner and I told him I would make the necessary arrangements. He asked whether I thought [ ] would be a good man on Comparative Estimates. I told him I did.

25X1

Suggested to [ ] that he make the necessary arrangements for the DCI's travel in New York City.

[ ]

25X1

Called [ ] and had a lengthy conversation regarding [ ] whom he does not think very highly of. Also asked him about Soviet economic penetration in Latin America and he said that OCI had prepared material on that for DCI. I also mentioned to him the possibility of a trip to the Caribbean area and asked him to talk it over with J. C. KING.

25X1

Called CORD MEYER and needled him on my request for material on the [ ] I also discussed with him my projected lunches with [ ]

In view of a call from CONGRESSMAN TABER's office to the DCI's requesting [ ] home address, I checked with GEORGE CAREY and he assured me that [ ] was behaving all right and that TABER was a friend of his father's.

WHITE called me about the [ ] case and asked me to review it and then discuss it with him and STEWART.

[ ] called from New York and confirmed our dinner arrangement for 16 July.

Hosted a lunch for HAROLD STEWART, Chief of the National Park Police.

[ ]

[ ] of the Cover Branch came up to reappeal his case.

Met with [ ] on two of his cases.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

Friday, 11 July 1958

[ ] called about a [ ] case and I said inasmuch as I might be seeing [ ] next week that we should get the facts earliest. He said he would send up [ ] on Monday.

[ ] called to ask if he could use my name as a reference. I told him yes.

[ ] called concerning briefing notes for IAC meeting on Tuesday and I said I would prepare them.

J. C. KING called to say he thought my idea of a trip to [ ] was a good one and would help them considerably.

At the DCI's meeting suggested that Operation Alert be used to assist in preparing our reply on Recommendation #2. The DCI agreed and I prepared the necessary memos. Also suggested that [ ] be taken out to the new building site. I mentioned [ ] seminar on international police problems at the USC and [ ] on the [ ] said he would take care of.

[ ] came in to say that he recommended that [ ] be briefed by our people while in [ ]. I said that I agreed. He also asked my views on how we should insure that the DCI was properly located in the next executive pay bill.

MR. HELMS called to say that there were certain things in [ ] that he wanted [ ] to come up and talk to me about as he didn't think they should be written up in the survey. I said okay. I then explained to him how we planned to go about the balance of the DD/P survey and he agreed.

**TOP SECRET**

Tuesday, 15 July 1958

[REDACTED]

25X1

I also mentioned the report that we would have to make on Recommendation #2 as of 15 August. AMORY maintained that [REDACTED] would be able to work on this and that he and [REDACTED] would collaborate on the reply.

25X1

The DCI noted that he had personally talked with [REDACTED] and had telephoned [REDACTED] in an effort to get a meeting with the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy and pointed out that we are taking the initiative in soliciting these meetings and that he was developing a record on this subject.

25X1

Left for New York at 11:00 A.M.

Meeting of the Veterans of Strategic Services group at [REDACTED] house. (See memorandum for the record.)

25X1

Dinner with CBS (See memorandum for the record.)

July 15 - 20, 1958

In New York.....See memorandums for the record on meetings with [REDACTED]

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

The following items were noted during the IG's absence (tdy in New York) from 15 - 18 July; were furnished the IG on his return:

15 July

25X1 A [ ] called and said he had met you at [ ] and that 25X1  
you had mentioned getting together a group of agency musicians. He said he was  
25X1 here for the day only; that he had mentioned this to a friend who had been practicing  
ever since. The friend is [ ] (in the school of International Communism)  
if you wish to call him and talk about it.

25X1 [ ] called; the division was asked to get 25X1  
in touch with him. It was arranged for [ ] to come up here at 11:00 25X1  
on 16 July; [ ] will spend some time with him in the IG's absence, after  
25X1 which [ ] will take over. Also arranged for [ ] to see the IG 25X1  
in New York on Saturday, 19 July.

16 July

25X1 [ ] (WH) wanted to say good-bye; is leaving on Friday; 25X1  
said he was sorry to have missed you.

25X1 [ ] 25X1

17 July

25X1 President's Board called for nine SNIE's which had been forwarded to 25X1  
them by memorandum dtd 17 January 1957 bearing signature of [ ]  
25X1 Arrangements were made with [ ] to send them directly from OCR.

President's Board requested all recent NIE's and SNIE's on the Middle East. These were procured from OCR and forwarded through this office.

25X1 [ ] said he had given [ ] the page numbers of the 25X1  
IG recommendations in the NE/A survey, but did not mention that he had prepared  
the paper on the same subject.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

17 July (cont'd)

25X1 [ ] called to say he is on his way, a little ahead of schedule;  
sorry to have missed you and to give you his best wishes.

25X1 [ ] just returned from the field where he had met you and  
would like to drop in and pay respects. (Lunch was later set up for 23 July.)

25X1 A [ ] (?) who said she had met you in [ ] last summer 25X1  
25X1 through [ ] would like to see you for some advice. ( [ ] apt. 315) 25X1  
(Appointment was later scheduled for 22 July; she called that date to say her  
problem was solved but that she appreciated the courtesy nevertheless.)

18 July

25X1 [ ] stopped in to say goodbye; sorry he missed you, but  
hopes to see you soon.

25X1 [ ] dropped in to chat and possible luncheon.

25X1 [ ] advised he had nothing particular to talk  
25X1 about so they did not see him. [ ] said he would have seen him anyway  
but that developments caused him to be rather busy.

25X1 [ ] called for an appointment with the IG  
only. (Appointment was later scheduled for 22 July.)

25X1 [ ] asked if you would be available for SIS lecture on 28 July  
from 1330 to 1500. (Told them okay.)

25X1 [ ] would like to see you on Monday afternoon. (This  
was later scheduled for 4 o'clock on 21 July.)

DCI signed dispatch you had prepared on Cabell's promotion and it was  
forwarded for printing.

25X1 [ ]

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**TOP SECRET**

*2*

Monday, 21 July 1958

DCI's meeting was devoted largely to discussion of the Middle East crisis and what the U.S. role should be.

25X1 [ ] called and asked whether we should burn [ ]  
I said I would check the Director and let him know.

25X1

[ ]

25X1 At the DD/S' request, WHITE and STEWART came over on the [ ] case. 25X1  
They wanted to show [ ] and myself a memorandum which they had  
prepared on it and see if it met with our approval. They alleged that there  
was an inconsistency in the memos which [ ] pointed out was not 25X1  
true and the DD/S was obviously miffed that we had twice disapproved of the work of  
Office of Personnel. I pointed out that this particular exercise would  
probably be beneficial in that the work would probably be done correctly  
hereafter. We then brought [ ] into the meeting and discussed the

[ ]

[ ]

25X1 [ ] called about [ ] and I told him that I would see 25X1  
her and discuss her problem. 25X1

25X1 I called [ ] to ask if he knew either [ ]  
He said he didn't.

COYNE called on NSCIDs #1 and #6 and I told him that I expected that  
they would be forwarded to the NSC shortly. He then asked whether I thought  
that the USCIB report on ELINT would recommend that it be put under NSA.  
I told him that it would.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

R

21 July 1958 (con't)

25X1

[ ] came in to say that he had been on the OCB Staff for more than two years and would like to come back and, if possible, go to DD/P. I said that I thought he should do this and that if he wished, I would take the initiative in forwarding his papers to the DD/P. He asked that I do this.

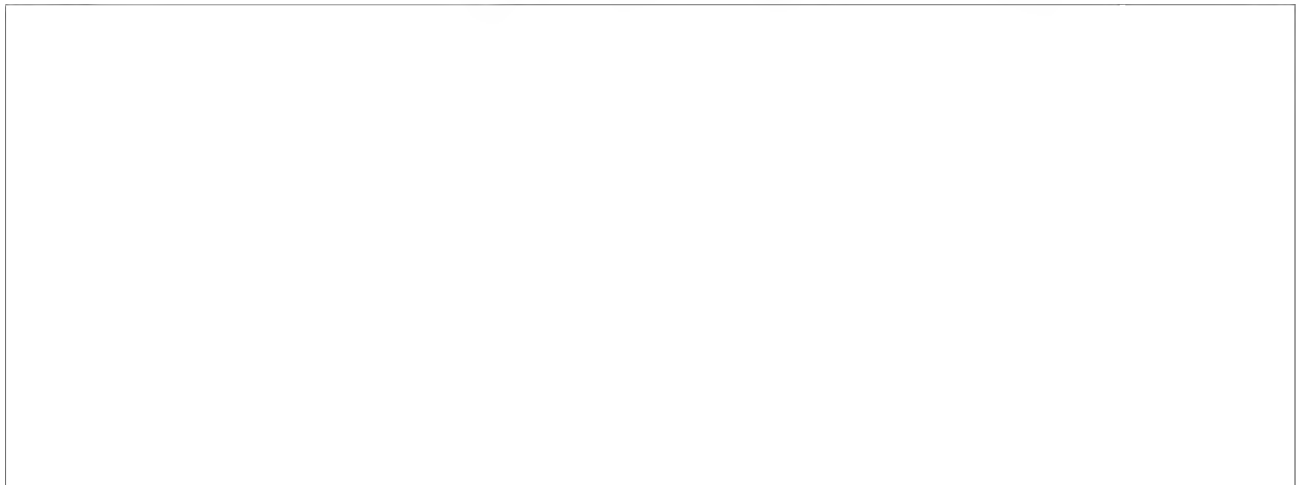
25X1

[ ] OSI, called in a high state of excitement to say that he had taken a French exam and passed it and had been told by Training that he was entitled to get \$100 except that he did not get it because he was not a member of Career Service. He claimed that he had never been told why he was not a member of Career Service. I said I would check and let him know.

25X1

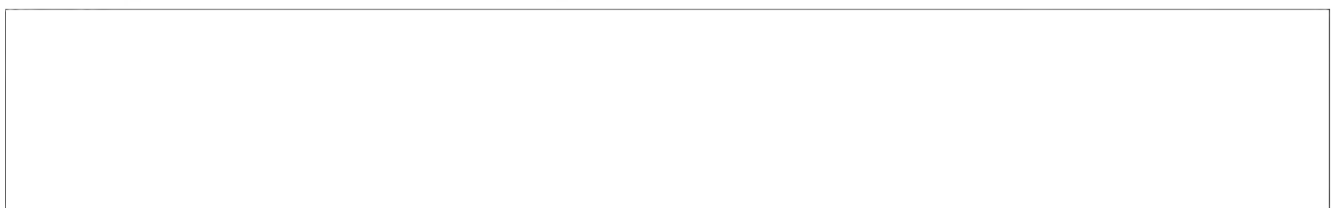
[ ] called and I asked him to lunch on Wednesday.

25X1



Tuesday, 22 July 1958

IG staff meeting at which we had a lengthy discussion and analysis of the FI/CI Staff, including the justification for the existence of the CI Staff<sup>25X1</sup> and where Staff D should be located.



**TOP SECRET**



**Page Denied**

**TOP SECRET**

22 July 1958 (con't)

25X1 [ ] called and said he would send over [ ] fitness report 25X1  
for me to fill out covering the period of his work on this staff.

25X1 I called EDWARDS and told him that I had talked to [ ] about 25X1  
25X1 the [ ] security job and that a great deal of the problem seemed to revolve  
around relocating [ ]

25X1 I asked [ ] if he was aware of the fact that [ ] worked 25X1  
25X1 for us in [ ]. He said that he was not and did not think the Director  
was. I told him I would raise it with the Director.

COYNE called to say he had received the 21 July reply on Recommendation #4  
of the BAKER COMMITTEE. He asked whether I didn't think this could be  
handled by a voting slip rather than special meeting of the Special Committee. 25X1  
I told him yes but said I would check it out with the Director.

Wednesday, 23 July 1958

25X1 [ ] of OSI called to say that I was going to check  
on his career status and why hadn't he heard. I told him he was correct, that  
we were going to check on his career status but that we had not gotten to it  
and he should realize that this was a busy staff. [ ] was extremely 25X1  
angry that he was going to be deprived of \$100 because he was not a member of  
career service. I pointed out that I had participated in forming the regula-  
tion which said non members of the Career Staff would not receive language  
awards. He went on to say that SEN. LANGER wanted a thorough investigation  
made of the Agency and he thought this was a good thing. I said he was entitled  
to his opinion but that the pertinent issue at the moment was to answer his  
question as to why he was not a member of the Career Staff and that when we  
had closed that bridge we could discuss other matters. He said he had assumed  
that when he did not get Career Staff status, they were trying to get rid of  
him. I indicated that this was probably correct.

**TOP SECRET**

23 July 1958 (con't)

At the DCI's meeting pointed out that the selection out cases were now getting numerous and that everybody at the meeting should be aware that these contained numerous problems. I then mentioned that CONG. SIMPSON's office had called about the case of [ ] and that [ ] had talked about going to SEN. LANGER. / I raised the question of the report on [ ] that had been prepared for the President's Board and the Director said to release it. I pointed out that the Director's concern about the political implications of the report on [ ] would be much more serious if this were a Congressional watch dog committee and that this should be carefully considered before agreeing to MANSFIELD's proposal. / I asked the DCI if he thought the reply on Recommendation #4 of the Baker Committee couldn't be handled by vote slip. He agreed. / I pointed out the latest development in the [ ] case. / I reported that [ ] had set up for us meetings with [ ] and the [ ] who were being brought [ ] GEN. CABELL said he did not feel that Operation Alert gave us any clues for a reply on Recommendation #2 of the President's Board. I said that I agreed. He then went on to say that concerning the proposal on defectors, this material had been turned over to the Inter-Agency Defector Committee to prepare a paper.

GEN. TRUSCOTT and I discussed the preparation of the report on Recommendation #2 and he said [ ] was available to work with [ ] on this. We then discussed who would run his office in his absence and he said that he considered [ ] co-equals and that they were under instruction to check anything out with either CABELL or myself in his absence.

I told WHITE that I would like to go to our [ ] some-time at an early date and he said he would make a note to LOGISTICS that next time a plane was going down, I would be advised. I also pointed out that I had not been to [ ] dropped in later to say he would like to take me down for a full day. We agreed on a Tuesday or Thursday and he said that he would put it on his calendar for probably sometime in August or early September.

[ ] called to pass on a report (which I believe came from the effect that a number of top newspapermen in Washington resented the lack of cooperation from CIA and the fact that a certain number of newspapermen seemed to have special privileges here. He cited the case of

**TOP SECRET**

23 July 1958 (con't)

RICHARD HARKNESS seeing the Director on the day of the coup in [redacted]. [redacted] said he would not tell me his source and that for obvious reasons he could not put this through official channels but he hoped I would pass it on to the Director. (I called [redacted] to tell him that I did not want this item used but that I was getting more than a little tired of the attitude of [redacted] and others in thinking they had sources they would not reveal to senior officials of the Agency. I warned him that one of these days there would be a showdown on it.)

I called CASSIDY to advise him that the reports on [redacted] and 5412 were en route. He asked me also to check up on how our communications stood up in the crisis.

With [redacted] had lunch with [redacted] who is here on home leave and taking the courses on liaison and CE. [redacted] thought quite well of the courses but made two rather interesting comments--one to the effect that he had not been promoted to a 13 and had the distinct impression that in order to get this promotion he had to return to headquarters at the end of another two years which he thought was rather foolish in view [redacted]

Meeting of the CAREER COUNCIL.

ROBERT AMORY advised that he was seeing KENWORTHY of the N.Y. TIMES because the N.Y. TIMES BUREAU did not feel that they were getting satisfaction with GROGAN.

TOP SECRET

Thursday, 24 July 1958

Went to lunch at [ ] apartment with [ ]

Meeting of the Supergrade Board.

Attended award presentations for two TSS men.

GEORGE CAREY passed on the information that he had heard that the Vice President was seriously concerned about the views of JOHN BAKER.

[ ] dropped in to discuss briefly the situation in [ ]

AMORY called to say that MARCY of the Senate Foreign Relations was complaining about the Director dodging a meeting with them. I suggested he refer this entire matter to [ ] who came over to discuss it with me.

ASHCRAFT called to ask if I had any ideas for a job for [ ]

Houston buzzed to say that he had a call from a MISS HENDERSON of Senator Case's office following a call or visit (not sure which) from [ ]. Mr. HOUSTON said they had called him because his name had come up in conversation; they indicated [ ] was headed for GEN. CASSIDY's office. I read to Mr. HOUSTON our most recent items in the case report and said that GEN. CASSIDY had read the case file, etc. I believe Mr. HOUSTON planned to call CASSIDY just to alert him of the possibility of a visit from [ ]. You may wish to talk to HOUSTON about this further.....rcm.

Friday, 25 July 1958

Lunch with [ ]

Discussion of the problems in FI with the survey team.

DCI asked if I knew what GEN. HULL was coming over to see him about. I replied in negative. I then met with DCI and GEN. HULL and Director asked me to pull together material on [ ] crisis for meeting with Senate Foreign Relations.

TRUSCOTT asked me to be sure to keep CASSIDY informed on NSCIDs.

[ ] brought me the paper which TRUSCOTT had written clarifying his status and he appeared to be satisfied with this.

Discussed with DCI: [ ]-he was aware that G. was working for us; [ ] had warned him that [ ] was inclined to spread rumors; AMORY's insistence in meeting newspaper men and disregard for instructions; and [ ] radio set.

TOP SECRET

**TOP SECRET**

25 July 1958 (con't)

25X1

I also asked him to speed up the preparation of material for PRC review of the budget. 25X1

Discussed with HOUSTON--  
on a Joint Committee, and the

GROGAN came in again to complain about the illicit contacts with the press by ROBERT AMORY.

Personnel Office called to say that MR. STEWART yesterday received a call from NORRIS of the Civil Service Commission Examining Board. 25X1 25X1

OGC  
FOIAB5

Monday, 28 July 1958

No Deputies' Meeting.

Delivered lecture to the Strategic Intelligence School.

Tuesday, 29 July 1958

IG staff meeting followed by the Deputies Meeting.

25X1 [ ] came over to discuss the complaint against the Medical Staff; I did not reveal to him the identity of the complainant.

25X1 Talked to [ ] about the [ ] cable and he sent [ ] up, 25X1 who went over the cable with me and then briefed me on the DCI's discussion with GEN. EDWIN CLARK.

25X1 [ ] suggested I get from [ ] the State Dept. files on [ ] if I 25X1 would find them of interest.

25X1 [ ] called from N.Y.C. and said that he had talked to TOM 25X1 [ ] about the [ ] IG job and that [ ] promised to give him an answer in a month. He said that he thought the odds were 60 to 40 that [ ] would take it 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

Wednesday, 30 July 1958

25X1

[ ] came in and said that the revised NSCIDs would be ready to go to NSC early next week. I so advised COYNE.

25X1

[ ] called and said that DCI briefing of Senate Foreign Relations had gone very well.

DDCI asked me to send him some material on [ ] to take over to House Armed Services.

25X1

25X1

I called ANGLETON and asked him to send up the file of the work that [ ] had been doing.

25X1

25X1

EDWARDS called about the Security Officer job for [ ] and I pointed out that [ ] felt it was a question of relocating [ ] before we did anything else.

25X1

25X1

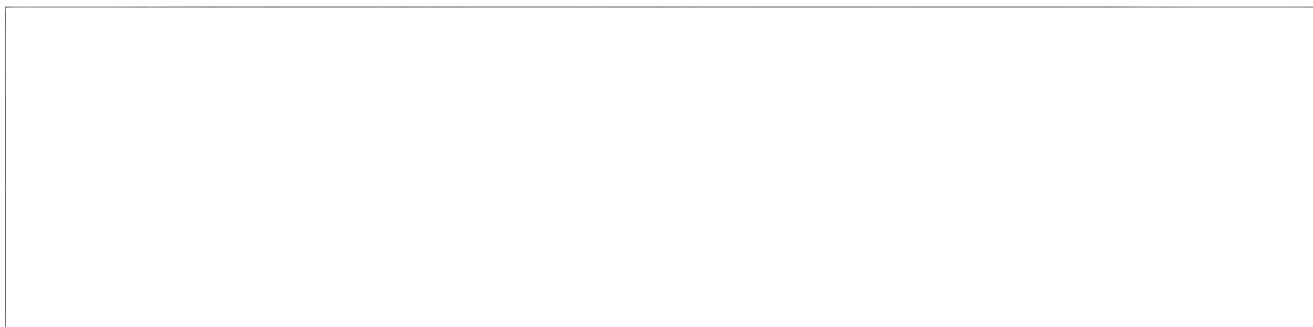
COYNE called to ask if we would have any objection to HAROLD LAWRENCE handcarrying the ELINT study up to BAKER to read. I said no inasmuch as I understood this Committee's charter included review of that.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

31 July 1958 (Thursday)

25X1



Lunch with [redacted]

25X1

EDWARDS called to say that he had had his exit interview with [redacted] and warned him in strongest terms about any mud slinging concerning [redacted].

25X1

[redacted] called and asked if I would set up an appointment for [redacted] to see ED SAXE of CBS. I called SAXE's office but he is in Europe until mid-August. I advised [redacted] and said I would call him later.

25X1

EILEEN KELLY of PARAMOUNT Pictures, NA 8-8190, called to find out if we had a further analysis of the [redacted]

25X1

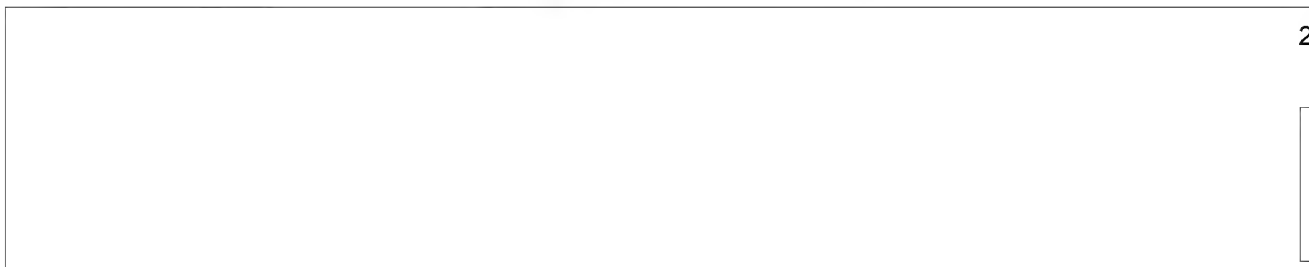
Friday, 1 August 1958

At DCI's meeting discussed the request by House Appropriations for closer liaison with one of their staff men.

[redacted] asked if he could go to New York to get his will cleared up. I agreed.

Lunch for [redacted] by the Staff at the Watergate.

25X1



25X1



**TOP SECRET**

Monday, 4 August 1958

Deputies' Meeting. Said nothing and was told to do nothing.

Senior Staff Meeting at which DCI asked if I would undertake to review with GROGAN CIA history and recommend what should be done about it.

Meeting with [ ] on selection-out.

[ ]

25X1

Tuesday, 5 August 1958

Called GROGAN and suggested that he let the Washington Post know that we did not particularly appreciate their snide way of handling [ ] employment in the article on the death of his child.

25X1

IG staff meeting attended by WHITE, STEWART and [ ] at which we reviewed the selection-out program.

25X1

Called ANGLETON to ask him to send somebody up for the meeting on [ ]

[ ] brought up his draft of a paper on [ ] and I went over it with him.

[ ] brought over a paper which the DCI's office had sent them on outside boards and suggested we could answer it better than they. I agreed.

[ ] brought down the reply on Recommendation #3 and I commented on it.

[ ]

Called J. C. KING concerning [ ] and he agreed we could have him when he returns from [ ]

Meeting with CAREY, EDWARDS, [ ] GROGAN and [ ]. memorandum for the record dated 12 August 1958.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

5 August 1958 (con't)

J. C. KING came up and briefed me on my [ ] trip.

25X1

[ ] dropped in to say goodbye prior to leaving for [ ]

25X1

[ ] came in to say hello and we briefly discussed his work there.

25X1

6 August 1958, Wednesday

Called SHELDON to ask that he send some people to brief me on my trip.

Called GARRISON to defer our lunch and visit to the [ ] Warehouse until after my return.

25X1

At the DCI's meeting suggested that one of the subjects for discussion at the President's Board would be service attaches; that another would be our relations with Congress.

Advised the DCI of the status of the [ ]

25X1

DCI asked that I review the consultants list and suggest the deletion of those not in regular use.

He also asked that [ ] send to FRANCIS BOLTON the status of our language program.

Cassidy came over to discuss the President's Board. See memorandum for the record dated 11 August 1958.

CASSIDY called later to ask why the IAC had taken up comparative evaluations as he understood this was to be quite closely held. I suggested that GEN. HULL might discuss this with the DCI.

Called KING and asked him to check as a matter of priority on [ ]

25X1

EDWARDS called and said that TSS had recently used [ ], who wrote the letter for [ ]

[ ]

**TOP SECRET**

6 August 1958 (con't)

25X1 [ ] dropped in to ask if there were any areas of disagreement between  
CIA and FBI and I told him quite frankly that I had heard of some unhappiness  
25X1 on our side about their handling of the surveillance of a courier to one of the  
25X1 [ ] He said that they recognized that their surveillance had been  
[ ] had and that as a result they had revised their whole technique in handling

25X1 [ ] called to ask whether he should show [ ] his fitness report. 25X1  
I said I would leave it up to him.

Thursday, 7 August 1958

25X1 KING and [ ] came up to brief [ ] and myself on the countries 25X1  
25X1 where we are going. They were followed by [ ] of OCI. 25X1

25X1 [ ] came in with a draft of a letter to [ ] 25X1

[ ] 25X1  
WHITE dropped in with briefing notes on [ ] expense accounts 25X1  
25X1 [ ] ; and the audit report on [ ] 25X1

[ ]  
Meeting of PRC at which we approved the budget figures for FY 1960 and the  
projection for FY 1961.

Called ANGLETON to ask if he wanted to read the draft of the CI survey, and 25X1  
inasmuch as he was going on leave, we agreed that we would leave this until we  
both returned.

25X1 GARRISON advised me of a complaint of misfeasance concerning head of their  
[ ] warehouse and that he and EDWARDS were investigating the matter and  
would advise me as soon as they had ascertained the facts.

Discussed with WHITE the manpower level paper which has to go forward with the  
budget and we agreed that the Director would probably not go along with any  
increase.

**TOP SECRET**

**Page Denied**

8-28 August 1958

25X1

Left Washington at 1245 to tour and inspect [redacted]

Arrived Washington 28 August at 2405.

29 August 1958

At the DCI's meeting gave a brief summary of my views on the Latin American trip. The Director said that he wanted me to brief Assistant Secretary Rubottom and also to send a copy of my report to the Vice President.

2 September 1958

IG staff meeting at which principal discussion concerned selection out cases and report of the trip to Latin America.

[redacted] came up and we discussed primarily the [redacted] in view of the lunch with [redacted]

Lunch with [redacted] which reported on this). In addition to what was contained in that cable, [redacted] again asked that we expedite our views on a minister for his embassy. He now has a list of 4 potential

25X1

CABELL and [redacted] came down to discuss the [redacted] case. CABELL objected to our memorandum on it saying that it did not identify as to why it was written and as far as he could see, contained very little in addition to that in the Director of Personnel's memo. He requested that we prepare memos on appeals from selection out cases only in those instances where there is an appeal and that we then indicate our recommendation for either upholding the selection out or upholding the appeal. He requested that in those instances where we found errors in procedure or activities of the Agency we put them in separate memoranda.

CABELL buzzed on the report required by the NSC and said that he did not think that the 60-page report which had been prepared was what was wanted and asked what I would think of cutting it down to about three or four pages. I said that I thought this would be acceptable and pointed out that we had also been requested to provide a brief covering memo giving the Director's personal views as to progress. He said that he did not feel that this would conflict with 25X1 what he had in mind.

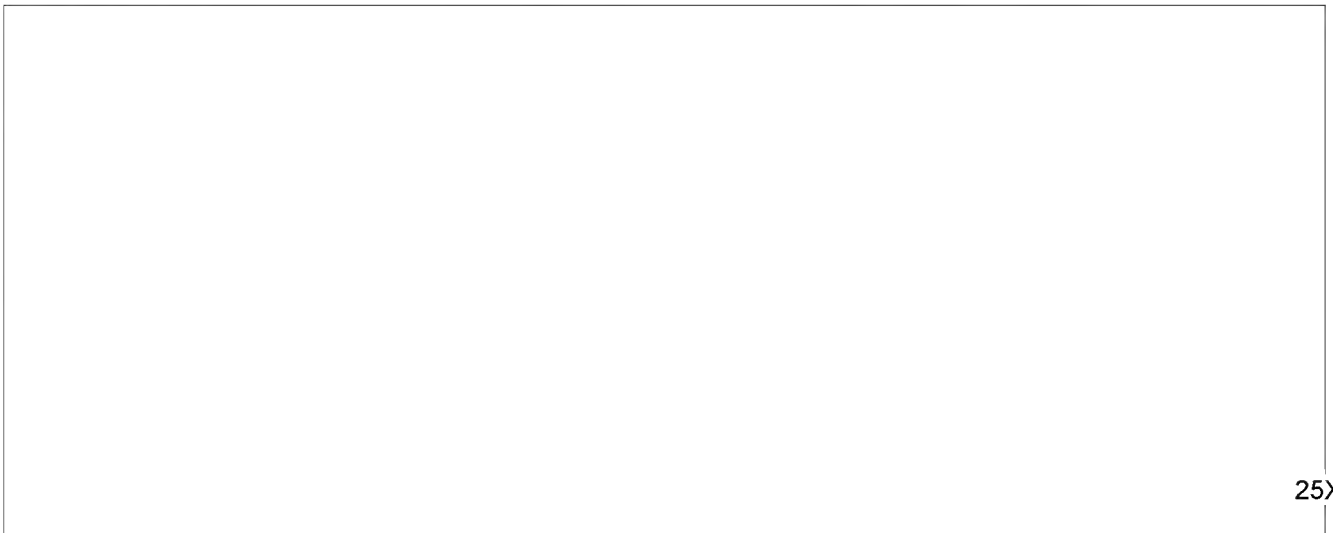


n

25X1  asked if I would address one of their review courses in his office on 18 September at 11:15 A. M.

3 September 1958

25X1



25X1



3 September 1958 (con't)

25X1

[Redacted]

Talked to [Redacted]. (See report of interview with returnee).

Called [Redacted] N call on 25X1

[Redacted]

4 September 1958

Spent 45 minutes briefing Gen. CABELL on the Latin American trip.

GROGAN called to say that JERRY GREEN of the Washington Daily News had a story on [Redacted] who claims that he talked about a proposition to ALLEN DULLES. I confirmed this and GROGAN checked back with GREEN who will handle the article favorably toward the Agency.

Called [Redacted] and asked him to send a cable to [Redacted], suggesting that they arrange a trip under orders for [Redacted]

Lunch with [Redacted]

Meeting with STEWART, [Redacted] GATES LLOYD and [Redacted] on PSAS. We agreed on the agenda for 17 September, set a goal of \$20,000 for this year's campaign, and also agreed to set aside several thousand dollars to be placed in the hands of the Comptroller to be drawn upon by the authority of any station chief when needed for an emergency, with a notice to this effect to be circulated to the field immediately.

STEWART showed us a letter on the executive pay bill and I said I would check with the President's Board to determine whether they would be willing to send it. STEWART also checked with me on [Redacted] and said he would ask her to come see me.

GROGAN called about the article about AMORY and reported that he had sent the original to the Director at the time it came out.

5 September 1958

At the Deputies Meeting I said I was going to invite Adm. "Mary" Miles over for lunch as a public relations gesture in view of his unhappy experience with OSS. GEN. CABELL said he thought this was a good idea and would like to attend if possible.

25X1

[REDACTED]

25X1

Suggested to [REDACTED] that he write a memo on the Latin American trip covering particularly the questions of attitude. Also approved his taking leave from 17 September through 7 October.

6 September 1958

"Studies in Intelligence" group met in Inspector General's office.

8 September 1958

At Senior Staff Meeting I gave a brief review of my trip to Latin America.

Lunch with GEN. CASSIDY at which we discussed the meeting of the President's Board of Consultants on Foreign Intelligence Activities on 2 October.

At KENT's request, read the latest estimates on [REDACTED] and advised him that I agreed with it.

25X1

GROGAN advised that [REDACTED] had requested permission to resume teaching a course at [REDACTED] on political parties. I told him that I saw no reason to object to this.

GATES LLOYD called to ask how [REDACTED] was doing in [REDACTED] and I told him all right.

25X1

[REDACTED] reviewed the [REDACTED] case with me and I told them that I thought we should wrap up the action as quickly as possible and then do any investigation in Security that might be required.

25X1



8 September 1958 (con't)

Met with the FI group to review progress on the survey.

25X1 [ ] came in to bring his paper on his alleged mishandling by the Agency. He said he could be reached at [ ] 25X1

Told GORDON STEWART that GEN. CASSIDY had been receptive to the PBCFIA sending a letter on the Executive Pay Bill and that I would check it out with the Acting DCI.

25X1 Talked to [ ] and advised them that he had returned and that we would now try to settle him here.

25X1 [ ] called and I urged that he keep a very careful eye on [ ] 25X1 to make sure he did not get off the beaten track.

25X1 HOUSTON said he wanted to come over and bring [ ] who is his 25X1 representative in [ ]

GROGAN called to say that a letter was being sent to me which had been received from Congressman Teague and raised questions concerning Amory's speeches.

EDWARDS came over to bring the [ ] file and to say that the matter 25X1 concerning them most was his correspondence with a woman in Russia. EDWARDS also mentioned to me the case of [ ] who is being selected out 25X1 and who is counter-attacking vigorously and implying that several of the [ ] 25X1 have not been competent.

25X1 Talked to [ ] case and told him that I thought we ought 25X1 close it out just as quickly as possible.

9 September 1958

IG staff meeting.

Lectured to the Foreign Service Officers' Mid Career Course.

25X1 [ ] said that [ ] had sought him out for lunch and in effect said he was getting no backing from the CI Staff and that unless he could get the program moving, he probably would get out.

9 September 1958 (con't)

HOUSTON called me about the TEAGUE letter and I pointed out that CABELL knew TEAGUE and perhaps he would be willing to talk to him about it.

25X1 [ ] called to say he had asked [ ] to see me this week before he left. 25X1

25X1 [ ] came up to talk about revisions in the presentation at [ ]

10 September 1958

25X1

[ ]  
TIETJEN, at his request, came over to review the progress in the Psychiatric Division. He has handed the chieftanship to [ ], has another doctor 25X1 coming into the Division later this winter who trained at Cornell Medical Center in New York. He is in the process of analyzing the three principal roles of the Psychiatric Division, namely selection, clinical, and operational. He is going to set up a card file so that some experience graph can be developed.

25X1

25X1 [ ] came in to discuss his career. I told him that on my own initiative I would like to appeal his medical turn-down. 25X1

[ ]

25X1 [ ] came in to say goodbye.

25X1 [ ] came down to see if I had any ideas on what followup there should be on the TSS survey and I suggested that this be taken up with the DD/P.

25X1 [ ] came to lunch. [ ] I told [ ] to call [ ] at [ ] 25X1  
25X1 [ ] 25X1  
25X1 [ ] 25X1

Attended funeral service for [ ] at Ft. Myer.

25X1

11 September 1958

25X1 Saw CABELL to discuss the NSA visit which he said to go ahead and set up. Also discussed the cable to the Director on the President's Board, whether there should be a DCI comment on the NSC report. We discussed whether Photo Intelligence should be on our charts and agreed this was a likely subject for discussion at the staff meeting. Finally, we reviewed in some detail the case of [ ] and he agreed to turn down the appeal. He also suggested that in the future I personally review all selection out cases with him. 25X1

[ ] 25X1

[ ]

12 September 1958

No deputies meeting.

25X1 [ ] called and I told him that I had discussed the case with GEN. CABELL and that after careful and deliberate consideration it had been regrettably decided that he would have to leave the Agency. I told him however that I would talk to the Personnel Office and attempt to insure that he was put in the most favorable possible light when inquiries were received from other agencies.

25X1 [ ] came up and brought a file of [ ] papers that had come 25X1 from State. He also said that [ ] was abroad and that he would be back in October at which time I could talk to him about his claim against [ ] 25X1

25X1 Called CRITCHFIELD and told him that I would appreciate his talking to [ ] which he said he would do, and I called [ ] and told him to 25X1 call CRITCHFIELD.

Lunch with BAIRD.

12 September 1958 (con't)

25X1 [ ] called and said that they had finally caught up with [ ] 25X1  
25X1 [ ] but that he did not have very much to offer.

25X1 [ ] came in and said that she had two questions: first, was there  
anything in her record that might preclude her being rehired. I told her that the  
problem had primarily concerned her husband and that it had been a matter of  
conduct rather than security and that as far as being rehired was concerned, if  
her conduct was satisfactory her work record was sufficiently good so that she  
would have no problem being rehired. Her second question concerned a possible  
25X1 transfer to [ ] I said that this would depend on the time that this occurred  
and where i [ ] they would be located. I said that after passage of several  
years the people involved might very well not even be in [ ] any more and 25X1  
that there would be no problem.

[ ] 25X1

15 September 1958

25X1 At the deputies meeting discussed the question of putting a photo intelligence  
center indication on the charts of the Agency used to brief outsiders. After general  
discussion of this, GEN. CABELL ruled that it was all right to put them on the  
charts. I also advised the deputies of the problem with [ ] and said 25X1  
that he might well try to come into the Agency through any media. Also GEN. CABELL

[ ]

[ ] 25X1

[ ] 25X1

15 September 1958 (con't)

25X1

[redacted] came in to leave with me a folder of correspondence with her ex-husband. I told her that I wanted to make it very clear to her that whereas I would advise him that she was in a part of the Agency where service overseas was required and that we would appreciate his not placing obstacles in the way of her going overseas, that beyond that the Agency will do nothing further as this was a matter between them.

25X1  
25X1

25X1

Called STEWART and pointed out to him the almost untenable position we were putting people like [redacted] in and suggested that his staff modify their statements.

Asked STEWART what had transpired between himself and [redacted] See memorandum for the record, this date.

25X1

25X1

GEN. CABELL called to say that he would prefer to have me rather than [redacted] sit in on the interview with [redacted] because he thought that [redacted] might react adversely to having two Generals present.

25X1

25X1

25X1

[redacted] called to say that [redacted] would be in town shortly and I said that I wanted to see him.

16 September 1958

IG staff meeting at which which we discussed the future program for the staff.

Reviewed the FI survey with [REDACTED]

25X1  
25X1

[REDACTED] n

25X1

Sat in with the A/DCI for a meeting with [REDACTED]. See memorandum for the record. 25X1

[REDACTED]

EDWARDS called me concerning [REDACTED] I told him I would send him a memo on it and he pointed out that [REDACTED] who was now in [REDACTED] and was known to be an [REDACTED] had gotten in touch with [REDACTED]

25X1

25X1

25X1

ANGLETON called and said he wanted to come up and talk about [REDACTED]

25X1

[REDACTED] called to say that he and DR. TIETJEN had reached an impasse on the DD/I project. He said that he had been asked for an interim report in July which he supplied but had never heard any comment on until he called to ask about it two weeks ago when he was told that another report was due September 15. He asked to see DR. TIETJEN but TIETJEN said he would see him only after he talked with [REDACTED] I asked him what his work with this group showed and he said while it was incomplete and they planned to meet 3 or 4 times this Fall, it tended to confirm some of the stresses that had been noted among Agency personnel, particularly in regard to the effect of working in a security agency on personal lives. There seemed to be a strong feeling indicated that there was a variability of security requirements and people felt they never really knew what security would want under certain conditions. [REDACTED] said his group started out with 12 or 13 but ended up with 10 in the senior grades in ORR. I thanked him for calling and said I would look into it.

25X1

K

17 September 1958

25X1 [ ] talked to me about making a speech before the staff of the Inter-American Defense Board on 14 October. I said I would do it.

25X1 [ ] of PP Staff called to clarify what was desired for the briefing of the PBCFIA on gorilla warfare. I told him that I thought this should emphasize our role in unconventional warfare rather than anything such as limited war.

25X1

25X1 REBER came down and I asked him if he would object to my seeing whether I could persuade [ ] to take on the job of shepherding [ ]. He suggested I write [ ].

25X1 [ ] of ONE came up to tell me about a security violation which he had had. It seems that at 12:30 Monday morning a folder had been discovered in his office and that he was held responsible for all of the material in the room. He had not been in the office since 3:30 Friday afternoon and there are several safes in the place to which at least 7 people have the combination. I told him that under these conditions he should appeal the responsibility because the guards were supposed to check the room several times each day and that there was obviously a chance that others might have left the folders out. He did not wish my intervention at the time and said he would follow my advice.

Lunch with ANGLETON. See memorandum for the record.

Meeting of the PSAS trustees at which time we agreed to the proposal of putting some cash in the hands of the Comptroller so that station chiefs can advance money without prior reference to Washington.

25X1 [ ] came in to leave with me her statement of her sad case.

BAIRD called about the letters and said he had been informed that they would have to go through CABELL.

25X1 HOUSTON called about the [ ] case and said he thought he would hold it for the Director.

18 September 1958

25X1 [ ] came over to say he had heard various rumors and reports  
25X1 about [ ] and wondered what the facts were.  
25X1 [ ] came in looking for a job and I gave him the pertinent forms  
to fill out.

Talked to Contact Division field personnel on general status of the intelligence community.

25X1 Talked to both [ ] and WHITE concerning the letters for the American  
25X1 Heritage course. [ ] said he had sent them to WHITE and WHITE said he was  
holding them because [ ] thought the Director would want to sign them.  
I told them both I thought this was a case which the Director should not sign them  
and urged they be released for BAIRD's signature. WHITE later saw me at PRC  
and said he had shown the letter and list to GEN. CABELL who refused to have  
anything to do with it whatsoever and said they should be held for the Director's  
return.

Attended PRC meeting at which we agreed to double up the program review  
next year and meet from 3:30 to 5:00 on Thursdays. We also agreed to have  
individual sessions with DD/I and DD/S to review their annual programs. DD/I  
suggested that we particularly review the work of the Photo Intelligence Center,  
OSI and ORR.

19 September 1958

25X1

[ ]

25X1 [ ] called and I made an appointment for him with [ ] and ask  
25X1 that [ ] keep me advised of the discussions.

25X1 [ ] came in and we discussed the [ ] case. I suggested that he  
give WHITE his conclusions and recommendations to read. He did this and reported  
back that WHITE took a very critical view of the case and thought that the sooner  
she was terminated the better.

Lunch with PAT COYNE.



19 September 1958

BAIRD came in to discuss what he should tell WHITE about the [ ] course and I told him he should be perfectly direct and tell WHITE he cleared with me because he considered I was better qualified to offer advice than anybody else. BAIRD called back later and said WHITE had been fairly reasonable on it and simply pointed out that the Director had criticized him for not clearing signs that were put up and he therefore did not feel BAIRD should go ahead on his own.

Review of progress of FI survey with [ ]

25X1  
25X1  
25X1

22 September 1958

[ ] of Training called to say that they had been advised that one of the MP's at [ ] had made a complaint to the Army IG. He asked me who the Army IG was and whether he was cleared. I said that the Army IG was Gen. PEARSON and that while he had not been given any special clearance by the Agent, he obviously had necessary clearance for any discussions that might be involved.

Lunch with J. C. KING. Spent about two hours briefing him on my [ ] trip.

25X1  
25X1

2

23 September 1958

Devoted bulk of IG staff meeting to discussing with [ ] overall  
problem of Agency requirements. We referred him to ELOISE PAGE's article  
in the forthcoming issue of Studies in Intelligence and urged him to talk to

25X1

[ ]

and I set up an appointment for him to talk  
to [ ]

25X1

[ ]

25X1

STEWART called about the [ ] case and asked if we had completed our  
review. He said he particularly appreciated our asking [ ] to write out his  
allegations because he (STEWART) did not feel that his people had done a very  
good job in interrogation.

25X1

HOUSTON dropped in to say that the Army had set up a contract with  
American University to prepare a study on resistance movements in World War II,  
and that they planned to use France as a case in point. We agreed that [ ]  
would be an ideal man to see about this.

2

23 September 1958 (con't)

25X1

Lunch with [ ] See memorandum for the record.

25X1

[ ]

25X1

[ ] called re the matter at [ ] He said our people saw GEN. PEARSON's Executive Officer; the conversation came around to who is the controlling office in this matter which involved [ ] He said our boys explained that it was classified information. The EO then asked if this had anything to do with Mr. Kirkpatrick. Our people said that it did. A Lt. Col. APPLETON has been designated by GEN. PEARSON to handle this complaint and future complaints. APPLETON will be security cleared. PEARSON may call as a matter of protocol.....  
drm/rcm.

25X1

25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

Wednesday, 24 September 1958

Houston called and asked if I had heard the two reports concerning Mansfield's views about the agency to the effect that he liked Allen Dulles but he didn't trust the Agency. I told him that I had.

25X1 Houston also pointed out that his office had received a request from Security from [ ] asking whether she could take leave to work in the office of Kenneth Keating who is running for the Senate from New York. I said it should be turned down and mentioned the fact that I had to see her on certain associations.

25X1 [ ] I called and/asked him to lunch.

25X1

Lunch for Admiral MILTON MILES. attended by [ ]

25X1  
25X1

Advised HOUSTON of the letters from Senator Lausche.

25X1

25X1 [ ] called to ask if I would support [ ] candidacy for the National War College.

Went over the CI survey with [ ]

25X1

25X1 [ ] brought over the papers on the [ ]

25X1

KARAMESSINES called to see if he and [ ] could come up to go over the papers for the President's Board.

25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

TOP SECRET

Thursday, 25 September 1958

25X1 Together with [ ] went to NSA to discuss certain matters  
in connection with our survey of [ ] We talked to [ ] 25X1  
25X1 [ ] Also had lunch with the  
25X1 above group, except [ ] 25X1  
[ ]

25X1 KARAMESSINES [ ] came over with the Limited Warfare  
25X1 paper and the one on [ ]

25X1 DCI called me down and asked if I would undertake to make a  
25X1 study of what sort of a system we could set up so that the children of  
25X1 employees overseas who are attending school in the United States would  
25X1 have somebody in Washington that they could call in the event of emergency  
or to seek advice./ He also asked if I would see if some system could be  
worked out where we would use less pseudonyms and cryptonyms in cables  
and dispatches. He said that he was constantly plagued when abroad by  
being unable to understand the cables from Washington./ He said that he  
was only in [ ] for a day but that he was seriously disturbed about the  
ability of [ ] to do that job./ He asked if I knew [ ] 25X1  
25X1 in [ ] and said that he thought he was doing an outstanding job./ He  
25X1 asked whether [ ] who ran [ ] was any good and I told him  
that he was probably lazy but quite smart./ I also suggested that [ ] 25X1  
would be a good candidate to run TSS.

25X1 Attended meeting of Career Council to choose candidates for the  
National War College and Harvard School of Advanced Management.

25X1 CORD MEYER called to say that [ ] lawyer is threatening  
to bring suit immediately. 25X1

25X1

LBKirkpatrick

Friday, 26 September 1958

Attended Deputies meeting and reported on the visit to NSA; the  
Lausche letters; [redacted] and 25X1  
the lunch for Admiral Miles.

25X1

-

25X1  
25X1

-

25X1

[redacted] called to ask the title of my speech on 3 October.

-

25X1

I called [redacted] to tell him to cable [redacted] to call off his 25X1  
lawyer.

-

Coyne called to say that [redacted] had requested 25 copies 25X1  
of NSCID-6 and to ask whether we thought this was excessive or permissible.  
I called Sheldon and he said he saw no reason why it shouldn't be granted.  
I called Coyne back.

-

25X1

[redacted] came to lunch. (See memorandum for the record.)

-

25X1

Called [redacted] to ask about getting some films processed.

-

25X1

Called BAIRD to tell him that I plan to talk to the Director over  
the weekend about the [redacted] program.

-

Reviewed the course of the FI survey.

LBKirkpatrick

**SECRET**

29 September 1958

CASSIDY called about the meetings of the President's Board and I told him we would send over an agenda for the Director's discussions.

COYNE was advised that we had no objection to disseminating NSCID #6 in 25 copies to NSA.

25X1 [ ] and I went over the CI Staff and I gave him several areas for further exploration.

25X1 [ ] came up and I reviewed with him rather briefly the subjects I plan to discuss with the new JOTs.

25X1 Lunch with [ ]

25X1 Called [ ] concerning [ ] He said that he had received the 25X1 material and discussed it with [ ]. He recalled to my attention that 25X1 they had once before considered [ ] for an assignment up there and had been very impressed with his qualifications. He said that he would go over to talk to 25X1 [ ] and would let me know. When [ ] called in I told 25X1 him that we were making progress on his case.

EDWARDS called concerning [ ] and asked if I was aware 25X1 of some security problems in regard to him. He said he would send over a mem 25X1 on the subject.

12

The DCI commented that he thought the scientific attache program was a failure.

He saw [ ] and thought that he should be used.

He would like to see a [ ] expert in Europe and was advised there were already four [ ] officers there.

He asked who was drawing together the papers in the [ ] case and was told it was the CI Staff.

He commented that [ ] deputy was not too good and might be succeeded.

In [ ] he felt that [ ] had done a fine job and was THE American in [ ]

He felt the [ ] situation was better but that there was a fight going on over [ ] He also felt we were pushing the [ ] case too hard.

He saw [ ] and discussed the [ ] with him and thought we ought to let [ ] buy a part of it. He also told [ ] we should step up our work in [ ]

In [ ] he feels that we are in the best position we have been in in a long time. He was highly complimentary of the job [ ] as done and praised his genius in teaching English in an effort to gain influence in the [ ]

[ ] he pressured [ ] on the returnees and also mentioned the problem to the Minister of Interior. He feels we should watch the handling of our relations with the [ ] underground and asked where the contact with [ ] was coordinated. He also mentioned the fact that the [ ] were seriously concerned about [ ]

TOP SECRET



TOP SECRET

30 September 1958

25X1 Called BAIRD to make sure he was advised about the state of  
[redacted]s wife's health.

25X1 [redacted] called on the 5412 meeting and said he would send up  
the papers after they had met with the Board.

Meeting of the IG staff.

25X1 [redacted] dropped in to say hello and advised that he would  
report for duty about the first of the year.

KARAMESSINES brought up the material for the President's Board.

25X1 [redacted] came in. See memorandum for the record.

25X1

25X1 Sent [redacted] the correspondence and all attachments from Admiral  
Milton MILES.

1 October 1958

BAIRD called me on the JOT lecture.

Asked WHITE to get the amended cost on the [redacted] 25X1

25X1 Called EDWARDS to ask him to check on [redacted] 25X1  
Security had no information.

Lunch with GARRISON and inspection of the [redacted] warehouse. 25X1

25X1 Met with DCI and turned over to him the material for the President's Board.

**Page Denied**

R

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-14-2009 BY 60322  
UCBAW/BJS

2 October 1958 (con't)

25X1

Asked ASHCRAFT to contact DEAN RUSK's office and get the letters they received regarding

25X1

BAIRD dropped in to say that the Director had ruled out all the people on the American Heritage course whom the Director himself would have to invite or introduce.

CASSIDY called and asked if the Director would meet with the Board tomorrow at 2:30. He later called and said the Board did not feel it was necessary for the Director to come over again.

25X1

3 October 1958

25X1

Lunch with HELMS

Delivered talk to the JOT class on--"What is an Intelligence Officer?"

25X1

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-14-2009 BY 60322  
UCBAW/BJS

TOP SECRET

6 October 1958

Advised the Deputies Meeting of [ ] scheme to get [ ]  
[ ] to finance his trip to Vienna;  
of the efforts I was making to relocate [ ]  
and of my visit to [ ]

25X1

25X1

Attended Senior Staff Meeting at which GEORGE CAREY asked if I  
would talk to the [ ] field chiefs on 23 October at 3:30. The DCI asked  
if I would give him a memorandum on the loose ends in regard to the recommenda-  
tions of the President's Board.

Met with WHITE and BAIRD to discuss the [ ] course  
and agreed on the speakers.

Lunch with [ ] at which we generally discussed the relations  
with the [ ] He then told me about his difficulties in finding three (3)  
replacements for the staff of the Board of Estimates. He said he had taken  
this up with [ ] but that he would keep me advised of his  
successes.

Called CASSIDY to arrange about HULL's going to the JCS briefing.  
The DCI objected to CASSIDY's going so I suggested to CASSIDY that he call  
COL. HILLIARD himself. He said he would and he also advised that he had  
changed his mind about going.

[ ] called and said that [ ] had been in to see  
him and that he could shed some light on her story. I told him I would call  
him when I had had a chance to review the case.

[ ] of Security called and said that [ ] had made an inquiry about  
[ ] who was applying there for a job. I told him to advise [ ]  
the facts in the case.

Met with the FI inspection team to review the progress of the inspection.

[ ] called about the meeting with MAC~~LEY~~ and I said I thought we  
ought to do it as quickly as possible.

ASHCRAFT called to advise they had gotten the letters from DEAN RUSK  
and that they were not too exciting.

[ ] called to say that Security would be perfectly happy to  
have me review the speeches of the InterAmerican Defense Board.

TOP SECRET

R

7 October 1958

IG staff meeting.

25X1  
25X1

[redacted] came in to say goodbye.  
[redacted] came in to brief me on what had transpired thus far at the briefings of MACLELY.

CASSIDY came over to brief me on the conclusions and probable recommendations of the President's Board. See memorandum for the record.

GROGAN came over to say that the Hollywood people who are producing THE COUNTERFEIT TRAITOR would be here the week of 20 October and would like to have further discussion with me.

ATTENDED the Director's luncheon for [redacted]

25X1

25X1

[redacted] dropped in. See returnee interview card.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Called [redacted] to ask him to see [redacted] and he in turn asked me if I could help them locate [redacted] a job. I called SHERMAN KENT about [redacted] and he said no in 22 languages.

25X1

Talked to [redacted] and he will start the circuit around the New England colleges next week.

8 October 1958

25X1

Spent the day with [redacted] inspecting our installations in the [redacted]. See memorandum for the record.

~~TOP SECRET~~

9 October 1958

25X1

[ ] came in to talk about what he wanted to do when he got back. He said he wants very much to take over [ ] if he can persuade the DD/P to allow him to report directly to the DD/P and he can concentrate on the [ ] He called back to say that he had had lunch with HELMS and HELMS agreed to this.

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

[ ] dropped in to say hello. [ ] of I&R came in and I gave him a quick review of the various WH problems in the different Latin American countries.

25X1

25X1

25X1

Met with the DCI to have him sign the letter to LAUSCHE about [ ] and the letter to the [ ] He asked me to call [ ] concerning his discussion with [ ] which I did.

He asked me to call [ ] to tell him to revive the Khrushchev speech of three years ago attacking STALIN, which he did.

He also asked that I ask RED WHITE to get together the figures on the Convair without attracting attention to the review.

25X1

[ ] called to say that he and [ ] were worried about their being the finance mechanism in the [ ] case. I said that we could take care of that very easily.

25X1

Lunch with ROBERT MACY and FRANK ECKER of the Bureau of the Budget which was also attended by WHITE, [ ]

Delivered talk to the Clandestine Services Review course.

25X1

25X1

□

~~TOP SECRET~~

R

10 October 1958

25X1

[redacted] came in to ask whether the Director had raised either the subject of limited warfare or an American volunteer group at the President's Board meeting. I said no. He asked whether I knew if the Director agreed with the limited war paper. I said no and suggested that he get HELMS to raise it at the Deputies Meeting on Monday to get the Director's view.

GEN. TRUSCOTT came down and I briefed him generally on the President's Board meeting.

He then told me about the visits of [redacted] concerning the adverse I&R report on war planning and of the session that they had had with GEN. CABELL in which GEN. CABELL said to leave it as it is. GEN. TRUSCOTT said he thought there was considerable need for a change.

WHITE called me about the MACY visit and said that MACY had forgotten about his concern about communications but that he might raise any of the following subjects: PP efforts in friendly versus denied areas; evaluation of operations and projects; war plans; TSS; [redacted] country teams; the over-all evaluation of CIA's effort; and the PRC.

25X1  
25X1

25X1

BAIRD called and said that Security had turned down five of the potential speakers and he asked me to appeal to them on [redacted]. [redacted] said I would.

25X1

25X1

Talked to [redacted] and gave him a mandate to go ahead with the New England universities.

Talked to the JOTs on the future of American intelligence.

25X1

25X1

Told [redacted] he could ride with me to [redacted] next week.

25X1

~~TOP SECRET~~

**Page Denied**



**TOP SECRET**

13 October 1958

Attended the deputies' meeting.

25X1 [ ] advised me that he had had an interview with [ ] and had 25X1 informed him of the decision and our concurrence in his selection out. EDWARDS called me later and I advised him that the case had been finished up here and gone back to Personnel.

25X1 [ ] Staff called to ask me to check with the Vice President's office to see if he was making a speech on the 23rd of October concerning Theodore Roosevelt in which he could make a reference to the anniversary of the Hungarian Revolution. I gave the DCI a note on this to take up with the Vice President at the NSC meeting if he was there, but the DCI returned it saying the Vice President was not there. On Wednesday I was able to reach CUSHMAN in the Vice President's office who checked for me and found out that the Vice President was intending to make a speech in New York on the 23rd and that they would be interested in commenting on the Hungarian Revolution. I so informed 25X1 [ ] and asked that he have the material that they wanted in CUSHMAN's office, Room 361, Senate Office Building, by close of business 16 October.

Called HOWARD RUSK about the Director's back and told him the diagnosis that TIETJEN gave to him. He recommended that Dr. CHARLES WISE be called in on the case.

WHITE confirmed my attending his staff meeting Wednesday, the 22nd of October, at 1100 A.M.

25X1 Lunch with [ ] 25X1

[ ] 25X1  
Reviewed the progress of the FI survey with the FI group.

R

SECRET

14 October 1958

Meeting of the IG Staff at which time I asked for any ideas they might have for my talks to the various deputies' staff meetings and also for our projected work which I want to present to the Director next week.

CASSIDY called to say that on the November 20th meeting GEN. HULL stated that he wanted a briefing by the "Indians" and that they would have 4 or 5 hours to spend on it.

25X1

[REDACTED]

Talked to the Inter-American Defense Board.

25X1

Lunch with [REDACTED]

Meeting with the DCI. See memorandum for the record.

Review of proposal for selection out with [REDACTED] See memoran25X1 for the record.

25X1

[REDACTED] called me about the Vice President's speech.

SECRET

15 October 1958

Arranged with DD/I to attend his staff meeting on Friday, 31 October.

Advised the Deputies' Meeting of the request of GEN. HULL for a meeting on 20 November;

said that GEN. HULL was going to request a meeting with the Director to go over their recommendations;

pointed out that the lunch with ADM. MILES had already paid dividends and that he had introduced us to [ ] who might prove to be a valuable source;

reported on my recent discussion with [ ]

25X1

DCI buzzed me to tell me of [ ] trip abroad.

25X1

25X1

Both [ ] and DCI buzzed concerning GEN. HULL's coming in tomorrow afternoon at 2:00 and I secured the DCI's permission to be at [ ] at the time. I checked with GEN. CASSIDY who said that he was not going to be coming with GEN. HULL.

25X1

[ ] came down to go over his report on Military Personnel.

25X1

25X1

Attended meeting of the Career Council to select Defense School candidates.

SECRET

(L)

16 October 1958

25X1

Left for [ ] at 0900 to give the graduation talk to OFC course and to go over the master plan for the development of the base.

17 October 1958

25X1

Returned from [ ] at 1200.

25X1

Talked to [ ] who was brought over by GEN. CASSIDY. See Memorandum for Director of Personnel dated 23 October 1958.

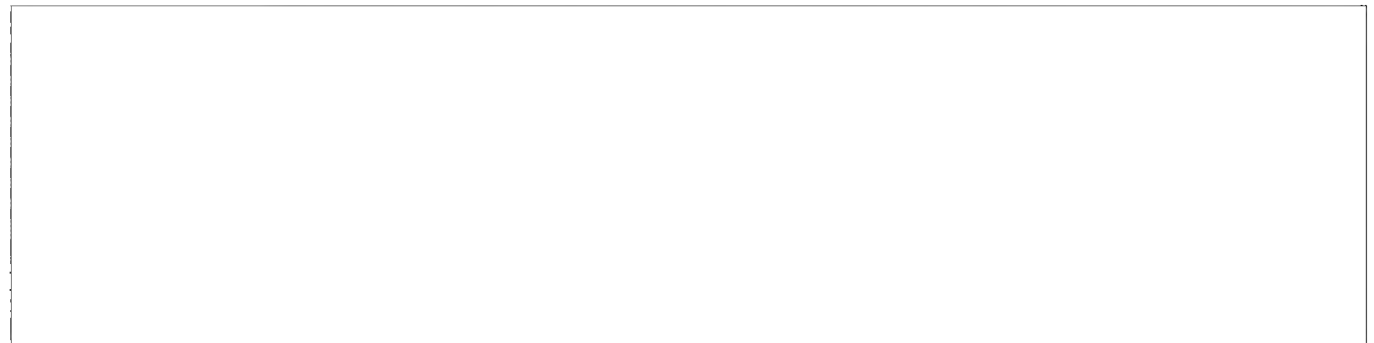
25X1

[ ] called about the talk to the Strategic Intelligence School.

25X1

[ ] called to make sure they had sent up the material I wanted on

25X1



Meeting of the PSAS at which we voted to deposit money with the Comptroller and give the station chiefs certain freedom of action and also broaden the base of the executive committee.

Met with the DCI to go over the latest recommendations of the President's Board.

Arranged for Gen. CASSIDY to talk to GEN. CABELL on Monday morning.

25X1



~~TOP SECRET~~

20 October 1958

At the Deputies' Meeting the DCI asked who helped people returning from overseas in getting settled and with schooling problems, etc. WHITE will undertake to look into this and will consult with me.

I called BAIRD about the DCI's views on the [redacted] and he said 25X1  
he would come to see me on Tuesday.

I told GROGAN I would go to the Press Club to see the CBS presentation. 25X1

[redacted]

Spoke to the University Consultants.

Lunch with the University Consultants.

Spoke to the Strategic Intelligence School.

GEN. CASSIDY came over to report on the present status of their report. He said that he was going to try and persuade MR. LOVETT to drop the paragraph from the report that they saw no value in cold war operations. He said he had pointed out to GEN. HULL that if the President asked about this particular statement they would be hardpressed to justify it. He said that he thought it should be recognized that what the Board had said in effect in this report without putting it in so many words was that CIA lacked leadership and that he thought that anybody with a reasonably open mind reading this report would recognize that they said this. He said that it was fairly obvious to him that either somebody was paying no attention to the Inspector General reports or that these were erroneous; that the Board did not feel they were erroneous.

21 October 1958

IG Staff Meeting. 25X1

[redacted]

~~TOP SECRET~~

~~TOP SECRET~~

21 October 1958 (con't)

BAIRD called and said in addition to talking this afternoon about the American Outlook program, he would also like to talk about [ ]

25X1

Lunch with [ ] I told him that we were planning to visit each field station at least once a year. He said he had no objection to this.

Met with BAIRD, [ ] and WHITE on the [ ] program. We agreed to try and do something in which the Director would not in any way be personally involved. BAIRD suggested regional orientation.

22 October 1958

At the Deputies' Meeting advised the Director that our report on the utilization of military officers was completed and that copies were available to the Deputies. Also pointed out that in last month's separations 22 left the Agency to go back into the academic field. The Director asked that I get in touch with [ ] who Mr. LOVETT had indicated might be interested in coming with the Agency.

[ ]

[ ]

Attended the DD/S staff meeting and lunch to discuss the work of the IG staff and our general philosophy of operation.

KARAMESSINES [ ]

[ ] a week from Sunday and would like to talk to me in advance about this.

LARRY HOUSTON called to say that [ ] would like to talk to me about his career. I told him I would give him a ring.

SECRET

12

23 October 1958

25X1 Together with the FI survey team met with [ ] and 25X1  
[ ] of [ ] to talk about their work.

Attended DD/P staff meeting to discuss the philosophy behind IG surveys.

GROGAN called to ask when I could see SEATON next week to talk about the picture they are producing.

25X1 [ ] called about our nonconcurrence on R 20-250 and I said I thought this was a matter the DD/S should solve.

Attended presentation ceremony at which [ ] received a 25X1  
medal on the occasion of his retirement. 25X1

[ ]

Gave a talk to the chiefs of the Contact Division field offices.

24 October 1958

Attended Deputies' Meeting.

25X1 [ ] called to ask if he could use me as a character reference. 25X1

[ ]

R

24 October 1958 (con't)

25X1

HOUSTON called to say that there are one or two minor interpretations in [ ] report on retired military personnel but nothing of sufficient importance to warrant recalling the report. 25X1

[Redacted]

Review of the FI survey.

[Redacted]

25X1

27 October 1958

25X1

Gave talk to [ ] on background of CIA.

25X1

[Redacted]

Lunch for GEN. SHEPHERD.

Discussed with BAIRD the American Outlook part of the JOT course. We agreed that it would be reduced to one week and that he would develop it from his own resources. I agreed to give the concluding talk on December 5. 25X1

*Changed to Dec 12*

[Redacted]



R

28 October 1958

Meeting of the IG staff.

25X1

Lunch with [REDACTED]

25X1

[REDACTED]

29 October 1958

[REDACTED] of OTR called to say that he heard that I had made a statement at a lecture that the new space agency was looking for people with area and language knowledge. I said this was not true.

25X1

Attended Deputies Meeting.

BISSELL dropped in and we discussed at some length the TSS problem. He agreed on the necessity of a change at the head of TSS and also raised the possibility of transferring all of its research to another part of the Agency. He also showed me the memorandum which he had written bringing in the Medical Office on our recommendation concerning research in influencing people. We also discussed [REDACTED] and agreed that we should prepare for a possible attack.

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED]

Called CASSIDY to talk about the paragraph in their report concerning covert operations. He said he was meeting with GEN. HULL to discuss this tomorrow and urged that the Director not press the issue any further. I so advised the Director and he said he would not plan to press it at this time.

25X1

Turned the [REDACTED] case over to [REDACTED] and asked that he thoroughly review it and see what steps we should take to see that she has an appropriate career.

25X1

R

29 October 1958 (con't)

25X1

[REDACTED]

Met with GROGAN, SEATON and DENTON to discuss [REDACTED] 25X1  
[REDACTED] I told them that I would read the script and then would contact [REDACTED] 25X1  
[REDACTED] to see if he knew anything about it, and suggested that they  
modify a considerable part of the book and treat it as fictional.

[REDACTED] came in to ask me about his career and I strongly urged  
that he stay on the DD/I side of the house.

30 October 1958

Spent the day in [REDACTED] working on the [REDACTED] case and 25X1  
discussed with them the probable attack on [REDACTED] 25X1

31 October 1958

Attended the DD/I Staff luncheon to give my sales talk on the Inspector  
General's Staff.

Went over the FI and CI surveys.

Met with DCI to discuss President's Board material. He said that he was  
extremely concerned about the negative attitude on covert operations and also  
about the recommendation on an executive directorship. He asked that I work  
out some response on these which would meet the Board's points.

Called EDWARDS to say that I was very favorably impressed by [REDACTED] 25X1  
[REDACTED] and also appreciated the help of [REDACTED] office 25X1

31 October 1958 (con't)

CASSIDY called to advise me that they had taken the paragraph out of the report on covert operations.

Called GROGAN to ask him to get [redacted] a25X1  
copy of THE COUNTERFEIT TRAITOR.

GROGAN advised me that MARTY SOMMERS of Saturday Evening Post had warned him about an article by ROBERT DEANDORFER which was very hostile to CIA. GROGAN and I agreed that we would urge DEANDORFER to come and talk to us. The Director buzzed on this and I told him what we planned to do and he approved.

3 November 1958

Attended Deputies' Meeting.

WHITE advised me of a problem concerning [redacted] who 25X1  
apparently had misrepresented himself to the Comptroller's Office on his  
[redacted]

Senior staff meeting.

CASSIDY called and said he would like to talk to the officer who had written PAPERMILLS and FABRICATORS for Studies in Intelligence. He also said he was very impressed by the quality of this publication.

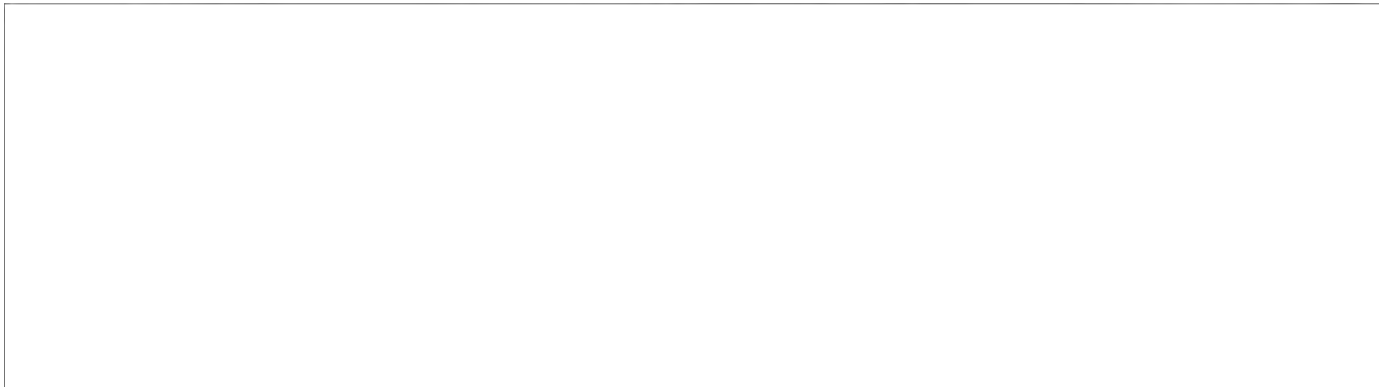
[redacted] came up and we discussed the [redacted] secu25X1  
case and he agreed with my proposal to write an appeal to the Office of Security.

Lunch with [redacted]

[redacted] came in. I gave him the papers I had prepared for him together 25X1  
with [redacted] letter. He seemed very pleased.

3 November 1958 (con't)

25X1



4 November 1958

25X1 [redacted] briefed the IG staff on the status of mechanical translations.

DCI buzzed to ask what further should be done in the [redacted] case and I informed him that I thought everything had been done that we could do and that she would now be terminated but we would assist her if she asked for help. He also asked for some additional papers on the [redacted] case. 25X1 25X1



25X1

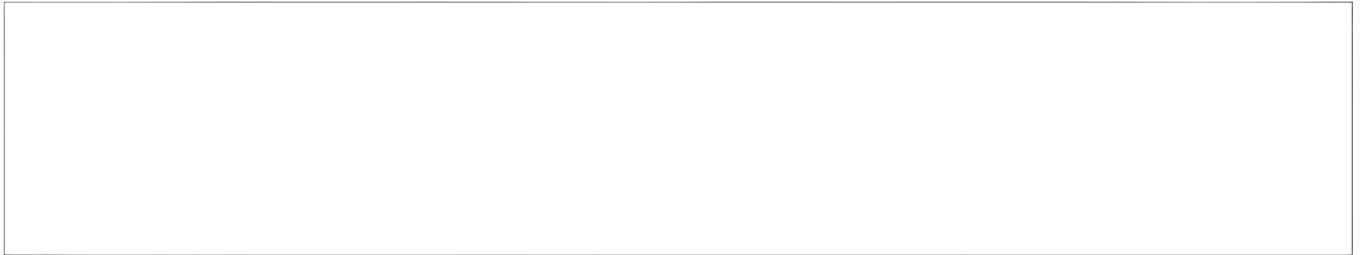
25X1 Asked [redacted] to send over LESTER HILL's bill for an Institute of International Medicine.

25X1 Called KING on the [redacted] case and asked that he send to me all of the material on the case so that I could draw up a summary for the Director.

TOP SECRET

4 November 1958 (con't)

25X1



25X1

Called [redacted] about the Basques. He knew nothing of any meeting with the Director.

25X1

Lunch with [redacted]

DCI called about the letter to [redacted]

25X1

25X1

[redacted] called about the projected trip to [redacted] for GOV. DARDEN, and KEN BELIEU. I told him I would support it vigorously.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

5 November 1958

25X1

Advised [ ] of my conversation with her husband and told her that I would get Personnel to expedite her assignment overseas.

Attended Deputies' Meeting.

Talked to BAIRD about the JOT program and told him I would check with the Director concerning the use of DAVID LAWRENCE to give an analysis of the elections.

25X1  
25X1

[ ] went over the [ ] case with me and I asked him to prepare a full report on it which could be given to the Director. 25X1

[ ] R

25X1

[ ] called to tell me about his trip around AFRICA and I said I would get together with him at an early date.

25X1

[ ] came down and brought a letter to [ ]. I concurred in 25X1

25X1

[ ] 25X1  
[ ] 25X1

Called STEWART and asked if he would expedite assigning [ ] overseas. Also asked him to check and see whether [ ] had any holds on her overseas assignment. 25X1

25X1

[ ] brought down a suggestion that we include a section in each survey directed toward whether the unit concerned was making progress toward the accomplishment of its overall objectives.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

6 November 1958

Called COYNE about the report of the President's Board. He said he would keep me advised of its progress but that at the present GORDON GRAY had it himself and planned to discuss it with the President at an early date.

25X1 Lunch with [ ] He talked to me at some length 25X1  
about the serious situation which he felt the Agency was getting into; viz. a viz.

25X1 CRITCHFIELD called to find out how much steam there was behind  
assigning [ ] to Germany. I told him the facts and he said he would get  
right on it.

25X1 [ ] came in and said that [ ] of the 25X1  
American Legion would be in town during the first week in December. I said 25X1  
to invite him in and we would set up a lunch for him.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

7 November 1958

Met with DCI and gave him an oral rundown on the new Congress. He suggested that I put it in memorandum form for reference.

I told him what I planned to put in the report to the President's Board 25X1 on his office--stressing the NSCIDs, USIB, and his trip to Europe. He agreed.

25X1

I suggested he ask BAIRD to come in and give him the briefing he gave on the language development program.

I also advised him of my discussion with CASSIDY. See below.

CASSIDY called and said that during the first week in December ADM. CON- 25X1 OLLY and GOV. DARDEN wanted to go to [ ]

that [ ] was coming over on Wednesday to discuss OCB annexes;

that CONOLLY felt the Board should have taken action concerning the Director's pay;

that he would see [ ] s at 2:00 P.M. Wednesday. I 25X1 advised [ ] of the time.

[ ] brought down another annex on the CI survey. 25X1

25X1

HELMS called concerning the meeting with the President's Board on the 20th and said that he was planning to have an organization meeting with [ ] on Monday and would advise me of the results.

[ ] called to recommend [ ] as a possibility for 25X1 my staff.

25X1

[ ] called to find out if I knew of any good house with four bedrooms for a Navy captain.

[ ] came over and we reviewed Congressional relations. He expressed great unhappiness with the way things were going and said that he felt WHITE was not very interested in Congressional relations; that he had been left out of the Budget hearings; that the reason we missed on the training bill was because it had been referred to the Comptroller's Office, and that he had not even heard about it until it was too late; and that most of the ideas that he had proposed met with a negative, if not hostile response. I told him I would try to discuss this with the Director next time I found him in a reflective mood.

**TOP SECRET**



DIRECTORS' MEETING, 10 November 1958

Meeting started at 0915 in order to permit the DCI to keep a 1000 appointment in the White House.

The Director opened the meeting with a discussion of the TSS supplementary appropriation request of [ ] which was approved by PRC some time ago. He said he was uneasy about TSS and questioned the desirability of having it appropriate funds for stockpiling. He was of the opinion that this was a poor practice since the users had no responsibility for it and therefore TSS could be placed in the position of acquiring equipment on its own authority which might never be used. This was debated by HELMS and BISSELL without effective result. BISSELL admitted he had not yet taken over the management of TSS and had not thoroughly reviewed its R&D program. The DCI wanted to know what the Agency had to show for approximately [ ] spent by TSS in R&D over the past five years. BISSELL and HELMS are to try to find out and discuss further with the DCI. 25X1

This led to a more general discussion of the results of the BOB meeting last Friday. Apparently it was a most unsatisfactory meeting without concrete results. The net was that the Agency would be expected to take a cut of [ ] 25X1

25X1 [ ] A sour note was struck in the outcome of a private session between the DCI and SAMS. The Director said he made no commitments but according to MACY, SAMS was under the impression the DCI had agreed to substantial cuts. The Director announced his intention to speak to SAMS further.

There followed general discussion of some operational matters and the DCI left a few minutes before 1000.

A rump session took place with WHITE bringing up the matter of the budget again with some added comments on the Friday meeting. He also told of his conversation with the DCI on reduction of personnel. He said the Director was most positive on this score but would not commit himself to a specific objective. He does not want to order a percentage cut and won't decide on how much of a reduction he wants to achieve. WHITE took the position that there was a choice of only two methods; the arbitrary percentage cut (he spoke in terms of 2 per cent), or the manpower task force to study the situation and recommend ways of reducing the rolls. Another subject that was brought up at this session had to do with the speed up of communications to increase the flow of intelligence information from the Field. Both HELMS and SHELDON agreed that what was first needed was a better method of screening the flow so that material of little or no significance could be eliminated before dissemination. Apparently there is a committee for this problem also


[ ] at 25X1  
on

25X1

25X1

it was agreed that [ ] would be offered up as chairman in the initial stages of consideration of the substantive problem and [ ] would become chairman when the technical or physical stages were reached.

NOTE: One aspect of the DCI's method of handling these meetings disturbs me considerably. The subject of the TSS supplementary appropriation was brought up out of the blue. The sequence of events is rather easy to reconstruct. The DCI had a bad time with BOB, particularly on the size of R&D expenditures. The TSS proposal came to his attention thereafter and he siezed upon it as a matter for discussion at the meeting. He apparently didn't give the proposal much thought in terms of its own merits or as it related to the over-all R&D program. Those present were obviously unprepared to discuss the subject and the comments made by HELMS and BISSELL, with a small contribution by WHITE, were strictly from the top of the head and, naturally, defensive. What disturbs me most is that by this kind of action the Director precludes sound and thorough consideration of a problem by his principal officers and denies himself the good judgment they may be capable of offering.



**TOP SECRET**

12 November 1958

25X1

[ ] called me--the Director also called--about [ ] 25X1  
I advised them that we would go ahead and take the necessary steps for her termination. I so advised Stewart who said they were in the process of trying to talk her into taking a disability retirement.

Met with COL. GROGAN.

13 November 1958

Called CASSIDY about the DCI and DDCI sitting in on the November 20th briefing and he said that it was his clear indication that the Board wanted to meet at the working level.

GATES LLOYD called me about MARTIN LUTHER KING and the request he had had from Princeton concerning his speaking up there. I told him that my opinion, for what it was worth, was that KING was a member of the agitators of NAACP who were continually keeping the race issue stirred up and who were actually doing a great disservice to the country.

25X1

[ ] came up to discuss the [ ] case and sa 25X1  
that they would not give him the penalty of two weeks leave without pay and would put him on a job where he would not be so susceptible to getting another violation and that they would also review with Security the possibility of changing their security system.

25X1

25X1

25X1

CRITCHFIELD [ ] dropped in and we discussed in general the situation in [ ] CRITCHFIELD asked me what could be done about [ ] I suggested that he check with [ ] on the FI St 25X1  
who I thought was working on her retirement program.

25X1

Talked to [ ] three times, WHITE once, and [ ] about 25X1  
getting the phone in the car changed.

[ ]

**TOP SECRET**

**Page Denied**

~~TOP SECRET~~

12

19 November 1958

25X1



21 November 1958

25X1 Attended Deputies' Meeting. Reported on CASSIDY's statement that the meeting with HULL and DOOLITTLE had gone very well. Reported that CONOLLY would be going to [ ] on Dec. 9th and 10th. Reported that the President's Board would submit its report to the President on the 16th of December.

25X1 Called WHITE to say that CASSIDY had agreed that it was all right for MACY to go to [ ] at the same time as CONOLLY.

Talked to STEWART about [ ] and told him that our 25X1 recommendation would be that she be given a chance at another job in the DD/P area.

25X1 Lunch with BAIRD who asked if I would start the 1 December briefing at [ ] with a roundup of the organization of the Agency and how Training fitted into it.

~~TOP SECRET~~

**TOP SECRET**

24 November 1958

At the Deputies' Meeting I advised that GEN. CASSIDY had called to ask that we work out an itinerary for GEN. HULL to take a three-week trip around the WH area during March. I stated that I had advised COL. J. C. KING of this and that he would submit an itinerary for approval shortly. 25X1

I also reported briefly on my trip with [redacted] and said that after talking to him I was even more convinced than previously of the fact that we did not handle [redacted] correctly and the whole program should be subject to revision. The Director said he agreed. 25X1

At 1130 attended a meeting with [redacted] WHITE, CABELL and the Director on Congressional activities. [redacted] will prepare all of the correspondence but I am to initiate preliminary informal negotiations with friends of SEN. MANSFIELD to determine whether we should make an approach to him before the session. 25X1

GEN. CABELL came down to discuss:

(1) [redacted] comments on the [redacted] matter and the matter of a new chief for TSS. I raised the question of [redacted] as a potential chief of TSS and also mentioned [redacted] CABELL was unresponsive to [redacted] should stay where he is but seemed receptive to both [redacted] 25X1  
25X1  
25X1

(3) Concerning our recommendation that there be a re-appraisal of the Strategic Intelligence Officer slots abroad. He showed me the memos from the DD/I and DD/P and we agreed the matter should rest here. 25X1

**TOP SECRET**

~~TOP SECRET~~

24 November 1958 (con't)

2

[REDACTED]

25X1

25X1  
25X1

[REDACTED] brought in the [REDACTED] paper on TSS.

25X1

[REDACTED] came in to explain why he had sent the letters to FDD for translation.

25X1

[REDACTED] brought in the Director's comments re the report to the President's Board and I told him in no uncertain terms that in the future I wanted to get the Director's comments personally and that I would come in at any time, whether Saturday, Sunday or holiday.

25X1

BAIRD called to say that two of the Congressional staffers could not go to [REDACTED] next week and [REDACTED] wondered whether they could be worked in with the President's Board members. I told him "no" and so advised [REDACTED] who came over to talk about it.

25X1

25X1

25 November 1958

IG staff meeting.

[REDACTED]

25X1

25X1

[REDACTED] came up and we discussed a possible assignment on the IG Staff. I told him I would not be able to make a decision until the Director approved a paper that was before him, but I would try to let him know in a couple weeks.

25X1

[REDACTED]

HELMS called to say that [REDACTED] had prepared and was sending up to the President's Board the memorandum on budget and personnel that DOOLITTLE had requested.

25X1

25X1

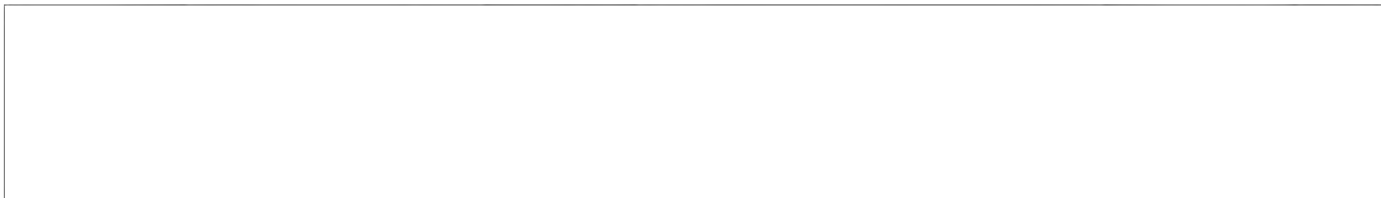
Lunch with [REDACTED]. See memorandum for the record.

**TOP SECRET**

12

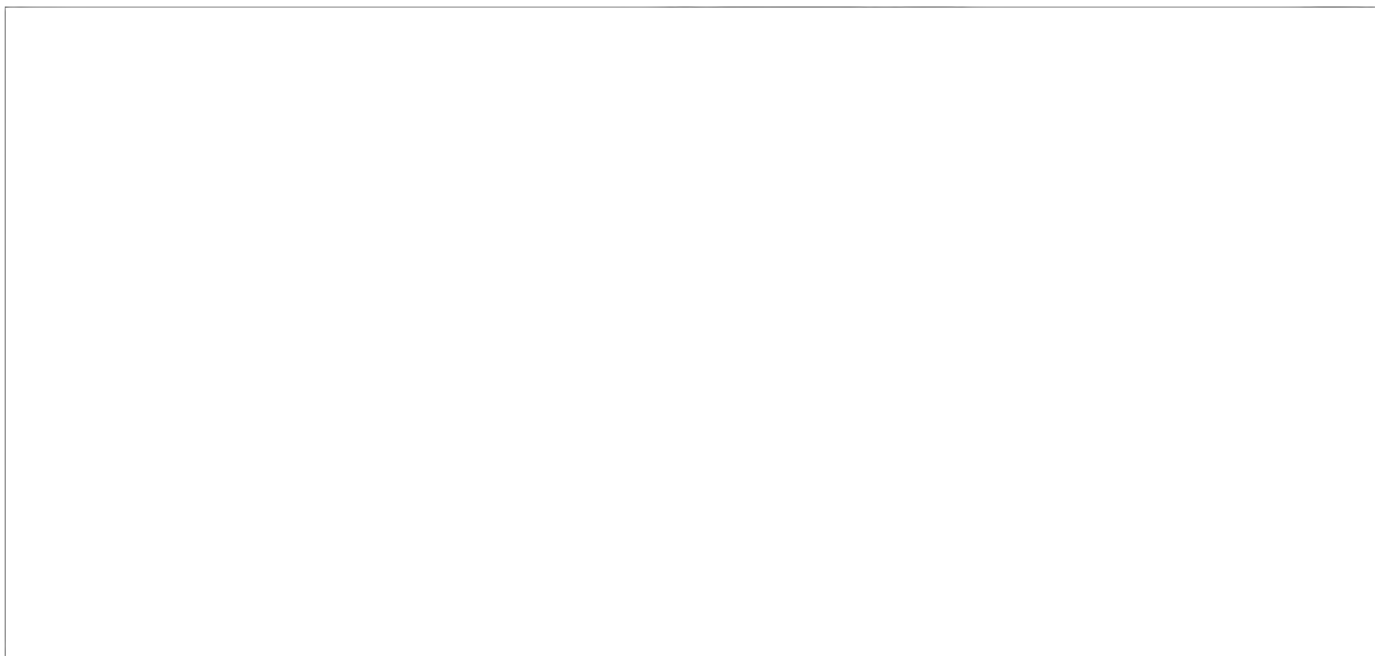
25 November 1958 (con't)

25X1



26 November 1958

25X1



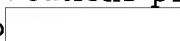
25X1

BRONSON TWEEDY dropped in and we briefly discussed activities in



25X1

REBER called to say that he was temporarily chairing a committee to examine the overall communications problem and asked whether we wanted to sit in. I referred the matter to



25X1

called to express his pleasure at the decision to abolish the I&R Staff and to say that he always felt there should be one inspection staff and he felt this was a good step forward. I thanked him for his sentiments and pointed out that they were identical to mine. I said I wanted to talk to him and to HELMS about what, if any, they would expect from us in addition to what we had been doing and also about the problem of personnel.



**TOP SECRET**

✓

26 November 1958 (con't)

25X1 GATES LLOYD called to ask if we had ever done a survey of Project  
[redacted] I told him that  
we had not.

25X1 Lunch with [redacted] 25X1

[redacted]

28 November 1958

25X1 At the DCI's meeting a considerable portion of the time was devoted to  
discussing my statement on the status and future of the IG Staff. The Director  
read the recommendations and then signed the memo, but upon BISSELL's  
request I agreed to let each of the Deputies see the memorandum on an eyes  
only basis./ The Director agreed to an inspection of his immediate office./ 25X1  
Mr. BISSELL suggested that we schedule an inspection of Project AQUATONE  
at an early date/and we all generally agreed that when [redacted]  
[redacted] and myself should sit down and  
discuss an inspection of the DD/P's immediate office.

25X1 Lunch with [redacted] and his brother-in-law, who is vaguely interested  
in working for us.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

28 November 1958 (con't)

25X1

[redacted] came in to once again ask for a Board hearing on her termination. Mr. HOUSTON was present. See memorandum for the record. I called COL. EDWARDS about the meeting and told him we would send over a memo on the meeting when it was done.

25X1

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

1 December 1958

[REDACTED]

25X1

Talked to CASSIDY about the CONOLLY schedule at [REDACTED] and he thought the schedule was appropriate.

25X1

Went to [REDACTED] with Congressional staff members -- returned 2 December at 3:00 P.M.

25X1

2 December 1958

Returned from [REDACTED] at 1500.

25X1

3 December 1958

At the DCI's meeting advised that CONOLLY would be going to [REDACTED] next Tuesday;

25X1

that GEN. CASSIDY was going to [REDACTED] tomorrow to discuss FBID [REDACTED] with GEORGE CAREY;

25X1

[REDACTED] pointed out that there was an item in the paper concerning [REDACTED]

25X1

25X1

Talked to CASSIDY about [REDACTED] papers and he told me to keep them in our file.

25X1

[REDACTED]

Lunch with Patrick COYNE.

GATES LLOYD called me about the item in the Alumni Weekly and said somebody in Justice was going to write to correct it and what did I think they could say about CIA. I told him I saw no objection to name BAIRD, LLOYD and myself by title.

**TOP SECRET**

**TOP SECRET**

3 December 1958 (con't)

25X1

[redacted] came up to tell me that he was "willing to serve on the IG staff" if we wanted him. I thanked him and told him I would let him know after the DCI made the decision on the size of the staff.

25X1

4 December 1958

25X1

25X1

[redacted] asked me to sit in on a meeting between the DCI and AL BELMONT of FBI at 1030. I did so. See memorandum for the record.

25X1  
25X1

I also called [redacted] to advise them of the meeting and to be prepared for the [redacted] case being publicized.

25X1

Went to THOMAS CORCORAN's to lunch to discuss the Mansfield Bill with him and JAMES ROWE.

Attended meeting of the Career Council.

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

4 December 1958 (con't)

25X1

[redacted] called to say he had just returned from West Africa and was ready to talk to Mr. Kirkpatrick whenever he wished.

25X1

[redacted] .....rcm

5 December 1958

25X1

[redacted]

25X1

At the IG staff meeting reported on the status of the Agency budget; told of the trips to [redacted] by the Congressional staff members and the projected one by ADM. CONOLLY;

25X1

25X1

reported on the [redacted] appointments to the DD/P--and the fact that [redacted]

25X1

[redacted] and

discussed the ambivalent position of the DD/I in regard to career service.

COYNE called to say that at ROBERT MACEY's request, FRANK ECKER of the Bureau of the Budget had come to discuss counter audio surveillance with him and he did not think there would be any further questions from MACEY on this.

25X1

[redacted]

25X1

Lunch with [redacted]

25X1

Together with WHITE, [redacted] LLOYD and [redacted] spent 3 1/2 hours reviewing the recent developments in RI.

25X1

25X1

[redacted] ....drm

TOP SECRET

12

6 December 1958

25X1

25X1

Asked [ ] if he was aware of the story of [ ] involvement with the [ ] and he said he was not. 25X1

8 December 1958

At the DCI's meeting asked the DCI for guidance on the SMITH lunch and he told me to see him later.

25X1

Also reported that ADM. CONOLLY was ill and would not be going to [ ]

DCI asked me to keep prodding WHITNEY SHEPARDSON on the OSS project.

25X1

[ ] buzzed to say that after reading GEN. TRUSCOTT's memo on his discussion with GEN. HULL, the DCI asked that I give him a memo listing briefings of the HULL Board on [ ] and also what other different agencies CIA briefed on the [ ] 25X1 25X1

Gave talk to the Mid Career Foreign Service Officers course.

Gave luncheon for AMBASSADOR EARL SMITH. (See [ ] memo on this conversation.) 25X1

[ ]

**TOP SECRET**

9 December 1958

25X1  
25X1  
25X1

[ ] called and asked me to check with CASSIDY on whether he wanted the [ ] material on a continuing basis. I did and he didn't, and I told [ ].

Meeting with GEN. CASSIDY. - See memorandum for the record.

25X1

Meeting with [ ] See Memorandum for the Record.

Attended the Director's lunch for Ambassador EARL SMITH--more of the same.

10 December 1958

25X1

At the DCI's meeting [ ] briefed on the NIS program.

~~TOP SECRET~~

✓

11 December 1958

Delivered lecture on American Heritage to JOT group.

Met with EDWARDS and HOUSTON on the [ ] case.

25X1

25X1

[ ]

Went over the matter of overpayment with HOUSTON to determine whether this would constitute lawful violation of any Federal statutes.

25X1

[ ]

12 December 1958

25X1

Called [ ] concerning my lunch with [ ] and he said he would let me know if they wanted any assistance on the matter with C. D. JACKSON.

25X1

Attended the Deputies' Meeting.

[ ]

25X1



13 December 1958

Met with the Director and told him of my projected lunch with  
SENATOR MANSFIELD;

reviewed the latest developments in the [ ] case:

25X1

25X1

showed him the letter from [ ] expressing appreciation  
for the briefing at [ ]

25X1

got him to go along with the policy of Studies in Intelligence in not  
distributing it as a periodical to foreigners but letting them have individual  
articles if this was useful, and also that we had felt that it was too soon to  
take on people from other agencies on the Board;

he signed the letter to DAVID SARNOFF;

he was quite surprised and flabbergasted concerning the cost of the  
intercom.

15 December 1958

Attended the Deputies' Meeting.

Met with HELMS, [ ] to discuss the  
abolition of the I&R Staff. HELMS told us that they wished we would do more  
evaluations of projects in our future surveys.

25X1

Lunch with [ ]

Called BAIRD to see if they could use [ ] as a language teacher.  
He said he thought they could--to check with [ ]

25X1

25X1

KARAMESSINES asked if he should attend the [ ] briefing. I told  
him it was entirely up to him.

25X1

25X1

**TOP SECRET**

16 December 1958

IG staff meeting which discussed the President's Board recommendations.

[redacted]

25X1

Went to "M" Bldg. to see the Minicard demonstration and to visit the Historical Intelligence Collection.

Lunch with [redacted]

[redacted] asked if we could brief JOHN EISENHOWER and I said I would want to clear it with the Director which I did and so advised him.

CASSIDY came over to advise me of the meeting of the Board with the President. See Memorandum for the Record.

Together with [redacted] listened to the Director's discussion with MR. LOVETT.

Called [redacted] to ask him to revise the schedule on the HULL trip.

Talked to CAREY about keeping [redacted]

25X1

GROGAN advised he would be on leave until 6 January and had told Mr. [redacted] to come to me if he needed help.

17 December 1958

Advised BAIRD that I would not be going to [redacted] and would therefore talk to the OTR party.

HELMS dropped in and read over the report of the President's Board.

Together with GEN. CABELL and [redacted] briefed CARL MARCY of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

[redacted]

25X1

Lunch with [redacted]

25X1

[redacted]

**TOP SECRET**

17 December 1958 (con't)

25X1      Talked to STEWART about the request from Air Force for information  
on [ ] and he suggested sending them a correct but basically unresponsive  
reply pointing out only his virtues.

25X1      Talked to [ ] about coming on the staff.

[ ]

25X1

Sat in on the debriefing of SENATOR HUMPHREY.

18 December 1958

25X1      [ ] buzzed to ask if I would prepare some notes for the Director  
to use in talking to the OTR party tonight.

25X1      [ ] About what I do not  
know this date.

25X1      Called GEORGE CAREY and asked him to check on the alleged taking  
of CIC reports by [ ]

HOUSTON was asked to check on the customs matter in the [ ] cas25X1

WHITE called to say he had talked to [ ] on manpower so that 25X1  
there would be no misunderstandings.

COYNE called to say he had no report on when implementing orders  
would be issued on the recommendations of the President's Board.

GEN. CABELL came down and read the memo on the meeting of the  
President's Board with the President and we discussed the recommendations  
of the Board.

He also brought down his manpower memo and then came back at 1215  
to meet with the Manpower Task Force and went over the memos with them.

short

Made a / address to the OTR Christmas Party.

~~TOP SECRET~~

19 December 1958

Attended the Deputies' Meeting and advised that HAROLD LAWRENCE was leaving the President's Board;

described the case of [REDACTED]; got the impression that there was an inclination to terminate;

reported on the first meeting of the Manpower Task Force;

advised that [REDACTED] had received her BEC claim.

The Director asked that I follow very closely the case of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Lunch with [REDACTED] and MAJOR JOHN EISENHOWER and briefed him on the Agency's organization.

COYNE called to advise that he and JOHN EISENHOWER were meeting with GORDON GRAY tomorrow to discuss the recommendations of the President's Board.

CORD MEYER called to say he had sent up some material for the 13 February meeting.

Meeting of the Manpower Task Force.

20 December 1958

25X1 Met with the DCI to tell him of my luncheon Monday with Sen. MANSFIELD; of the fact that [ ] were joining the staff; of the briefing of JOHN EISENHOWER.

I also told him of the meeting with the Manpower Committee and asked if it was agreeable to him if they advised the Chair. He said he wanted them to.

I also suggested that he suggest to Mr. BISSELL that he go down to the DD/P area to pay a courtesy call inasmuch as he had not yet been down and had not talked to Mr. HELMS. The Director said he appreciated this suggestion and would do so.

25X1 The DCI asked if I would check to find out whether the Contact Division had dealings with [ ]

22 December 1958

Attended Deputies' Meeting.

COYNE and CASSIDY came over to report that at a meeting with GORDON GRAY yesterday GRAY had asked COYNE by what right GEN. CASSIDY had told a senior official of CIA what had been said at the President's meeting with the Board. GRAY said that Mr. DULLES had told him that one of the senior officials had been fully briefed on the meeting and had written a memorandum of it. COYNE said he told GRAY that it was his understanding that the Board kept the Agency fully informed and that he didn't think this was a violation of the privileged meeting. I read them both the preface to my memo on the meeting and told them that only Gen. CABELL and the Director had read it.

Meeting with EDWARDS, STEWART and HOUSTON on the subject of leaks occurring as a result of people talking too much to former employees. We agreed that a specific approach on this would probably not only not be effective but get in the press, but that perhaps a general statement by each staff would be useful.

Lunch at the Carlton with Sen. MIKE MANSFIELD and Mr. JAMES ROWE. See memorandum for the record.

23 December 1958

CORD MEYER called to see if I got the RFE material and what I thought of it. I told him I got it but had not read it.

25X1 [ ] called to ask if he could send down a tape recording for us to transcribe, and that he would like an original and one copy.

At the IG staff meeting advised them that DCI was away; that the President's Board would meet on 13 February; and of our plans for additional space on the third floor.

25X1 CABELL came down and discussed the case of [ ] and also 25X1  
25X1 that of [ ] He said he planned to discuss both of these cases with 25X1  
the DCI.

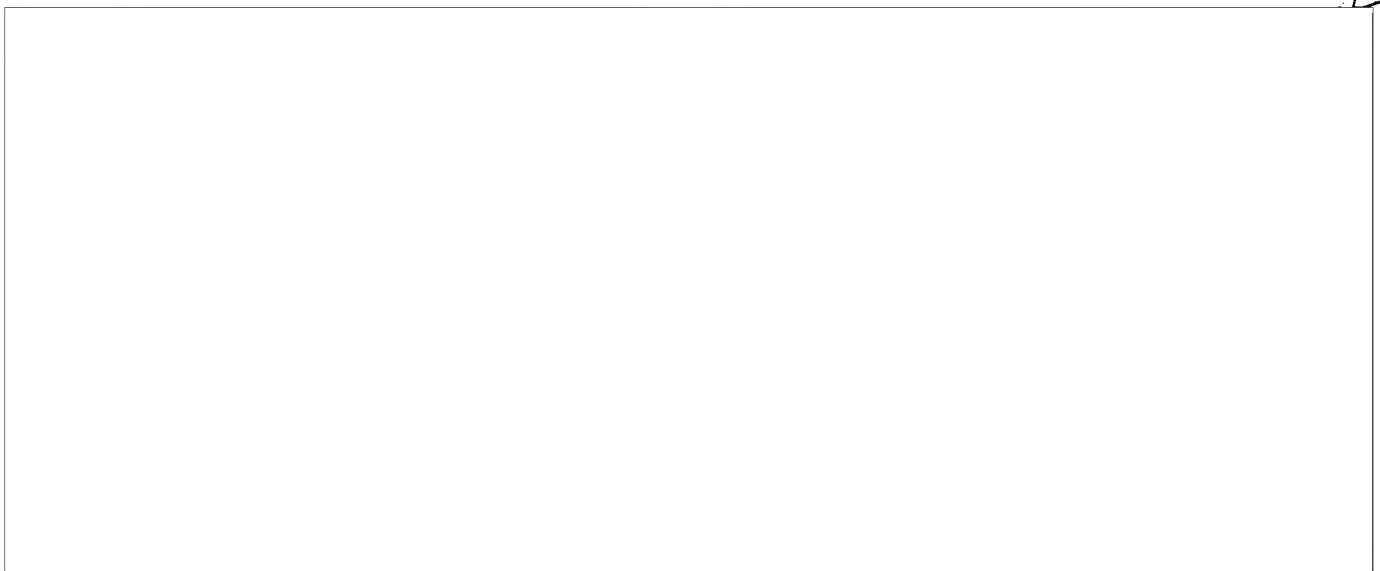
25X1 [ ] came in and spent one hour reviewing his work in [ ]

CASSIDY called concerning the discussion yesterday and said that he felt that I had been a victim of my boss' indiscretion.

25X1 GEN. TRUSCOTT called to ask if I knew anything about somebody requesting  
[ ] I told him I didn't.

24 December 1958

25X1



~~TOP SECRET~~

24 December 1958 (con't)

The DCI asked that I get together a list of subjects of authors in CIA who had written for the public print.

Briefed the DCI on my discussion with Sen. MANSFIELD and Mr. ROWE.

29 December 1958

25X1

R

[REDACTED]

TIETJEN called to thank me for the book.

I spent about 45 minutes briefing [REDACTED] on the staff and gave him the FE and OBI surveys to read. 25X1

25X1 [REDACTED] alled to say he had heard from [REDACTED] and to ask about his status. I gave him a quick rundown on it. 25X1

[REDACTED]

~~TOP SECRET~~

29 December 1958 (con't)

25X1

[ ] called to say he had talked to somebody just back from [ ] and that morale was in bad shape there.

25X1

25X1

HELMS called to say he had a letter to [ ] which thanked him for the [ ] and that he thought it was a pretty poor letter and would I mind writing it over since I knew [ ] I told him to send it up.

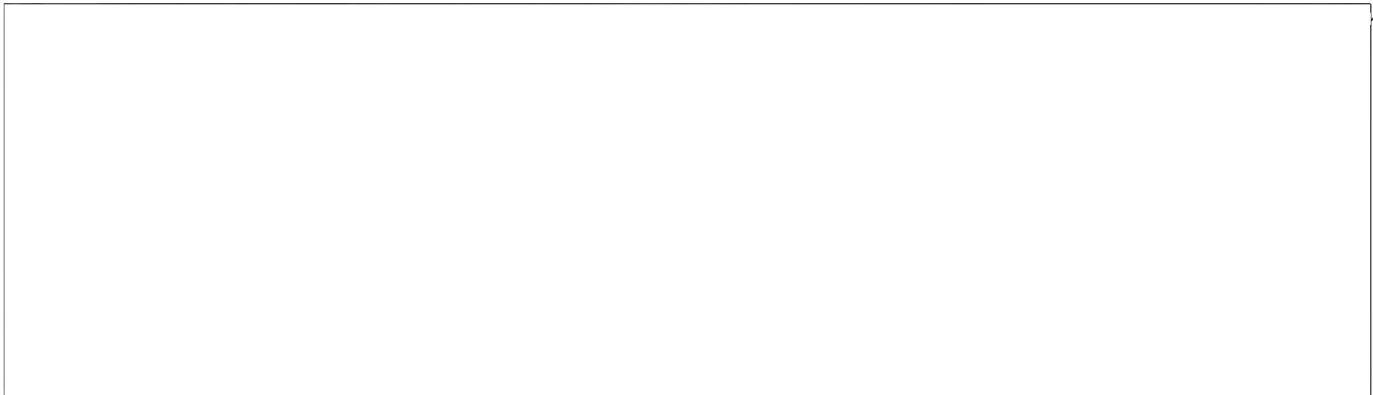
25X1

25X1

30 December 1958

IG staff meeting.

25X1



GEN. CASSIDY called and advised that GEN. HULL's trip to [ ] was cancelled because he had been recruited to work on the military aid program and was leaving on 24 January to go to [ ] GEN. HULL would like to be briefed on our activities in those areas before he goes and would like to meet the people while there. The DRAPER Committee will handle his transportation and reservations. GEN. CASSIDY said he would plan to go to [ ] himself. I notified MR. HELMS and [ ] and [ ] of the above.

25X1  
25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1  
25X1





TOP SECRET

30 December 1958 (con't)

25X1

112

BAIRD called to say that he had been asked by DD/S to nominate potential candidates for the IG Staff and that he was going to suggest

25X1

I asked [ ] to take over as case officer on the [ ] matter and also to read the CI survey.

25X1

25X1

I called EDWARDS on the [ ] case and he said he would have a report over to me by Monday. I also asked him to nominate someone to do an article for Studies in Intelligence on the polygraph, and to deal directly with [ ] on this.

25X1

25X1

He told me that he was suggesting [ ] to the DD/S as a possible candidate to the IG Staff.

25X1

[ ] came by to wish me a happy new year and gave me a quick fillin on the Audit Staff. He now has a staff of [ ] auditors and 4 are secretarial. [ ]

25X1

25X1

25X1

25X1

He said he was looking carefully at the procedures of the Comptroller because he was convinced there was great opportunity for saving money in the handling of the budget.

25X1

SECRET

✓

31 December 1958

25X1 [ ] called to say they were terminating some panels and that we  
might be getting some repercussions. I asked him to send [ ] up 25X1  
25X1 to brief [ ] and myself next Monday.

25X1 [ ] called about the Manpower Task Force and I told him  
of my discussion with the Director who gave us the charter and asked that we  
write the directive.